## SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA FOR THE COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

ELIEZER WILLIAMS, et al., ) Plaintiffs, ) vs. ) No. 312236 STATE OF CALIFORNIA, DEALINE ) EASTIN, State Superintendent ) of Public Instruction, STATE ) DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, ) STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION, ) Defendants. )

> DEPOSITION OF D'ANDRE DEVON LAMPKIN Los Angeles, California Sunday, May 20, 2001 Volume

Reported by: JACQUIE NEMOR CSR No. 4834 JOB No. 847678

|  |   |        | Dage 4   |
|--|---|--------|--|
|  |   | Page 2 | Page 4   |
|  | SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA   |        | 1 INDEX  |
|  | FOR THE COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO   |        | 2 WITNESS EXAMINATION  |
| 2  | FOR THE COUNTY OF SAM FRANCISCO   |        | 3 D'ANDRE DeVON LAMPKIN  |
| 3  |   |        | Volume 1   |
| 4  | ELIEZER WILLIAMS, et al., )   |        | 4  |
|  | )   |        | 5 BY MS. VANSE 5   |
| 5  | Plaintiffs, )   |        | 6  |
| •  | )   |        | 7  |
| 6  | vs. ) No. 312236  |        | EXHIBITS   |
|  | )<br>)  |        | 8  |
| 7  | STATE OF CALIFORNIA, DEALINE )  |        | DEFENDANT PAGE   |
|  | EASTIN, State Superintendent)   |        | 9  |
| 8  | of Public Instruction, STATE )  |        | 1 Defendant's Notice of Deposition of  |
| 0  | DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, )  |        | 10 Plaintiff D'Andre Lampkin and   |
|  |   |        | Request for Production of Documents;   |
| 9  | STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION, )   |        | 11 7 pages 15  |
| 1  |   |        | 12 2 Report Card; 1 page 114   |
| 10   | Defendants. )   |        | 13   |
|  | )   |        | 14   |
| 11   |   |        | INSTRUCTION NOT TO ANSWER  |
| 12   |   |        | 15   |
| 13   |   |        | Page Line  |
| 14   | Deposition of D'ANDRE DeVON LAMPKIN,  |        | 16   |
| 15   | Volume 1, taken on behalf of Defendant  |        | 21 17  |
| 16   | State of California, at 400 South Hope  |        | 17   |
| 17   | Street, Los Angeles, California,  |        | 22 4   |
| 18   | beginning at 9:36 a.m. and ending at  |        | 18   |
| 19   | 4:29 p.m. on Sunday, May 20, 2001,  |        | 53 16  |
| 20   | before JACQUIE NEMOR, Certified Shorthand   |        | 19   |
| 21   | Reporter No. 4834.  |        | 20   |
|  | Reporter 140. 4654.   |        | 21   |
| 22   |   |        | 22   |
| 23   |   |        | 23   |
| 24   |   |        | 24   |
| 25   |   |        | 25   |
|  |   |        |  |
| <b></b>  |   |        |  |
|  |   |        |  |
|  |   | _      |  |
|  |   | Page 3 | Page 5   |
|  | ADDE AD ANICES.   | Page 3 |  |
| 1  | APPEARANCES:  | Page 3 | 1 Los Angeles, California, Sunday, May 20, 2001  |
| 1<br>2<br>3  | APPEARANCES:<br>For Plaintiffs:   | Page 3 |  |
| -  |   | Page 3 | 1         Los Angeles, California, Sunday, May 20, 2001           2         9:36 a.m 4:29 p.m.   |
| 3  | For Plaintiffs:   | Page 3 | 1 Los Angeles, California, Sunday, May 20, 2001<br>2 9:36 a.m 4:29 p.m.<br>3   |
| 3  | For Plaintiffs:<br>ACLU FOUNDATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA   | Page 3 | <ol> <li>Los Angeles, California, Sunday, May 20, 2001</li> <li>9:36 a.m 4:29 p.m.</li> <li>D'ANDRE DeVON LAMPKIN,</li> </ol>  |
| 34   | For Plaintiffs:<br>ACLU FOUNDATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA<br>BY: CATHERINE E. LHAMON<br>BY: PETER ELIASBERG<br>Attorneys at Law   | Page 3 | <ol> <li>Los Angeles, California, Sunday, May 20, 2001</li> <li>9:36 a.m 4:29 p.m.</li> <li>D'ANDRE DeVON LAMPKIN,</li> </ol>  |
| 34   | For Plaintiffs:<br>ACLU FOUNDATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA<br>BY: CATHERINE E. LHAMON<br>BY: PETER ELIASBERG<br>Attorneys at Law<br>1616 Beverly Boulevard   | Page 3 | <ol> <li>Los Angeles, California, Sunday, May 20, 2001</li> <li>9:36 a.m 4:29 p.m.</li> <li>D'ANDRE DeVON LAMPKIN,</li> <li>having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified</li> </ol>  |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6   | For Plaintiffs:<br>ACLU FOUNDATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA<br>BY: CATHERINE E. LHAMON<br>BY: PETER ELIASBERG<br>Attorneys at Law<br>1616 Beverly Boulevard<br>Los Angeles, California 90026-5752   | Page 3 | <ol> <li>Los Angeles, California, Sunday, May 20, 2001</li> <li>9:36 a.m 4:29 p.m.</li> <li>D'ANDRE DeVON LAMPKIN,</li> <li>having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified</li> <li>as follows:</li> </ol>   |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7  | For Plaintiffs:<br>ACLU FOUNDATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA<br>BY: CATHERINE E. LHAMON<br>BY: PETER ELIASBERG<br>Attorneys at Law<br>1616 Beverly Boulevard   | Page 3 | <ol> <li>Los Angeles, California, Sunday, May 20, 2001</li> <li>9:36 a.m 4:29 p.m.</li> <li>D'ANDRE DeVON LAMPKIN,</li> <li>having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified</li> </ol>  |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6   | For Plaintiffs:<br>ACLU FOUNDATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA<br>BY: CATHERINE E. LHAMON<br>BY: PETER ELIASBERG<br>Attorneys at Law<br>1616 Beverly Boulevard<br>Los Angeles, California 90026-5752<br>(213) 977-9500   | Page 3 | <ol> <li>Los Angeles, California, Sunday, May 20, 2001</li> <li>9:36 a.m 4:29 p.m.</li> <li>D'ANDRE DeVON LAMPKIN,</li> <li>having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified</li> <li>as follows:</li> <li>7</li> </ol>  |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7  | For Plaintiffs:<br>ACLU FOUNDATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA<br>BY: CATHERINE E. LHAMON<br>BY: PETER ELIASBERG<br>Attorneys at Law<br>1616 Beverly Boulevard<br>Los Angeles, California 90026-5752   | Page 3 | <ol> <li>Los Angeles, California, Sunday, May 20, 2001</li> <li>9:36 a.m 4:29 p.m.</li> <li>D'ANDRE DeVON LAMPKIN,</li> <li>having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified</li> <li>as follows:</li> <li>8 EXAMINATION</li> </ol>  |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9  | For Plaintiffs:<br>ACLU FOUNDATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA<br>BY: CATHERINE E. LHAMON<br>BY: PETER ELIASBERG<br>Attorneys at Law<br>1616 Beverly Boulevard<br>Los Angeles, California 90026-5752<br>(213) 977-9500<br>For Defendant State of California:<br>O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP  | Page 3 | <ol> <li>Los Angeles, California, Sunday, May 20, 2001</li> <li>9:36 a.m 4:29 p.m.</li> <li>D'ANDRE DeVON LAMPKIN,</li> <li>having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified</li> <li>as follows:</li> <li>EXAMINATION</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> </ol>   |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8   | For Plaintiffs:<br>ACLU FOUNDATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA<br>BY: CATHERINE E. LHAMON<br>BY: PETER ELIASBERG<br>Attorneys at Law<br>1616 Beverly Boulevard<br>Los Angeles, California 90026-5752<br>(213) 977-9500<br>For Defendant State of California:<br>O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP<br>BY: JENNIFER VANSE  | Page 3 | <ol> <li>Los Angeles, California, Sunday, May 20, 2001</li> <li>9:36 a.m 4:29 p.m.</li> <li>D'ANDRE DeVON LAMPKIN,</li> <li>having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified</li> <li>as follows:</li> <li>EXAMINATION</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Good morning, D'Andre. My name is Jennifer</li> </ol>   |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10  | For Plaintiffs:<br>ACLU FOUNDATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA<br>BY: CATHERINE E. LHAMON<br>BY: PETER ELIASBERG<br>Attorneys at Law<br>1616 Beverly Boulevard<br>Los Angeles, California 90026-5752<br>(213) 977-9500<br>For Defendant State of California:<br>OMELVENY & MYERS LLP<br>BY: JENNIFER VANSE<br>Attorney at Law  | Page 3 | <ol> <li>Los Angeles, California, Sunday, May 20, 2001</li> <li>9:36 a.m 4:29 p.m.</li> <li>D'ANDRE DeVON LAMPKIN,</li> <li>having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified</li> <li>as follows:</li> <li>EXAMINATION</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Good morning, D'Andre. My name is Jennifer</li> </ol>   |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9  | For Plaintiffs:<br>ACLU FOUNDATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA<br>BY: CATHERINE E. LHAMON<br>BY: PETER ELIASBERG<br>Attorneys at Law<br>1616 Beverly Boulevard<br>Los Angeles, California 90026-5752<br>(213) 977-9500<br>For Defendant State of California:<br>O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP<br>BY: JENNIFER VANSE<br>Attorney at Law<br>400 South Hope Street  | Page 3 | <ol> <li>Los Angeles, California, Sunday, May 20, 2001</li> <li>9:36 a.m 4:29 p.m.</li> <li>D'ANDRE DeVON LAMPKIN,</li> <li>having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified</li> <li>as follows:</li> <li>EXAMINATION</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Good morning, D'Andre. My name is Jennifer</li> <li>Vanse and I'm an attorney representing the State of</li> </ol>  |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11  | For Plaintiffs:<br>ACLU FOUNDATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA<br>BY: CATHERINE E. LHAMON<br>BY: PETER ELIASBERG<br>Attorneys at Law<br>1616 Beverly Boulevard<br>Los Angeles, California 90026-5752<br>(213) 977-9500<br>For Defendant State of California:<br>O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP<br>BY: JENNIFER VANSE<br>Attorney at Law<br>400 South Hope Street<br>Los Angeles, California 90071-2899  | Page 3 | <ol> <li>Los Angeles, California, Sunday, May 20, 2001</li> <li>9:36 a.m 4:29 p.m.</li> <li>D'ANDRE DeVON LAMPKIN,</li> <li>having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified</li> <li>as follows:</li> <li>EXAMINATION</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Good morning, D'Andre. My name is Jennifer</li> <li>Vanse and I'm an attorney representing the State of</li> <li>California in this litigation.</li> </ol>  |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10  | For Plaintiffs:<br>ACLU FOUNDATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA<br>BY: CATHERINE E. LHAMON<br>BY: PETER ELIASBERG<br>Attorneys at Law<br>1616 Beverly Boulevard<br>Los Angeles, California 90026-5752<br>(213) 977-9500<br>For Defendant State of California:<br>O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP<br>BY: JENNIFER VANSE<br>Attorney at Law<br>400 South Hope Street  | Page 3 | <ol> <li>Los Angeles, California, Sunday, May 20, 2001</li> <li>9:36 a.m 4:29 p.m.</li> <li>D'ANDRE DeVON LAMPKIN,</li> <li>having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified</li> <li>as follows:</li> <li>EXAMINATION</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Good morning, D'Andre. My name is Jennifer</li> <li>Vanse and I'm an attorney representing the State of</li> </ol>  |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12  | For Plaintiffs:<br>ACLU FOUNDATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA<br>BY: CATHERINE E. LHAMON<br>BY: PETER ELIASBERG<br>Attorneys at Law<br>1616 Beverly Boulevard<br>Los Angeles, California 90026-5752<br>(213) 977-9500<br>For Defendant State of California:<br>O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP<br>BY: JENNIFER VANSE<br>Attorney at Law<br>400 South Hope Street<br>Los Angeles, California 90071-2899<br>(213) 430-6000  | Page 3 | <ol> <li>Los Angeles, California, Sunday, May 20, 2001</li> <li>9:36 a.m 4:29 p.m.</li> <li>D'ANDRE DeVON LAMPKIN,</li> <li>having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified</li> <li>as follows:</li> <li>EXAMINATION</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Good morning, D'Andre. My name is Jennifer</li> <li>Vanse and I'm an attorney representing the State of</li> <li>California in this litigation.</li> <li>Would you please state your full name and the</li> </ol>   |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>11  | For Plaintiffs:<br>ACLU FOUNDATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA<br>BY: CATHERINE E. LHAMON<br>BY: PETER ELIASBERG<br>Attorneys at Law<br>1616 Beverly Boulevard<br>Los Angeles, California 90026-5752<br>(213) 977-9500<br>For Defendant State of California:<br>O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP<br>BY: JENNIFER VANSE<br>Attorney at Law<br>400 South Hope Street<br>Los Angeles, California 90071-2899<br>(213) 430-6000<br>O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP<br>Embarcadero Center West<br>275 Battery Street  | Page 3 | <ol> <li>Los Angeles, California, Sunday, May 20, 2001</li> <li>9:36 a.m 4:29 p.m.</li> <li>D'ANDRE DeVON LAMPKIN,</li> <li>having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified</li> <li>as follows:</li> <li>EXAMINATION</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Good morning, D'Andre. My name is Jennifer</li> <li>Vanse and I'm an attorney representing the State of</li> <li>California in this litigation.</li> <li>Would you please state your full name and the</li> <li>city you live in for the record.</li> </ol>   |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14  | For Plaintiffs:<br>ACLU FOUNDATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA<br>BY: CATHERINE E. LHAMON<br>BY: PETER ELIASBERG<br>Attorneys at Law<br>1616 Beverly Boulevard<br>Los Angeles, California 90026-5752<br>(213) 977-9500<br>For Defendant State of California:<br>O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP<br>BY: JENNIFER VANSE<br>Attorney at Law<br>400 South Hope Street<br>Los Angeles, California 90071-2899<br>(213) 430-6000<br>O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP<br>Embarcadero Center West<br>275 Battery Street<br>San Francisco, California 94111-3305  | Page 3 | <ol> <li>Los Angeles, California, Sunday, May 20, 2001</li> <li>9:36 a.m 4:29 p.m.</li> <li>D'ANDRE DeVON LAMPKIN,</li> <li>having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified</li> <li>as follows:</li> <li>EXAMINATION</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Good morning, D'Andre. My name is Jennifer</li> <li>Vanse and I'm an attorney representing the State of</li> <li>California in this litigation.</li> <li>Would you please state your full name and the</li> <li>city you live in for the record.</li> <li>A My name is D'Andre DeVon Lampkin, and I live in</li> </ol>  |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>11<br>12<br>13  | For Plaintiffs:<br>ACLU FOUNDATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA<br>BY: CATHERINE E. LHAMON<br>BY: PETER ELIASBERG<br>Attorneys at Law<br>1616 Beverly Boulevard<br>Los Angeles, California 90026-5752<br>(213) 977-9500<br>For Defendant State of California:<br>O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP<br>BY: JENNIFER VANSE<br>Attorney at Law<br>400 South Hope Street<br>Los Angeles, California 90071-2899<br>(213) 430-6000<br>O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP<br>Embarcadero Center West<br>275 Battery Street<br>San Francisco, California 94111-3305<br>(415) 984-8700  | Page 3 | <ol> <li>Los Angeles, California, Sunday, May 20, 2001</li> <li>9:36 a.m 4:29 p.m.</li> <li>D'ANDRE DeVON LAMPKIN,</li> <li>having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified</li> <li>as follows:</li> <li>EXAMINATION</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Good morning, D'Andre. My name is Jennifer</li> <li>Vanse and I'm an attorney representing the State of</li> <li>California in this litigation.</li> <li>Would you please state your full name and the</li> <li>city you live in for the record.</li> </ol>   |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15  | For Plaintiffs:<br>ACLU FOUNDATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA<br>BY: CATHERINE E. LHAMON<br>BY: PETER ELIASBERG<br>Attorneys at Law<br>1616 Beverly Boulevard<br>Los Angeles, California 90026-5752<br>(213) 977-9500<br>For Defendant State of California:<br>O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP<br>BY: JENNIFER VANSE<br>Attorney at Law<br>400 South Hope Street<br>Los Angeles, California 90071-2899<br>(213) 430-6000<br>O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP<br>Embarcadero Center West<br>275 Battery Street<br>San Francisco, California 94111-3305  | Page 3 | <ol> <li>Los Angeles, California, Sunday, May 20, 2001</li> <li>9:36 a.m 4:29 p.m.</li> <li>D'ANDRE DeVON LAMPKIN,</li> <li>having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified</li> <li>as follows:</li> <li>EXAMINATION</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Good morning, D'Andre. My name is Jennifer</li> <li>Vanse and I'm an attorney representing the State of</li> <li>California in this litigation.</li> <li>Would you please state your full name and the</li> <li>city you live in for the record.</li> <li>A My name is D'Andre DeVon Lampkin, and I live in</li> <li>the City of Los Angeles.</li> </ol>  |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16  | For Plaintiffs:<br>ACLU FOUNDATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA<br>BY: CATHERINE E. LHAMON<br>BY: PETER ELIASBERG<br>Attorneys at Law<br>1616 Beverly Boulevard<br>Los Angeles, California 90026-5752<br>(213) 977-9500<br>For Defendant State of California:<br>O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP<br>BY: JENNIFER VANSE<br>Attorney at Law<br>400 South Hope Street<br>Los Angeles, California 90071-2899<br>(213) 430-6000<br>O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP<br>Embarcadero Center West<br>275 Battery Street<br>San Francisco, California 94111-3305<br>(415) 984-8700<br>(No appearance.)  | Page 3 | <ol> <li>Los Angeles, California, Sunday, May 20, 2001</li> <li>9:36 a.m 4:29 p.m.</li> <li>D'ANDRE DeVON LAMPKIN,</li> <li>having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified</li> <li>as follows:</li> <li>EXAMINATION</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Good morning, D'Andre. My name is Jennifer</li> <li>Vanse and I'm an attorney representing the State of</li> <li>California in this litigation.</li> <li>Would you please state your full name and the</li> <li>city you live in for the record.</li> <li>A My name is D'Andre DeVon Lampkin, and I live in</li> <li>the City of Los Angeles.</li> <li>D apostrophe capital A-n-d-r-e. Last name</li> </ol>   |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17  | For Plaintiffs:<br>ACLU FOUNDATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA<br>BY: CATHERINE E. LHAMON<br>BY: PETER ELIASBERG<br>Attorneys at Law<br>1616 Beverly Boulevard<br>Los Angeles, California 90026-5752<br>(213) 977-9500<br>For Defendant State of California:<br>O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP<br>BY: JENNIFER VANSE<br>Attorney at Law<br>400 South Hope Street<br>Los Angeles, California 90071-2899<br>(213) 430-6000<br>O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP<br>Embarcadero Center West<br>275 Battery Street<br>San Francisco, California 94111-3305<br>(415) 984-8700<br>(No appearance.)<br>For Defendant Los Angeles Unified School District:  | Page 3 | <ul> <li>Los Angeles, California, Sunday, May 20, 2001</li> <li>9:36 a.m 4:29 p.m.</li> <li>D'ANDRE DeVON LAMPKIN,</li> <li>having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified</li> <li>as follows:</li> <li>EXAMINATION</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Good morning, D'Andre. My name is Jennifer</li> <li>Vanse and I'm an attorney representing the State of</li> <li>California in this litigation.</li> <li>Would you please state your full name and the</li> <li>city you live in for the record.</li> <li>A My name is D'Andre DeVon Lampkin, and I live in</li> <li>the City of Los Angeles.</li> <li>D apostrophe capital A-n-d-r-e. Last name</li> <li>L-a-m-p-k-i-n.</li> </ul>   |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16  | For Plaintiffs:<br>ACLU FOUNDATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA<br>BY: CATHERINE E. LHAMON<br>BY: PETER ELIASBERG<br>Attorneys at Law<br>1616 Beverly Boulevard<br>Los Angeles, California 90026-5752<br>(213) 977-9500<br>For Defendant State of California:<br>O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP<br>BY: JENNIFER VANSE<br>Attorney at Law<br>400 South Hope Street<br>Los Angeles, California 90071-2899<br>(213) 430-6000<br>O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP<br>Embarcadero Center West<br>275 Battery Street<br>San Francisco, California 94111-3305<br>(415) 984-8700<br>(No appearance.)  | Page 3 | <ol> <li>Los Angeles, California, Sunday, May 20, 2001</li> <li>9:36 a.m 4:29 p.m.</li> <li>D'ANDRE DeVON LAMPKIN,</li> <li>having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified</li> <li>as follows:</li> <li>EXAMINATION</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Good morning, D'Andre. My name is Jennifer</li> <li>Vanse and I'm an attorney representing the State of</li> <li>California in this litigation.</li> <li>Would you please state your full name and the</li> <li>city you live in for the record.</li> <li>A My name is D'Andre DeVon Lampkin, and I live in</li> <li>the City of Los Angeles.</li> <li>D apostrophe capital A-n-d-r-e. Last name</li> </ol>   |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17  | For Plaintiffs:<br>ACLU FOUNDATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA<br>BY: CATHERINE E. LHAMON<br>BY: PETER ELIASBERG<br>Attorneys at Law<br>1616 Beverly Boulevard<br>Los Angeles, California 90026-5752<br>(213) 977-9500<br>For Defendant State of California:<br>O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP<br>BY: JENNIFER VANSE<br>Attorney at Law<br>400 South Hope Street<br>Los Angeles, California 90071-2899<br>(213) 430-6000<br>O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP<br>Embarcadero Center West<br>275 Battery Street<br>San Francisco, California 94111-3305<br>(415) 984-8700<br>(No appearance.)<br>For Defendant Los Angeles Unified School District:<br>LOZANO SMITH  | Page 3 | <ol> <li>Los Angeles, California, Sunday, May 20, 2001</li> <li>9:36 a.m 4:29 p.m.</li> <li>D'ANDRE DeVON LAMPKIN,</li> <li>having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified</li> <li>as follows:</li> <li>EXAMINATION</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Good morning, D'Andre. My name is Jennifer</li> <li>Vanse and I'm an attorney representing the State of</li> <li>California in this litigation.</li> <li>Would you please state your full name and the</li> <li>city you live in for the record.</li> <li>A My name is D'Andre DeVon Lampkin, and I live in</li> <li>the City of Los Angeles.</li> <li>D apostrophe capital A-n-d-r-e. Last name</li> <li>L-a-m-p-k-i-n.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: You should spell your middle name,</li> </ol>   |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19  | For Plaintiffs:<br>ACLU FOUNDATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA<br>BY: CATHERINE E. LHAMON<br>BY: PETER ELIASBERG<br>Attorneys at Law<br>1616 Beverly Boulevard<br>Los Angeles, California 90026-5752<br>(213) 977-9500<br>For Defendant State of California:<br>O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP<br>BY: JENNIFFER VANSE<br>Attorney at Law<br>400 South Hope Street<br>Los Angeles, California 90071-2899<br>(213) 430-6000<br>O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP<br>Embarcadero Center West<br>275 Battery Street<br>San Francisco, California 94111-3305<br>(415) 984-8700<br>(No appearance.)<br>For Defendant Los Angeles Unified School District:<br>LOZANO SMITH<br>BY: JAMES B. FERNOW<br>Attorney at Law<br>2800 28th Street, Suite 240  | Page 3 | <ul> <li>Los Angeles, California, Sunday, May 20, 2001</li> <li>9:36 a.m 4:29 p.m.</li> <li>D'ANDRE DeVON LAMPKIN,</li> <li>having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified</li> <li>as follows:</li> <li>8 EXAMINATION</li> <li>9 BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>10 Q Good morning, D'Andre. My name is Jennifer</li> <li>11 Vanse and I'm an attorney representing the State of</li> <li>12 California in this litigation.</li> <li>13 Would you please state your full name and the</li> <li>14 city you live in for the record.</li> <li>15 A My name is D'Andre DeVon Lampkin, and I live in</li> <li>16 the City of Los Angeles.</li> <li>17 D apostrophe capital A-n-d-r-e. Last name</li> <li>18 L-a-m-p-k-i-n.</li> <li>19 MS. LHAMON: You should spell your middle name,</li> <li>20 too.</li> </ul>  |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18  | For Plaintiffs:<br>ACLU FOUNDATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA<br>BY: CATHERINE E. LHAMON<br>BY: PETER ELIASBERG<br>Attorneys at Law<br>1616 Beverly Boulevard<br>Los Angeles, California 90026-5752<br>(213) 977-9500<br>For Defendant State of California:<br>O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP<br>BY: JENNIFER VANSE<br>Attorney at Law<br>400 South Hope Street<br>Los Angeles, California 90071-2899<br>(213) 430-600<br>O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP<br>Embarcadero Center West<br>275 Battery Street<br>San Francisco, California 94111-3305<br>(415) 984-8700<br>(No appearance.)<br>For Defendant Los Angeles Unified School District:<br>LOZANO SMITH<br>BY: JAMES B. FERNOW<br>Attorney at Law<br>2800 28th Street, Suite 240<br>Santa Monica, California 90405-2934                     | Page 3 | <ul> <li>Los Angeles, California, Sunday, May 20, 2001</li> <li>9:36 a.m 4:29 p.m.</li> <li>D'ANDRE DeVON LAMPKIN,</li> <li>having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified</li> <li>as follows:</li> <li>8 EXAMINATION</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>10 Q Good morning, D'Andre. My name is Jennifer</li> <li>11 Vanse and I'm an attorney representing the State of</li> <li>12 California in this litigation.</li> <li>13 Would you please state your full name and the</li> <li>14 city you live in for the record.</li> <li>15 A My name is D'Andre DeVon Lampkin, and I live in</li> <li>16 the City of Los Angeles.</li> <li>17 D apostrophe capital A-n-d-r-e. Last name</li> <li>18 L-a-m-p-k-i-n.</li> <li>19 MS. LHAMON: You should spell your middle name,</li> <li>20 too.</li> <li>21 THE WITNESS: My middle name is capital D-e</li> </ul>   |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20  | For Plaintiffs:<br>ACLU FOUNDATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA<br>BY: CATHERINE E. LHAMON<br>BY: PETER ELIASBERG<br>Attorneys at Law<br>1616 Beverly Boulevard<br>Los Angeles, California 90026-5752<br>(213) 977-9500<br>For Defendant State of California:<br>O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP<br>BY: JENNIFFER VANSE<br>Attorney at Law<br>400 South Hope Street<br>Los Angeles, California 90071-2899<br>(213) 430-6000<br>O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP<br>Embarcadero Center West<br>275 Battery Street<br>San Francisco, California 94111-3305<br>(415) 984-8700<br>(No appearance.)<br>For Defendant Los Angeles Unified School District:<br>LOZANO SMITH<br>BY: JAMES B. FERNOW<br>Attorney at Law<br>2800 28th Street, Suite 240  | Page 3 | <ul> <li>Los Angeles, California, Sunday, May 20, 2001</li> <li>9:36 a.m 4:29 p.m.</li> <li>D'ANDRE DeVON LAMPKIN,</li> <li>having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified</li> <li>as follows:</li> <li>8 EXAMINATION</li> <li>9 BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>10 Q Good morning, D'Andre. My name is Jennifer</li> <li>11 Vanse and I'm an attorney representing the State of</li> <li>12 California in this litigation.</li> <li>13 Would you please state your full name and the</li> <li>14 city you live in for the record.</li> <li>15 A My name is D'Andre DeVon Lampkin, and I live in</li> <li>16 the City of Los Angeles.</li> <li>17 D apostrophe capital A-n-d-r-e. Last name</li> <li>18 L-a-m-p-k-i-n.</li> <li>19 MS. LHAMON: You should spell your middle name,</li> <li>20 too.</li> </ul>  |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21  | For Plaintiffs:<br>ACLU FOUNDATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA<br>BY: CATHERINE E. LHAMON<br>BY: PETER ELIASBERG<br>Attorneys at Law<br>1616 Beverly Boulevard<br>Los Angeles, California 90026-5752<br>(213) 977-9500<br>For Defendant State of California:<br>O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP<br>BY: JENNIFFER VANSE<br>Attorney at Law<br>400 South Hope Street<br>Los Angeles, California 90071-2899<br>(213) 430-6000<br>O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP<br>Embarcadero Center West<br>275 Battery Street<br>San Francisco, California 94111-3305<br>(415) 984-8700<br>(No appearance.)<br>For Defendant Los Angeles Unified School District:<br>LOZANO SMITH<br>BY: JAMES B. FERNOW<br>Attorney at Law<br>2800 28th Street, Suite 240<br>Santa Monica, California 90405-2934<br>(310) 382-5300 | Page 3 | <ul> <li>Los Angeles, California, Sunday, May 20, 2001</li> <li>9:36 a.m 4:29 p.m.</li> <li>D'ANDRE DeVON LAMPKIN,</li> <li>having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified</li> <li>as follows:</li> <li>8 EXAMINATION</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>10 Q Good morning, D'Andre. My name is Jennifer</li> <li>11 Vanse and I'm an attorney representing the State of</li> <li>12 California in this litigation.</li> <li>13 Would you please state your full name and the</li> <li>14 city you live in for the record.</li> <li>15 A My name is D'Andre DeVon Lampkin, and I live in</li> <li>16 the City of Los Angeles.</li> <li>17 D apostrophe capital A-n-d-r-e. Last name</li> <li>18 L-a-m-p-k-i-n.</li> <li>19 MS. LHAMON: You should spell your middle name,</li> <li>20 too.</li> <li>21 THE WITNESS: My middle name is capital D-e</li> <li>22 apostrophe capital V-o-n.</li> </ul>   |
| 3 4<br>5 6<br>7 8<br>9 10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22  | For Plaintiffs:<br>ACLU FOUNDATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA<br>BY: CATHERINE E. LHAMON<br>BY: PETER ELIASBERG<br>Attorneys at Law<br>1616 Deverly Boulevard<br>Los Angeles, California 90026-5752<br>(213) 977-9500<br>For Defendant State of California:<br>O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP<br>BY: JENNIFFER VANSE<br>Attorney at Law<br>400 South Hope Street<br>Los Angeles, California 90071-2899<br>(213) 430-6000<br>O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP<br>Embarcadero Center West<br>275 Battery Street<br>San Francisco, California 94111-3305<br>(415) 984-8700<br>(No appearance.)<br>For Defendant Los Angeles Unified School District:<br>LOZANO SMITH<br>BY: JAMES B. FERNOW<br>Attorney at Law<br>2800 28th Street, Suite 240<br>Santa Monica, California 90405-2934<br>(310) 382-5300 | Page 3 | <ul> <li>Los Angeles, California, Sunday, May 20, 2001</li> <li>9:36 a.m 4:29 p.m.</li> <li>D'ANDRE DeVON LAMPKIN,</li> <li>having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified</li> <li>as follows:</li> <li>8 EXAMINATION</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Good morning, D'Andre. My name is Jennifer</li> <li>Vanse and I'm an attorney representing the State of</li> <li>California in this litigation.</li> <li>Would you please state your full name and the</li> <li>city you live in for the record.</li> <li>A My name is D'Andre DeVon Lampkin, and I live in</li> <li>the City of Los Angeles.</li> <li>D apostrophe capital A-n-d-r-e. Last name</li> <li>L-a-m-p-k-i-n.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: You should spell your middle name,</li> <li>too.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: My middle name is capital D-e</li> <li>apostrophe capital V-o-n.</li> <li>MS. LAMPKIN: No apostrophe. It's capital "D"</li> </ul>  |
| 3       4         5       6         7       8         9       10         11       12         13       14         15       16         17       18         19       20         21                              | For Plaintiffs:<br>ACLU FOUNDATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA<br>BY: CATHERINE E. LHAMON<br>BY: PETER ELIASBERG<br>Attorneys at Law<br>1616 Beverly Boulevard<br>Los Angeles, California 90026-5752<br>(213) 977-9500<br>For Defendant State of California:<br>O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP<br>BY: JENNIFFER VANSE<br>Attorney at Law<br>400 South Hope Street<br>Los Angeles, California 90071-2899<br>(213) 430-6000<br>O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP<br>Embarcadero Center West<br>275 Battery Street<br>San Francisco, California 94111-3305<br>(415) 984-8700<br>(No appearance.)<br>For Defendant Los Angeles Unified School District:<br>LOZANO SMITH<br>BY: JAMES B. FERNOW<br>Attorney at Law<br>2800 28th Street, Suite 240<br>Santa Monica, California 90405-2934<br>(310) 382-5300 | Page 3 | <ul> <li>Los Angeles, California, Sunday, May 20, 2001</li> <li>9:36 a.m 4:29 p.m.</li> <li>D'ANDRE DeVON LAMPKIN,</li> <li>having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified</li> <li>as follows:</li> <li>8 EXAMINATION</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>10 Q Good morning, D'Andre. My name is Jennifer</li> <li>11 Vanse and I'm an attorney representing the State of</li> <li>12 California in this litigation.</li> <li>13 Would you please state your full name and the</li> <li>14 city you live in for the record.</li> <li>15 A My name is D'Andre DeVon Lampkin, and I live in</li> <li>16 the City of Los Angeles.</li> <li>17 D apostrophe capital A-n-d-r-e. Last name</li> <li>18 L-a-m-p-k-i-n.</li> <li>19 MS. LHAMON: You should spell your middle name,</li> <li>20 too.</li> <li>21 THE WITNESS: My middle name is capital D-e</li> <li>22 apostrophe capital V-o-n.</li> </ul>   |
| 3 4<br>5 6<br>7 8<br>9 10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23  | For Plaintiffs:<br>ACLU FOUNDATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA<br>BY: CATHERINE E. LHAMON<br>BY: PETER ELIASBERG<br>Attorneys at Law<br>1616 Deverly Boulevard<br>Los Angeles, California 90026-5752<br>(213) 977-9500<br>For Defendant State of California:<br>O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP<br>BY: JENNIFFER VANSE<br>Attorney at Law<br>400 South Hope Street<br>Los Angeles, California 90071-2899<br>(213) 430-6000<br>O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP<br>Embarcadero Center West<br>275 Battery Street<br>San Francisco, California 94111-3305<br>(415) 984-8700<br>(No appearance.)<br>For Defendant Los Angeles Unified School District:<br>LOZANO SMITH<br>BY: JAMES B. FERNOW<br>Attorney at Law<br>2800 28th Street, Suite 240<br>Santa Monica, California 90405-2934<br>(310) 382-5300 | Page 3 | <ul> <li>Los Angeles, California, Sunday, May 20, 2001</li> <li>9:36 a.m 4:29 p.m.</li> <li>D'ANDRE DeVON LAMPKIN,</li> <li>having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified</li> <li>as follows:</li> <li>8 EXAMINATION</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Good morning, D'Andre. My name is Jennifer</li> <li>Vanse and I'm an attorney representing the State of</li> <li>California in this litigation.</li> <li>Would you please state your full name and the</li> <li>city you live in for the record.</li> <li>A My name is D'Andre DeVon Lampkin, and I live in</li> <li>the City of Los Angeles.</li> <li>D apostrophe capital A-n-d-r-e. Last name</li> <li>L-a-m-p-k-i-n.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: You should spell your middle name,</li> <li>too.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: My middle name is capital D-e</li> <li>apostrophe capital V-o-n.</li> <li>MS. LAMPKIN: No apostrophe. It's capital "D"</li> <li>small "e" capital V-o-n. You can't change it.</li> </ul> |
| 3       4         5       6         7       8         9       10         11       12         13       14         15       16         17       18         19       20         21       22         23       24 | For Plaintiffs:<br>ACLU FOUNDATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA<br>BY: CATHERINE E. LHAMON<br>BY: PETER ELIASBERG<br>Attorneys at Law<br>1616 Deverly Boulevard<br>Los Angeles, California 90026-5752<br>(213) 977-9500<br>For Defendant State of California:<br>O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP<br>BY: JENNIFFER VANSE<br>Attorney at Law<br>400 South Hope Street<br>Los Angeles, California 90071-2899<br>(213) 430-6000<br>O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP<br>Embarcadero Center West<br>275 Battery Street<br>San Francisco, California 94111-3305<br>(415) 984-8700<br>(No appearance.)<br>For Defendant Los Angeles Unified School District:<br>LOZANO SMITH<br>BY: JAMES B. FERNOW<br>Attorney at Law<br>2800 28th Street, Suite 240<br>Santa Monica, California 90405-2934<br>(310) 382-5300 | Page 3 | <ul> <li>Los Angeles, California, Sunday, May 20, 2001</li> <li>9:36 a.m 4:29 p.m.</li> <li>D'ANDRE DeVON LAMPKIN,</li> <li>having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified</li> <li>as follows:</li> <li>8 EXAMINATION</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Good morning, D'Andre. My name is Jennifer</li> <li>Vanse and I'm an attorney representing the State of</li> <li>California in this litigation.</li> <li>Would you please state your full name and the</li> <li>city you live in for the record.</li> <li>A My name is D'Andre DeVon Lampkin, and I live in</li> <li>the City of Los Angeles.</li> <li>D apostrophe capital A-n-d-r-e. Last name</li> <li>L-a-m-p-k-i-n.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: You should spell your middle name,</li> <li>too.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: My middle name is capital D-e</li> <li>apostrophe capital V-o-n.</li> <li>MS. LAMPKIN: No apostrophe. It's capital "D"</li> </ul>  |
| 3       4         5       6         7       8         9       10         11       12         13       14         15       16         17       18         19       20         21       22         23       24 | For Plaintiffs:<br>ACLU FOUNDATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA<br>BY: CATHERINE E. LHAMON<br>BY: PETER ELIASBERG<br>Attorneys at Law<br>1616 Deverly Boulevard<br>Los Angeles, California 90026-5752<br>(213) 977-9500<br>For Defendant State of California:<br>O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP<br>BY: JENNIFFER VANSE<br>Attorney at Law<br>400 South Hope Street<br>Los Angeles, California 90071-2899<br>(213) 430-6000<br>O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP<br>Embarcadero Center West<br>275 Battery Street<br>San Francisco, California 94111-3305<br>(415) 984-8700<br>(No appearance.)<br>For Defendant Los Angeles Unified School District:<br>LOZANO SMITH<br>BY: JAMES B. FERNOW<br>Attorney at Law<br>2800 28th Street, Suite 240<br>Santa Monica, California 90405-2934<br>(310) 382-5300 | Page 3 | <ul> <li>Los Angeles, California, Sunday, May 20, 2001</li> <li>9:36 a.m 4:29 p.m.</li> <li>D'ANDRE DeVON LAMPKIN,</li> <li>having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified</li> <li>as follows:</li> <li>8 EXAMINATION</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Good morning, D'Andre. My name is Jennifer</li> <li>Vanse and I'm an attorney representing the State of</li> <li>California in this litigation.</li> <li>Would you please state your full name and the</li> <li>city you live in for the record.</li> <li>A My name is D'Andre DeVon Lampkin, and I live in</li> <li>the City of Los Angeles.</li> <li>D apostrophe capital A-n-d-r-e. Last name</li> <li>L-a-m-p-k-i-n.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: You should spell your middle name,</li> <li>too.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: My middle name is capital D-e</li> <li>apostrophe capital V-o-n.</li> <li>MS. LAMPKIN: No apostrophe. It's capital "D"</li> <li>small "e" capital V-o-n. You can't change it.</li> </ul> |

|  | Page 6   |  | Page 8  |
|--|--|--|---|
| 1  | French and all kind of languages.  | 1  | were testifying in a court of law, so even though this  |
| 1<br>2   | BY MS. VANSE:  | 2  | might seem like an informal setting, the penalties of   |
| 3  | Q Have you ever been deposed before?   | 3  | perjury that would apply in a court of law do apply here  |
| 4  | A No.  | 4  | as well. Do you understand that?  |
| 5  | Q I'm just going to briefly explain what a   | 5  | A Yes.  |
| 6  | deposition is. Today I'm going to ask you a series of  | 6  | Q If you need a break for any reason, please let  |
| 7  | questions to determine the facts that you know that  | 7  | me know and I will try and accommodate you. I do ask  |
| 8  | relate to your lawsuit. And our reporter here is going   | 8  | that if I've asked you a question you answer that first   |
| 9  | to be recording my questions and your answers and any  | 9  | before asking for a break and at that point we can  |
| 10   | objections that your counsel may make and it's going to  | 10   | instruct the court reporter to go off the record at any   |
| 11   | be transcribed into a booklet that you will be able to   | 11   | time. Do you understand that?   |
| 12   | review.  | 12   | A Yes.  |
| 13   | A Okay.  | 13   | Q Do you feel comfortable asking me for a break?  |
| 13   | Q When you review the booklet if you think you   | 14   | A Yes.  |
| 15   | need to make any changes you can feel free to make those   | 15   | Q If at any point during today's deposition a   |
| 16   | changes, but the various lawyers will be able to comment   | 16   | question I ask or an answer that you give triggers  |
| 17   | on any changes that you make. Do you understand that?  | 17   | something that you may have answered previously and you   |
| 18   | A Yes.   | 18   | want to add something to what you said earlier, please  |
| 19   | Q So it's very important that you respond to   | 19   | let me know that information and we will get it on the  |
| 20   | these questions as fully and thoroughly as you possibly  | 20   | record then. If not, we will assume that the answers  |
| 21   | can. Do you understand that?   | 21   | that you give today are full and complete. Do you   |
| 22   | A Yes.   | 22   | understand that?  |
| 23   | Q When you answer my questions, it's important   | 23   | A Yes.  |
| 24   | that you answer "Yes" or "No" and not shake your head or   | 24   | Q Do you understand these ground rules?   |
| 25   | say "Huh-huh" or "Uh-uh" so that the reporter can  | 25   | A Yes.  |
|  |  |  |   |
|  |  |  |   |
|  |  |  |   |
|  | Page 7   |  | Page 9  |
| 1  | understand what is being said. Do you understand that?   | 1  | Q Do you have any questions?  |
| 2  | understand what is being said. Do you understand that?<br>A Yes.   | 2  | <ul><li>Q Do you have any questions?</li><li>A No.</li></ul>  |
| 2<br>3   | understand what is being said. Do you understand that?<br>A Yes.<br>Q It is also important to get a clear record, so   |  | <ul><li>Q Do you have any questions?</li><li>A No.</li><li>Q Is there any reason why you might be unable to</li></ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4  | understand what is being said. Do you understand that?<br>A Yes.<br>Q It is also important to get a clear record, so<br>that if I'm asking a question, you wait until I finish,  | 2<br>3<br>4  | <ul><li>Q Do you have any questions?</li><li>A No.</li><li>Q Is there any reason why you might be unable to testify and give your best testimony today?</li></ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | understand what is being said. Do you understand that?<br>A Yes.<br>Q It is also important to get a clear record, so<br>that if I'm asking a question, you wait until I finish,<br>and I will do the same for you when you are answering a   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | <ul><li>Q Do you have any questions?</li><li>A No.</li><li>Q Is there any reason why you might be unable to testify and give your best testimony today?</li><li>A No.</li></ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | understand what is being said. Do you understand that?<br>A Yes.<br>Q It is also important to get a clear record, so<br>that if I'm asking a question, you wait until I finish,<br>and I will do the same for you when you are answering a<br>question, I'll wait until you finish. Do you understand  | 2<br>3<br>4  | <ul> <li>Q Do you have any questions?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Is there any reason why you might be unable to testify and give your best testimony today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you recently consumed any medication,</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | understand what is being said. Do you understand that?<br>A Yes.<br>Q It is also important to get a clear record, so<br>that if I'm asking a question, you wait until I finish,<br>and I will do the same for you when you are answering a<br>question, I'll wait until you finish. Do you understand<br>that?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | <ul> <li>Q Do you have any questions?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Is there any reason why you might be unable to testify and give your best testimony today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you recently consumed any medication, alcohol, any substance that might cloud your mind?</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | understand what is being said. Do you understand that?<br>A Yes.<br>Q It is also important to get a clear record, so<br>that if I'm asking a question, you wait until I finish,<br>and I will do the same for you when you are answering a<br>question, I'll wait until you finish. Do you understand<br>that?<br>A Yes.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | <ul> <li>Q Do you have any questions?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Is there any reason why you might be unable to testify and give your best testimony today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you recently consumed any medication, alcohol, any substance that might cloud your mind?</li> <li>A No.</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | <ul> <li>understand what is being said. Do you understand that?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q It is also important to get a clear record, so that if I'm asking a question, you wait until I finish, and I will do the same for you when you are answering a question, I'll wait until you finish. Do you understand that?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q It's important that you do listen carefully and</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | <ul> <li>Q Do you have any questions?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Is there any reason why you might be unable to testify and give your best testimony today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you recently consumed any medication, alcohol, any substance that might cloud your mind?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you taken any drugs or medication?</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | <ul> <li>understand what is being said. Do you understand that?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q It is also important to get a clear record, so that if I'm asking a question, you wait until I finish, and I will do the same for you when you are answering a question, I'll wait until you finish. Do you understand that?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q It's important that you do listen carefully and that you understand the questions that I'm asking you.</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | <ul> <li>Q Do you have any questions?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Is there any reason why you might be unable to testify and give your best testimony today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you recently consumed any medication, alcohol, any substance that might cloud your mind?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you taken any drugs or medication?</li> <li>A No.</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | <ul> <li>understand what is being said. Do you understand that?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q It is also important to get a clear record, so that if I'm asking a question, you wait until I finish, and I will do the same for you when you are answering a question, I'll wait until you finish. Do you understand that?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q It's important that you do listen carefully and that you understand the questions that I'm asking you. If you don't hear a question or you don't understand it,</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | <ul> <li>Q Do you have any questions?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Is there any reason why you might be unable to testify and give your best testimony today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you recently consumed any medication, alcohol, any substance that might cloud your mind?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you taken any drugs or medication?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you suffer from a disability of any kind</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | <ul> <li>understand what is being said. Do you understand that?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q It is also important to get a clear record, so that if I'm asking a question, you wait until I finish, and I will do the same for you when you are answering a question, I'll wait until you finish. Do you understand that?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q It's important that you do listen carefully and that you understand the questions that I'm asking you.</li> <li>If you don't hear a question or you don't understand it, let me know and I'll try to rephrase it if that's what</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | <ul> <li>Q Do you have any questions?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Is there any reason why you might be unable to testify and give your best testimony today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you recently consumed any medication, alcohol, any substance that might cloud your mind?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you taken any drugs or medication?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you suffer from a disability of any kind that would affect your ability to answer or understand</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | <ul> <li>understand what is being said. Do you understand that?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q It is also important to get a clear record, so that if I'm asking a question, you wait until I finish, and I will do the same for you when you are answering a question, I'll wait until you finish. Do you understand that?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q It's important that you do listen carefully and that you understand the questions that I'm asking you.</li> <li>If you don't hear a question or you don't understand it, let me know and I'll try to rephrase it if that's what you need or I'll ask you what you don't understand and</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | <ul> <li>Q Do you have any questions?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Is there any reason why you might be unable to testify and give your best testimony today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you recently consumed any medication, alcohol, any substance that might cloud your mind?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you taken any drugs or medication?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you suffer from a disability of any kind that would affect your ability to answer or understand any of my questions?</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | <ul> <li>understand what is being said. Do you understand that?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q It is also important to get a clear record, so that if I'm asking a question, you wait until I finish, and I will do the same for you when you are answering a question, I'll wait until you finish. Do you understand that?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q It's important that you do listen carefully and that you understand the questions that I'm asking you. If you don't hear a question or you don't understand it, let me know and I'll try to rephrase it if that's what you need or I'll ask you what you don't understand and try to help you out. If you don't tell me that you</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | <ul> <li>Q Do you have any questions?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Is there any reason why you might be unable to testify and give your best testimony today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you recently consumed any medication, alcohol, any substance that might cloud your mind?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you taken any drugs or medication?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you suffer from a disability of any kind that would affect your ability to answer or understand any of my questions?</li> <li>A No.</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | <ul> <li>understand what is being said. Do you understand that?<br/>A Yes.</li> <li>Q It is also important to get a clear record, so that if I'm asking a question, you wait until I finish, and I will do the same for you when you are answering a question, I'll wait until you finish. Do you understand that?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q It's important that you do listen carefully and that you understand the questions that I'm asking you. If you don't hear a question or you don't understand it, let me know and I'll try to rephrase it if that's what you need or I'll ask you what you don't understand and try to help you out. If you don't tell me that you don't understand, I will presume that you heard and</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | <ul> <li>Q Do you have any questions?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Is there any reason why you might be unable to testify and give your best testimony today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you recently consumed any medication, alcohol, any substance that might cloud your mind?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you taken any drugs or medication?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you suffer from a disability of any kind that would affect your ability to answer or understand any of my questions?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Now I'm going to ask you some questions about</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | <ul> <li>understand what is being said. Do you understand that?<br/>A Yes.</li> <li>Q It is also important to get a clear record, so that if I'm asking a question, you wait until I finish, and I will do the same for you when you are answering a question, I'll wait until you finish. Do you understand that?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q It's important that you do listen carefully and that you understand the questions that I'm asking you. If you don't hear a question or you don't understand it, let me know and I'll try to rephrase it if that's what you need or I'll ask you what you don't understand and try to help you out. If you don't tell me that you don't understand, I will presume that you heard and understood what I've asked you. Do you understand that?</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | <ul> <li>Q Do you have any questions?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Is there any reason why you might be unable to testify and give your best testimony today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you recently consumed any medication, alcohol, any substance that might cloud your mind?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you taken any drugs or medication?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you suffer from a disability of any kind that would affect your ability to answer or understand any of my questions?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Now I'm going to ask you some questions about how you prepared for today. Did you prepare for this</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | <ul> <li>understand what is being said. Do you understand that?<br/>A Yes.</li> <li>Q It is also important to get a clear record, so that if I'm asking a question, you wait until I finish, and I will do the same for you when you are answering a question, I'll wait until you finish. Do you understand that?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q It's important that you do listen carefully and that you understand the questions that I'm asking you. If you don't hear a question or you don't understand it, let me know and I'll try to rephrase it if that's what you need or I'll ask you what you don't understand and try to help you out. If you don't tell me that you don't understand, I will presume that you heard and understood what I've asked you. Do you understand that?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | <ul> <li>Q Do you have any questions?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Is there any reason why you might be unable to testify and give your best testimony today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you recently consumed any medication, alcohol, any substance that might cloud your mind?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you taken any drugs or medication?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you suffer from a disability of any kind that would affect your ability to answer or understand any of my questions?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Now I'm going to ask you some questions about how you prepared for today. Did you prepare for this deposition?</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | <ul> <li>understand what is being said. Do you understand that?<br/>A Yes.</li> <li>Q It is also important to get a clear record, so that if I'm asking a question, you wait until I finish, and I will do the same for you when you are answering a question, I'll wait until you finish. Do you understand that?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q It's important that you do listen carefully and that you understand the questions that I'm asking you. If you don't hear a question or you don't understand it, let me know and I'll try to rephrase it if that's what you need or I'll ask you what you don't understand and try to help you out. If you don't tell me that you don't understand that?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q You are required to answer my questions to the</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | <ul> <li>Q Do you have any questions?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Is there any reason why you might be unable to testify and give your best testimony today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you recently consumed any medication, alcohol, any substance that might cloud your mind?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you taken any drugs or medication?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you suffer from a disability of any kind that would affect your ability to answer or understand any of my questions?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Now I'm going to ask you some questions about how you prepared for today. Did you prepare for this deposition?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | <ul> <li>understand what is being said. Do you understand that?<br/>A Yes.</li> <li>Q It is also important to get a clear record, so that if I'm asking a question, you wait until I finish, and I will do the same for you when you are answering a question, I'll wait until you finish. Do you understand that?<br/>A Yes.</li> <li>Q It's important that you do listen carefully and that you understand the questions that I'm asking you. If you don't hear a question or you don't understand it, let me know and I'll try to rephrase it if that's what you need or I'll ask you what you don't understand and try to help you out. If you don't tell me that you don't understand, I will presume that you heard and understood what I've asked you. Do you understand that?<br/>A Yes.</li> <li>Q You are required to answer my questions to the best of your ability. If you don't know an answer, that</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | <ul> <li>Q Do you have any questions?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Is there any reason why you might be unable to testify and give your best testimony today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you recently consumed any medication, alcohol, any substance that might cloud your mind?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you taken any drugs or medication?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you suffer from a disability of any kind that would affect your ability to answer or understand any of my questions?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Now I'm going to ask you some questions about how you prepared for today. Did you prepare for this deposition?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What did you do?</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | <ul> <li>understand what is being said. Do you understand that?<br/>A Yes.</li> <li>Q It is also important to get a clear record, so that if I'm asking a question, you wait until I finish, and I will do the same for you when you are answering a question, I'll wait until you finish. Do you understand that?<br/>A Yes.</li> <li>Q It's important that you do listen carefully and that you understand the questions that I'm asking you. If you don't hear a question or you don't understand it, let me know and I'll try to rephrase it if that's what you need or I'll ask you what you don't understand and try to help you out. If you don't tell me that you don't understand, I will presume that you heard and understood what I've asked you. Do you understand that?<br/>A Yes.</li> <li>Q You are required to answer my questions to the best of your ability. If you don't want you to guess, but we</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | <ul> <li>Q Do you have any questions?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Is there any reason why you might be unable to testify and give your best testimony today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you recently consumed any medication, alcohol, any substance that might cloud your mind?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you taken any drugs or medication?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you suffer from a disability of any kind that would affect your ability to answer or understand any of my questions?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Now I'm going to ask you some questions about how you prepared for today. Did you prepare for this deposition?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What did you do?</li> <li>A Well, I just talked with my attorney here and</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | <ul> <li>understand what is being said. Do you understand that?<br/>A Yes.</li> <li>Q It is also important to get a clear record, so that if I'm asking a question, you wait until I finish, and I will do the same for you when you are answering a question, I'll wait until you finish. Do you understand that?<br/>A Yes.</li> <li>Q It's important that you do listen carefully and that you understand the questions that I'm asking you. If you don't hear a question or you don't understand it, let me know and I'll try to rephrase it if that's what you need or I'll ask you what you don't understand and try to help you out. If you don't tell me that you don't understand, I will presume that you heard and understood what I've asked you. Do you understand that?<br/>A Yes.</li> <li>Q You are required to answer my questions to the best of your ability. If you don't want you to guess, but we are entitled to your best recollection when you can</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | <ul> <li>Q Do you have any questions?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Is there any reason why you might be unable to testify and give your best testimony today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you recently consumed any medication, alcohol, any substance that might cloud your mind?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you taken any drugs or medication?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you suffer from a disability of any kind that would affect your ability to answer or understand any of my questions?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Now I'm going to ask you some questions about how you prepared for today. Did you prepare for this deposition?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What did you do?</li> <li>A Well, I just talked with my attorney here and we had a meeting and discussed</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | <ul> <li>understand what is being said. Do you understand that?<br/>A Yes.</li> <li>Q It is also important to get a clear record, so that if I'm asking a question, you wait until I finish, and I will do the same for you when you are answering a question, I'll wait until you finish. Do you understand that?<br/>A Yes.</li> <li>Q It's important that you do listen carefully and that you understand the questions that I'm asking you. If you don't hear a question or you don't understand it, let me know and I'll try to rephrase it if that's what you need or I'll ask you what you don't understand and try to help you out. If you don't tell me that you don't understand, I will presume that you heard and understood what I've asked you. Do you understand that?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q You are required to answer my questions to the best of your ability. If you don't want you to guess, but we are entitled to your best recollection when you can provide one. Do you understand that?</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | <ul> <li>Q Do you have any questions?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Is there any reason why you might be unable to testify and give your best testimony today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you recently consumed any medication, alcohol, any substance that might cloud your mind?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you taken any drugs or medication?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you suffer from a disability of any kind that would affect your ability to answer or understand any of my questions?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Now I'm going to ask you some questions about how you prepared for today. Did you prepare for this deposition?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What did you do?</li> <li>A Well, I just talked with my attorney here and we had a meeting and discussed MS. LHAMON: I instruct you not to talk about</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | <ul> <li>understand what is being said. Do you understand that?<br/>A Yes.</li> <li>Q It is also important to get a clear record, so that if I'm asking a question, you wait until I finish, and I will do the same for you when you are answering a question, I'll wait until you finish. Do you understand that?<br/>A Yes.</li> <li>Q It's important that you do listen carefully and that you understand the questions that I'm asking you. If you don't hear a question or you don't understand it, let me know and I'll try to rephrase it if that's what you need or I'll ask you what you don't understand and try to help you out. If you don't tell me that you don't understand, I will presume that you heard and understood what I've asked you. Do you understand that?<br/>A Yes.</li> <li>Q You are required to answer my questions to the best of your ability. If you don't want you to guess, but we are entitled to your best recollection when you can</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | <ul> <li>Q Do you have any questions?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Is there any reason why you might be unable to testify and give your best testimony today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you recently consumed any medication, alcohol, any substance that might cloud your mind?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you taken any drugs or medication?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you suffer from a disability of any kind that would affect your ability to answer or understand any of my questions?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Now I'm going to ask you some questions about how you prepared for today. Did you prepare for this deposition?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What did you do?</li> <li>A Well, I just talked with my attorney here and we had a meeting and discussed MS. LHAMON: I instruct you not to talk about what we talked about. You can say you met with me, but</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>understand what is being said. Do you understand that?<br/>A Yes.</li> <li>Q It is also important to get a clear record, so that if I'm asking a question, you wait until I finish, and I will do the same for you when you are answering a question, I'll wait until you finish. Do you understand that?<br/>A Yes.</li> <li>Q It's important that you do listen carefully and that you understand the questions that I'm asking you. If you don't hear a question or you don't understand it, let me know and I'll try to rephrase it if that's what you need or I'll ask you what you don't understand and try to help you out. If you don't tell me that you don't understand, I will presume that you heard and understood what I've asked you. Do you understand that?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q You are required to answer my questions to the best of your ability. If you don't know an answer, that is perfectly okay and we don't want you to guess, but we are entitled to your best recollection when you can provide one. Do you understand that?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Because your testimony will be given under</li> </ul> | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>Q Do you have any questions?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Is there any reason why you might be unable to testify and give your best testimony today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you recently consumed any medication, alcohol, any substance that might cloud your mind?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you taken any drugs or medication?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you suffer from a disability of any kind that would affect your ability to answer or understand any of my questions?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Now I'm going to ask you some questions about how you prepared for today. Did you prepare for this deposition?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What did you do?</li> <li>A Well, I just talked with my attorney here and we had a meeting and discussed</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I instruct you not to talk about what we talked about. You can say you met with me, but you can't say what we talked about.</li> </ul> |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>understand what is being said. Do you understand that?<br/>A Yes.</li> <li>Q It is also important to get a clear record, so that if I'm asking a question, you wait until I finish, and I will do the same for you when you are answering a question, I'll wait until you finish. Do you understand that?<br/>A Yes.</li> <li>Q It's important that you do listen carefully and that you understand the questions that I'm asking you. If you don't hear a question or you don't understand it, let me know and I'll try to rephrase it if that's what you need or I'll ask you what you don't understand and try to help you out. If you don't tell me that you don't understand, I will presume that you heard and understood what I've asked you. Do you understand that?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q You are required to answer my questions to the best of your ability. If you don't know an answer, that is perfectly okay and we don't want you to guess, but we are entitled to your best recollection when you can provide one. Do you understand that?</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>Q Do you have any questions?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Is there any reason why you might be unable to testify and give your best testimony today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you recently consumed any medication, alcohol, any substance that might cloud your mind?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you taken any drugs or medication?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you suffer from a disability of any kind that would affect your ability to answer or understand any of my questions?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Now I'm going to ask you some questions about how you prepared for today. Did you prepare for this deposition?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What did you do?</li> <li>A Well, I just talked with my attorney here and we had a meeting and discussed MS. LHAMON: I instruct you not to talk about what we talked about. You can say you met with me, but</li> </ul>  |

•

|  | Page 10   |  | Page 12   |
|--|---|--|---|
| 1  | about it.   | 1  | MS. LHAMON: Could we take a break for a   |
| 2  | BY MS. VANSE:   | 2  | minute, Counsel?  |
| 3  | Q How many times did you meet with your attorney?   | 3  | MS. VANSE: Sure.  |
| 4  | A I met with my attorney twice.   | 4  | (Attorney-client discussion.)   |
| 5  | Q Did you only speak with one attorney?   | 5  | MS. LHAMON: D'Andre has a few things he just  |
| 6  | A Yes.  | 6  | wanted to clarify.  |
| 7  | Q When was the first time?  | 7  | THE WITNESS: I want to clarify that I met with  |
| 8  | MS. LHAMON: Are we still talking about in   | 8  | Catherine for preparation for this deposition. I had a  |
| 9  | preparation for this deposition?  | 9<br>10  | meeting with her once and she called twice. The phone conversations were twice.   |
| 10<br>11   | MS. VANSE: Yes.<br>Q In preparing for your deposition when was the  | 11   | MS. VANSE:  |
| 12   | first time that you spoke with your attorney?   | 12   | Q That was the meeting on Tuesday?  |
| 13   | A The first time I spoke with my attorney was   | 13   | A Yes.  |
| 14   | back in, I think, December.   | 14   | Q That lasted about four hours?   |
| 15   | Q Maybe you didn't understand. I'm just asking  | 15   | A (No audible response.)  |
| 16   | about how you prepared for today's deposition.  | 16   | MS. LHAMON: You have to say "Yes" or "No."  |
| 17   | A The last time I spoke with my attorney was  | 17   | THE WITNESS: Yes.   |
| 18   | Monday.   | 18   | BY MS. VANSE:   |
| 19   | Q And that was the only time you spoke with your  | 19   | Q Other than that meeting and those phone calls,  |
| 20   | attorney regarding today's deposition?  | 20   | have you talked with an attorney preparing for this   |
| 21   | A Let me correct that. It was Tuesday. Tuesday  | 21<br>22   | deposition at all?<br>A Can you clarify?  |
| 22   | afternoon.<br>Yes.  | 22   | Q Sure. Other than the meeting with Catherine   |
| 23   | Q Do you remember how long it was, your meeting?  | 23<br>24   | and those two phone calls, any other contact with any of  |
| 25   | A It was about four hours.  | 25   | your attorneys to prepare for this deposition?  |
|  |   | 23   |   |
|  |   |  |   |
| ļ  |   | [  | D 11  |
|  | Page 11   |  | Page 13   |
| 1  | Q Was this in person or on the phone?   | 1  | A Not in preparation for the deposition.  |
| 2  | <ul><li>Q Was this in person or on the phone?</li><li>A It was in person.</li></ul>   | 2  | <ul><li>A Not in preparation for the deposition.</li><li>Q Other than contact with your attorneys have you</li></ul>  |
| 2<br>3   | <ul><li>Q Was this in person or on the phone?</li><li>A It was in person.</li><li>Q Any other meeting with your attorney or</li></ul>   | 2<br>3   | A Not in preparation for the deposition.<br>Q Other than contact with your attorneys have you<br>spoken with anyone else about your deposition today?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4  | <ul><li>Q Was this in person or on the phone?</li><li>A It was in person.</li><li>Q Any other meeting with your attorney or contact, e-mails or letters, preparing for today's</li></ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4  | <ul> <li>A Not in preparation for the deposition.</li> <li>Q Other than contact with your attorneys have you spoken with anyone else about your deposition today?</li> <li>A No.</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | <ul><li>Q Was this in person or on the phone?</li><li>A It was in person.</li><li>Q Any other meeting with your attorney or contact, e-mails or letters, preparing for today's deposition?</li></ul>  | 2<br>3   | <ul> <li>A Not in preparation for the deposition.</li> <li>Q Other than contact with your attorneys have you spoken with anyone else about your deposition today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you talk to your brother or your mom?</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | <ul> <li>Q Was this in person or on the phone?</li> <li>A It was in person.</li> <li>Q Any other meeting with your attorney or contact, e-mails or letters, preparing for today's deposition?</li> <li>A I received letters over a certain time period.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | <ul> <li>A Not in preparation for the deposition.</li> <li>Q Other than contact with your attorneys have you spoken with anyone else about your deposition today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you talk to your brother or your mom?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | <ul><li>Q Was this in person or on the phone?</li><li>A It was in person.</li><li>Q Any other meeting with your attorney or contact, e-mails or letters, preparing for today's deposition?</li></ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | <ul> <li>A Not in preparation for the deposition.</li> <li>Q Other than contact with your attorneys have you spoken with anyone else about your deposition today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you talk to your brother or your mom?</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | <ul> <li>Q Was this in person or on the phone?</li> <li>A It was in person.</li> <li>Q Any other meeting with your attorney or contact, e-mails or letters, preparing for today's deposition?</li> <li>A I received letters over a certain time period.</li> <li>It was since about December. I talked with my attorney during the same time.</li> <li>Q Was that in preparing for your deposition?</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | <ul> <li>A Not in preparation for the deposition.</li> <li>Q Other than contact with your attorneys have you spoken with anyone else about your deposition today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you talk to your brother or your mom?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What did you guys talk about?</li> <li>A I cannot discuss that with you.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: You actually can answer. If it is</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | <ul> <li>Q Was this in person or on the phone?</li> <li>A It was in person.</li> <li>Q Any other meeting with your attorney or contact, e-mails or letters, preparing for today's deposition?</li> <li>A I received letters over a certain time period.</li> <li>It was since about December. I talked with my attorney during the same time.</li> <li>Q Was that in preparing for your deposition?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | <ul> <li>A Not in preparation for the deposition.</li> <li>Q Other than contact with your attorneys have you spoken with anyone else about your deposition today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you talk to your brother or your mom?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What did you guys talk about?</li> <li>A I cannot discuss that with you.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: You actually can answer. If it is your brother and your mom, you can. But thanks.</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | <ul> <li>Q Was this in person or on the phone?</li> <li>A It was in person.</li> <li>Q Any other meeting with your attorney or contact, e-mails or letters, preparing for today's deposition?</li> <li>A I received letters over a certain time period.</li> <li>It was since about December. I talked with my attorney during the same time.</li> <li>Q Was that in preparing for your deposition?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: D'Andre, do you understand that</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | <ul> <li>A Not in preparation for the deposition.</li> <li>Q Other than contact with your attorneys have you spoken with anyone else about your deposition today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you talk to your brother or your mom?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What did you guys talk about?</li> <li>A I cannot discuss that with you.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: You actually can answer. If it is your brother and your mom, you can. But thanks.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: We just discussed what Catherine</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | <ul> <li>Q Was this in person or on the phone?</li> <li>A It was in person.</li> <li>Q Any other meeting with your attorney or contact, e-mails or letters, preparing for today's deposition?</li> <li>A I received letters over a certain time period.</li> <li>It was since about December. I talked with my attorney during the same time.</li> <li>Q Was that in preparing for your deposition?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: D'Andre, do you understand that the deposition is what is taking place today and only</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | <ul> <li>A Not in preparation for the deposition.</li> <li>Q Other than contact with your attorneys have you spoken with anyone else about your deposition today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you talk to your brother or your mom?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What did you guys talk about?</li> <li>A I cannot discuss that with you.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: You actually can answer. If it is your brother and your mom, you can. But thanks.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: We just discussed what Catherine and I talked about.</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | <ul> <li>Q Was this in person or on the phone?</li> <li>A It was in person.</li> <li>Q Any other meeting with your attorney or contact, e-mails or letters, preparing for today's deposition?</li> <li>A I received letters over a certain time period.</li> <li>It was since about December. I talked with my attorney during the same time.</li> <li>Q Was that in preparing for your deposition?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: D'Andre, do you understand that the deposition is what is taking place today and only what is taking place today?</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | <ul> <li>A Not in preparation for the deposition.</li> <li>Q Other than contact with your attorneys have you spoken with anyone else about your deposition today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you talk to your brother or your mom?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What did you guys talk about?</li> <li>A I cannot discuss that with you.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: You actually can answer. If it is your brother and your mom, you can. But thanks.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: We just discussed what Catherine and I talked about.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | <ul> <li>Q Was this in person or on the phone?</li> <li>A It was in person.</li> <li>Q Any other meeting with your attorney or contact, e-mails or letters, preparing for today's deposition?</li> <li>A I received letters over a certain time period.</li> <li>It was since about December. I talked with my attorney during the same time.</li> <li>Q Was that in preparing for your deposition?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: D'Andre, do you understand that the deposition is what is taking place today? THE WITNESS: Yes.</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | <ul> <li>A Not in preparation for the deposition.</li> <li>Q Other than contact with your attorneys have you spoken with anyone else about your deposition today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you talk to your brother or your mom?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What did you guys talk about?</li> <li>A I cannot discuss that with you.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: You actually can answer. If it is your brother and your mom, you can. But thanks.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: We just discussed what Catherine and I talked about.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q This is with both your brother and your mother?</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | <ul> <li>Q Was this in person or on the phone?</li> <li>A It was in person.</li> <li>Q Any other meeting with your attorney or contact, e-mails or letters, preparing for today's deposition?</li> <li>A I received letters over a certain time period.</li> <li>It was since about December. I talked with my attorney during the same time.</li> <li>Q Was that in preparing for your deposition?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: D'Andre, do you understand that the deposition is what is taking place today and only what is taking place today?<br/>THE WITNESS: Yes.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | <ul> <li>A Not in preparation for the deposition.</li> <li>Q Other than contact with your attorneys have you spoken with anyone else about your deposition today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you talk to your brother or your mom?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What did you guys talk about?</li> <li>A I cannot discuss that with you.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: You actually can answer. If it is your brother and your mom, you can. But thanks.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: We just discussed what Catherine and I talked about.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q This is with both your brother and your mother?</li> <li>A Both with my brother and my mother.</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | <ul> <li>Q Was this in person or on the phone?</li> <li>A It was in person.</li> <li>Q Any other meeting with your attorney or contact, e-mails or letters, preparing for today's deposition?</li> <li>A I received letters over a certain time period.</li> <li>It was since about December. I talked with my attorney during the same time.</li> <li>Q Was that in preparing for your deposition?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: D'Andre, do you understand that the deposition is what is taking place today? THE WITNESS: Yes.</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | <ul> <li>A Not in preparation for the deposition.</li> <li>Q Other than contact with your attorneys have you spoken with anyone else about your deposition today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you talk to your brother or your mom?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What did you guys talk about?</li> <li>A I cannot discuss that with you.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: You actually can answer. If it is your brother and your mom, you can. But thanks.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: We just discussed what Catherine and I talked about.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q This is with both your brother and your mother?</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | <ul> <li>Q Was this in person or on the phone?</li> <li>A It was in person.</li> <li>Q Any other meeting with your attorney or contact, e-mails or letters, preparing for today's deposition?</li> <li>A I received letters over a certain time period.</li> <li>It was since about December. I talked with my attorney during the same time.</li> <li>Q Was that in preparing for your deposition?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: D'Andre, do you understand that the deposition is what is taking place today and only what is taking place today?</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q About how many letters have you received</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | <ul> <li>A Not in preparation for the deposition.</li> <li>Q Other than contact with your attorneys have you spoken with anyone else about your deposition today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you talk to your brother or your mom?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What did you guys talk about?</li> <li>A I cannot discuss that with you.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: You actually can answer. If it is your brother and your mom, you can. But thanks.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: We just discussed what Catherine and I talked about.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q This is with both your brother and your mother?</li> <li>A Both with my brother and my mother.</li> <li>Q How many conversations did you have with your</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | <ul> <li>Q Was this in person or on the phone?</li> <li>A It was in person.</li> <li>Q Any other meeting with your attorney or contact, e-mails or letters, preparing for today's deposition?</li> <li>A I received letters over a certain time period.</li> <li>It was since about December. I talked with my attorney during the same time.</li> <li>Q Was that in preparing for your deposition?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: D'Andre, do you understand that the deposition is what is taking place today and only what is taking place today?<br/>THE WITNESS: Yes.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q About how many letters have you received preparing for the deposition?</li> <li>A I received approximately five; five letters.</li> <li>Q Did they have any documents attached other than</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | <ul> <li>A Not in preparation for the deposition.</li> <li>Q Other than contact with your attorneys have you spoken with anyone else about your deposition today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you talk to your brother or your mom?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What did you guys talk about?</li> <li>A I cannot discuss that with you.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: You actually can answer. If it is your brother and your mom, you can. But thanks.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: We just discussed what Catherine and I talked about.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q This is with both your brother and your mother?</li> <li>A Both with my brother and my mother.</li> <li>Q How many conversations did you have with your brother about preparing for your deposition today?</li> <li>A I talked to him maybe about three times because we didn't talk about it often.</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | <ul> <li>Q Was this in person or on the phone?</li> <li>A It was in person.</li> <li>Q Any other meeting with your attorney or contact, e-mails or letters, preparing for today's deposition?</li> <li>A I received letters over a certain time period.</li> <li>It was since about December. I talked with my attorney during the same time.</li> <li>Q Was that in preparing for your deposition?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: D'Andre, do you understand that the deposition is what is taking place today and only what is taking place today?<br/>THE WITNESS: Yes.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q About how many letters have you received preparing for the deposition?</li> <li>A I received approximately five; five letters.</li> <li>Q Did they have any documents attached other than the letter?</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | <ul> <li>A Not in preparation for the deposition.</li> <li>Q Other than contact with your attorneys have you spoken with anyone else about your deposition today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you talk to your brother or your mom?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What did you guys talk about?</li> <li>A I cannot discuss that with you.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: You actually can answer. If it is your brother and your mom, you can. But thanks.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: We just discussed what Catherine and I talked about.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q This is with both your brother and your mother?</li> <li>A Both with my brother and my mother.</li> <li>Q How many conversations did you have with your brother about preparing for your deposition today?</li> <li>A I talked to him maybe about three times because we didn't talk about it often.</li> <li>Q How about with your mom?</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | <ul> <li>Q Was this in person or on the phone?</li> <li>A It was in person.</li> <li>Q Any other meeting with your attorney or contact, e-mails or letters, preparing for today's deposition?</li> <li>A I received letters over a certain time period.</li> <li>It was since about December. I talked with my attorney during the same time.</li> <li>Q Was that in preparing for your deposition?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: D'Andre, do you understand that the deposition is what is taking place today and only what is taking place today?</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q About how many letters have you received preparing for the deposition?</li> <li>A I received approximately five; five letters.</li> <li>Q Did they have any documents attached other than the letter?</li> <li>A Only about I think it was only one time when it</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | <ul> <li>A Not in preparation for the deposition.</li> <li>Q Other than contact with your attorneys have you spoken with anyone else about your deposition today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you talk to your brother or your mom?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What did you guys talk about?</li> <li>A I cannot discuss that with you.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: You actually can answer. If it is your brother and your mom, you can. But thanks.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: We just discussed what Catherine and I talked about.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q This is with both your brother and your mother?</li> <li>A Both with my brother and my mother.</li> <li>Q How many conversations did you have with your brother about preparing for your deposition today?</li> <li>A I talked to him maybe about three times because we didn't talk about it often.</li> <li>Q How about with your mom?</li> <li>A With my mom about the same.</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | <ul> <li>Q Was this in person or on the phone?</li> <li>A It was in person.</li> <li>Q Any other meeting with your attorney or contact, e-mails or letters, preparing for today's deposition?</li> <li>A I received letters over a certain time period.</li> <li>It was since about December. I talked with my attorney during the same time.</li> <li>Q Was that in preparing for your deposition?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: D'Andre, do you understand that the deposition is what is taking place today and only what is taking place today?</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q About how many letters have you received preparing for the deposition?</li> <li>A I received approximately five; five letters.</li> <li>Q Did they have any documents attached other than the letter?</li> <li>A Only about I think it was only one time when it actually came with the document.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | <ul> <li>A Not in preparation for the deposition.</li> <li>Q Other than contact with your attorneys have you spoken with anyone else about your deposition today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you talk to your brother or your mom?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What did you guys talk about?</li> <li>A I cannot discuss that with you.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: You actually can answer. If it is your brother and your mom, you can. But thanks. THE WITNESS: We just discussed what Catherine and I talked about.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q This is with both your brother and your mother?</li> <li>A Both with my brother and my mother.</li> <li>Q How many conversations did you have with your brother about preparing for your deposition today?</li> <li>A I talked to him maybe about three times because we didn't talk about it often.</li> <li>Q Three times?</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>Q Was this in person or on the phone?</li> <li>A It was in person.</li> <li>Q Any other meeting with your attorney or contact, e-mails or letters, preparing for today's deposition?</li> <li>A I received letters over a certain time period.</li> <li>It was since about December. I talked with my attorney during the same time.</li> <li>Q Was that in preparing for your deposition?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: D'Andre, do you understand that the deposition is what is taking place today and only what is taking place today?</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q About how many letters have you received preparing for the deposition?</li> <li>A I received approximately five; five letters.</li> <li>Q Did they have any documents attached other than the letter?</li> <li>A Only about I think it was only one time when it actually came with the document.</li> <li>Q So you received five letters and one of those</li> </ul>                                       | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>A Not in preparation for the deposition.</li> <li>Q Other than contact with your attorneys have you spoken with anyone else about your deposition today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you talk to your brother or your mom?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What did you guys talk about?</li> <li>A I cannot discuss that with you.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: You actually can answer. If it is your brother and your mom, you can. But thanks.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: We just discussed what Catherine and I talked about.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q This is with both your brother and your mother?</li> <li>A Both with my brother and my mother.</li> <li>Q How many conversations did you have with your brother about preparing for your deposition today?</li> <li>A I talked to him maybe about three times because we didn't talk about it often.</li> <li>Q How about with your mom?</li> <li>A With my mom about the same.</li> <li>Q Three times?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>Q Was this in person or on the phone?</li> <li>A It was in person.</li> <li>Q Any other meeting with your attorney or contact, e-mails or letters, preparing for today's deposition?</li> <li>A I received letters over a certain time period.</li> <li>It was since about December. I talked with my attorney during the same time.</li> <li>Q Was that in preparing for your deposition?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: D'Andre, do you understand that the deposition is what is taking place today and only what is taking place today?</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q About how many letters have you received preparing for the deposition?</li> <li>A I received approximately five; five letters.</li> <li>Q Did they have any documents attached other than the letter?</li> <li>A Only about I think it was only one time when it actually came with the document.</li> <li>Q So you received five letters and one of those letters had other documents attached?</li> </ul> | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>A Not in preparation for the deposition.</li> <li>Q Other than contact with your attorneys have you spoken with anyone else about your deposition today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you talk to your brother or your mom?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What did you guys talk about?</li> <li>A I cannot discuss that with you.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: You actually can answer. If it is your brother and your mom, you can. But thanks.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: We just discussed what Catherine and I talked about.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q This is with both your brother and your mother?</li> <li>A Both with my brother and my mother.</li> <li>Q How many conversations did you have with your brother about preparing for your deposition today?</li> <li>A I talked to him maybe about three times because we didn't talk about it often.</li> <li>Q How about with your mom?</li> <li>A With my mom about the same.</li> <li>Q Three times?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did you review any documents to prepare for</li> </ul> |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>Q Was this in person or on the phone?</li> <li>A It was in person.</li> <li>Q Any other meeting with your attorney or contact, e-mails or letters, preparing for today's deposition?</li> <li>A I received letters over a certain time period.</li> <li>It was since about December. I talked with my attorney during the same time.</li> <li>Q Was that in preparing for your deposition?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: D'Andre, do you understand that the deposition is what is taking place today and only what is taking place today?</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q About how many letters have you received preparing for the deposition?</li> <li>A I received approximately five; five letters.</li> <li>Q Did they have any documents attached other than the letter?</li> <li>A Only about I think it was only one time when it actually came with the document.</li> <li>Q So you received five letters and one of those</li> </ul>                                       | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>A Not in preparation for the deposition.</li> <li>Q Other than contact with your attorneys have you spoken with anyone else about your deposition today?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you talk to your brother or your mom?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What did you guys talk about?</li> <li>A I cannot discuss that with you.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: You actually can answer. If it is your brother and your mom, you can. But thanks.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: We just discussed what Catherine and I talked about.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q This is with both your brother and your mother?</li> <li>A Both with my brother and my mother.</li> <li>Q How many conversations did you have with your brother about preparing for your deposition today?</li> <li>A I talked to him maybe about three times because we didn't talk about it often.</li> <li>Q How about with your mom?</li> <li>A With my mom about the same.</li> <li>Q Three times?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>  |

Т

|    | Page 14  |               | Page 16  |
|----|--|---------------|--|
| 1  | A No. Other than well, yes. I looked at my               | 1             | Q Do you have any documents that are described           |
| 2  | declaration.   | 2             | there?   |
| 3  | Q Was this your first declaration or your second         | 3             | A Such as the language training records and the          |
| 4  | declaration?   | 4             | forms and study interactions?                            |
| 5  | A My first and my second declaration.                    | 5             | Q Anything that you might have.                          |
| 6  | Q What did you review them for?                          | 6             | A No. When you asked me                                  |
| 7  | A I just wanted to review them because I hadn't          | 7             | MS. VANSE: Just a second.                                |
| 8  | seen them in a while and that's the reason why I         | 8             | (Discussion off the record from                          |
| 9  | reviewed them.   | 9             | 9:57 a.m. to 10:01 a.m.)                                 |
| 10 | Q When you reviewed your declarations, did you           | 10            | (Mr. Fernow entered the proceedings.)                    |
| 11 | think anything had changed from when you signed them?    | 11            | MR. FERNOW: We were not aware that the                   |
| 12 | A No.  | 12            | deposition started at 9:30. The fact is that we          |
| 13 | Q Other than your declaration, did you read any          | 13            | understood that the deposition started at 10:00 o'clock. |
| 14 | documents to prepare for your deposition?                | 14            | And had we known that the deposition started at 9:30 we  |
| 15 | A I read a few letters that were sent to me.             | 15            | would have been here on time.                            |
| 16 | Q Were these letters from your attorneys?                | 16            | BY MS. VANSE:  |
| 17 | A Yes.   | 17            | Q I was asking you about page 7 of the document.         |
| 18 | Q Anything else that you reviewed?                       | 18            | A My question about that your question was               |
| 19 | A No.  | 19            | can you ask your question again to clarify the question? |
| 20 | Q How about at your school, did you look over            | 20            | Q Yes, I can. After you looked over what was             |
| 21 | go into anything at your school, look at the classrooms, | 21            | requested here, I asked you if you had any documents     |
| 22 | talk to any teachers?                                    | 22            | other than what your attorneys have already given me,    |
| 23 | A I just recently transferred schools back in            | 23            | which is your grades and your test scores, that fit into |
| 24 | March. So I haven't had an opportunity to go back to my  | 24            | the description of the documents described on page 7.    |
| 25 | other school and look at anything else.                  | 25            | A Do you mean do I have any of those documents           |
|    | Page 15  |               | Page 17  |
| 1  | Q What school did you transfer to?                       | 1             | readily available to give to you now or do I have them   |
| 12 | A I transferred to Washington High School.               | 12            | at home or   |
| 3  | MS. VANSE: D'Andre, I'm going to mark this as            | $\frac{2}{3}$ | Q Either one. How about at home?                         |
| 4  | Exhibit 1 and I'm going to show you what is labeled as   | 4             | A Let's see. I do have some of these records at          |
| 5  | your notice of deposition in this case.                  | 5             | home such as let's see. I do have on file my grades      |
| 6  | THE WITNESS: When you say you are going to               | 6             | and credits towards graduation. And those are located    |
| 7  | mark it as Exhibit 1, what do you mean you are marking   | 7             | within my school. And my progress reports, which are     |
| 8  | it?  | 8             | located on my transcripts, are at school also. My        |
| 9  | MS. VANSE: I'm marking it at the deposition              | 9             | standardized testing scores are in school.               |
| 10 | and it will be attached to the transcript here just so   | 10            | standardized testing scores are in school.               |
| 11 | we know what it is in the deposition and then when you   | 11            |  |
| 12 | refer to it we can just have it as an exhibit.           | 12            |  |
| 13 | (Defendant's Exhibit 1 marked for                        | 13            |  |
| 14 | identification by the court reporter.)                   | 14            |  |
| 15 | BY MS. VANSE:  | 15            | And that's it.   |
| 16 | Q Have you seen it before, that document?                | 16            | BY MS. VANSE:  |

- 16 cument?
- 17 A No, I have not seen this document.
- 18 Q Could you look at page 7 for me.
- 19 A Okay.

- 20 Q Your attorney gave me some of your grades and your test scores. Other than what she has already given 21 22 me, do you have any documents that might fit into what 23 has been asked for here in this, on page 7, this 24 description?
- 25 A On page 7?

- Q Those are all documents you have at your home?
- A No. Those are located at my school.
- Q What do you have at your home, if anything?
- A I don't think I have any of these records at
- 21 home.

17

18

19

20

24

22 MS. LHAMON: Other than what we've produced 23 today.

- THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 25 BY MS. VANSE:

|   | Page 18  |   | Page 20   |
|---|--|---|---|
| 1<br>2<br>3   | Q Other than what are specifically listed, do you have any documents at home or at school which generally relate to your education that you received either at   | 1<br>2<br>3   | <ul><li>A I lived over there over at my current</li><li>address for approximately eight years.</li><li>Q Who else lives there with you?</li></ul>   |
| 4   | Crenshaw or at Washington, any school that you've  | 4   | A My mother and my brother, my twin, lives where  |
| 5   | attended?  | 5   | I live.   |
| 6<br>7  | MS. LHAMON: I'm going to object that is vague<br>as to time and it doesn't represent what is included in   | 6<br>7  | Q Anyone else?<br>A No.   |
| 8   | this request.  | 8   | Q You said you go to Washington High School now?  |
| 9   | So you should answer it specifically to this   | 9   | A Yes.  |
| 10<br>11  | request only to the extent that you understand the request. If you don't understand it, you can say that.  | 10<br>11  | Q Is that the closest high school to where you live?  |
| 12  | THE WITNESS: I'm going to go ahead and answer  | 12  | A Yes.  |
| 13  | just strictly what is located in this form here. Other   | 13  | Q How far away is Crenshaw?   |
| 14<br>15  | than the well, the documents that are listed here I just gave those to you. I just told you which ones I do  | 14<br>15  | A In mileage? In distance, based on miles, it's, oh, man  |
| 16  | have in school.  | 15  | MS. LHAMON: Just tell her what you know.  |
| 17  | BY MS. VANSE:  | 17  | THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what the distance is  |
| 18  | Q Do you see at the top of the request where it  | 18  | in miles. It's not close. It's not far either. It's   |
| 19<br>20  | says it asks for any and all documents which refer,<br>pertain, or relate to your education in any and all   | 19<br>20  | not far either, but I can give you a general location.<br>It's in the Baldwin Hills area.   |
| 21  | California public schools?   | 21  | BY MS. VANSE:   |
| 22  | A I don't know if I gave one document to my  | 22  | Q Just approximate. You don't have to give me   |
| 23<br>24  | attorney here, but it was a letter from Gray Davis.<br>MS. LHAMON: I'm going to instruct you not to  | 23<br>24  | exact miles, just a general, like if you were going to school on a morning how long would it take you to get  |
| 25  | talk about what you've given me. I'm also going to   | 25  | there?  |
|   |  |   |   |
|   | Page 19  |   | Page 21   |
| 1   | object to this line of questioning. We have a  | 1   | A It took me approximately 45 minutes on the  |
| 2   | protective order that describes what is and is not   | 2   | school bus, but that is only because we have to pick up   |
| 3<br>4  | available at the deposition. We have produced the  | 3   | other stops other kids at other stops. So straight  |
| 5   | documents that are in D'Andre's possession for the   |   |   |
| 6   | deposition. He doesn't have anything else that is  | 4   | to school I wouldn't know how long it would take.<br>O Did you start high school at Crenshaw?   |
|   | deposition. He doesn't have anything else that is within the scope of the protective order.  | 4<br>5<br>6   | <ul><li>Q Did you start high school at Crenshaw?</li><li>A Yes.</li></ul>   |
| 7   | within the scope of the protective order.<br>BY MS. VANSE:   | 5<br>6<br>7   | <ul><li>Q Did you start high school at Crenshaw?</li><li>A Yes.</li><li>Q Why did you go to Crenshaw instead of</li></ul>   |
| 7<br>8  | within the scope of the protective order.<br>BY MS. VANSE:<br>Q Do you have any other documents?   | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | <ul><li>Q Did you start high school at Crenshaw?</li><li>A Yes.</li><li>Q Why did you go to Crenshaw instead of</li><li>Washington when you started high school?</li></ul>  |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | <ul> <li>within the scope of the protective order.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Do you have any other documents?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: D'Andre doesn't know what is within the scope of the protective order because he is</li> </ul>  | 5<br>6<br>7   | <ul><li>Q Did you start high school at Crenshaw?</li><li>A Yes.</li><li>Q Why did you go to Crenshaw instead of</li></ul>   |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | <ul> <li>within the scope of the protective order.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Do you have any other documents?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: D'Andre doesn't know what is</li> <li>within the scope of the protective order because he is</li> <li>not a lawyer. I will represent to you and I am willing</li> </ul>   | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | <ul> <li>Q Did you start high school at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Why did you go to Crenshaw instead of</li> <li>Washington when you started high school?</li> <li>A Well, previously I went to Audubon Middle</li> <li>School. And when I went there Crenshaw High School is</li> <li>located right in the same area so they when I was in</li> </ul>   |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | <ul> <li>within the scope of the protective order.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Do you have any other documents?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: D'Andre doesn't know what is</li> <li>within the scope of the protective order because he is</li> <li>not a lawyer. I will represent to you and I am willing</li> <li>to stipulate on the record that we have produced</li> </ul>   | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | <ul> <li>Q Did you start high school at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Why did you go to Crenshaw instead of</li> <li>Washington when you started high school?</li> <li>A Well, previously I went to Audubon Middle</li> <li>School. And when I went there Crenshaw High School is</li> <li>located right in the same area so they when I was in</li> <li>Audubon, when I was ready to go to high school, they</li> </ul>   |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | <ul> <li>within the scope of the protective order.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Do you have any other documents?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: D'Andre doesn't know what is</li> <li>within the scope of the protective order because he is</li> <li>not a lawyer. I will represent to you and I am willing</li> </ul>   | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | <ul> <li>Q Did you start high school at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Why did you go to Crenshaw instead of</li> <li>Washington when you started high school?</li> <li>A Well, previously I went to Audubon Middle</li> <li>School. And when I went there Crenshaw High School is</li> <li>located right in the same area so they when I was in</li> <li>Audubon, when I was ready to go to high school, they</li> <li>just transferred my records and that is the school I</li> </ul>   |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | <ul> <li>within the scope of the protective order.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Do you have any other documents?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: D'Andre doesn't know what is</li> <li>within the scope of the protective order because he is</li> <li>not a lawyer. I will represent to you and I am willing</li> <li>to stipulate on the record that we have produced</li> <li>everything that is responsive within the scope of this</li> <li>protective order.</li> <li>MS. VANSE: Having not seen the protective</li> </ul>   | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | <ul> <li>Q Did you start high school at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Why did you go to Crenshaw instead of</li> <li>Washington when you started high school?</li> <li>A Well, previously I went to Audubon Middle</li> <li>School. And when I went there Crenshaw High School is</li> <li>located right in the same area so they when I was in</li> <li>Audubon, when I was ready to go to high school, they</li> </ul>   |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | <ul> <li>within the scope of the protective order.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Do you have any other documents?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: D'Andre doesn't know what is</li> <li>within the scope of the protective order because he is</li> <li>not a lawyer. I will represent to you and I am willing</li> <li>to stipulate on the record that we have produced</li> <li>everything that is responsive within the scope of this</li> <li>protective order.</li> <li>MS. VANSE: Having not seen the protective</li> <li>order, I may come back to this, but I will accept that</li> </ul>   | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | <ul> <li>Q Did you start high school at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Why did you go to Crenshaw instead of</li> <li>Washington when you started high school?</li> <li>A Well, previously I went to Audubon Middle</li> <li>School. And when I went there Crenshaw High School is</li> <li>located right in the same area so they when I was in</li> <li>Audubon, when I was ready to go to high school, they</li> <li>just transferred my records and that is the school I</li> <li>went to because my records were already there and I was</li> <li>enrolled as a Crenshaw High School student.</li> <li>Q Why did you transfer to Washington in March?</li> </ul>   |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | <ul> <li>within the scope of the protective order.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Do you have any other documents?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: D'Andre doesn't know what is</li> <li>within the scope of the protective order because he is</li> <li>not a lawyer. I will represent to you and I am willing</li> <li>to stipulate on the record that we have produced</li> <li>everything that is responsive within the scope of this</li> <li>protective order.</li> <li>MS. VANSE: Having not seen the protective</li> <li>order, I may come back to this, but I will accept that</li> <li>for now and we can go on.</li> </ul>  | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | <ul> <li>Q Did you start high school at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Why did you go to Crenshaw instead of</li> <li>Washington when you started high school?</li> <li>A Well, previously I went to Audubon Middle</li> <li>School. And when I went there Crenshaw High School is</li> <li>located right in the same area so they when I was in</li> <li>Audubon, when I was ready to go to high school, they</li> <li>just transferred my records and that is the school I</li> <li>went to because my records were already there and I was</li> <li>enrolled as a Crenshaw High School student.</li> <li>Q Why did you transfer to Washington in March?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I'm going to instruct you not to</li> </ul>   |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | <ul> <li>within the scope of the protective order.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Do you have any other documents?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: D'Andre doesn't know what is</li> <li>within the scope of the protective order because he is</li> <li>not a lawyer. I will represent to you and I am willing</li> <li>to stipulate on the record that we have produced</li> <li>everything that is responsive within the scope of this</li> <li>protective order.</li> <li>MS. VANSE: Having not seen the protective</li> <li>order, I may come back to this, but I will accept that</li> </ul>   | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | <ul> <li>Q Did you start high school at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Why did you go to Crenshaw instead of</li> <li>Washington when you started high school?</li> <li>A Well, previously I went to Audubon Middle</li> <li>School. And when I went there Crenshaw High School is</li> <li>located right in the same area so they when I was in</li> <li>Audubon, when I was ready to go to high school, they</li> <li>just transferred my records and that is the school I</li> <li>went to because my records were already there and I was</li> <li>enrolled as a Crenshaw High School student.</li> <li>Q Why did you transfer to Washington in March?</li> </ul>   |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | <ul> <li>within the scope of the protective order.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Do you have any other documents?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: D'Andre doesn't know what is within the scope of the protective order because he is not a lawyer. I will represent to you and I am willing to stipulate on the record that we have produced everything that is responsive within the scope of this protective order.</li> <li>MS. VANSE: Having not seen the protective order, I may come back to this, but I will accept that for now and we can go on.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Thank you.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q D'Andre, are you still are you 16?</li> </ul>  | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | Q Did you start high school at Crenshaw?<br>A Yes.<br>Q Why did you go to Crenshaw instead of<br>Washington when you started high school?<br>A Well, previously I went to Audubon Middle<br>School. And when I went there Crenshaw High School is<br>located right in the same area so they when I was in<br>Audubon, when I was ready to go to high school, they<br>just transferred my records and that is the school I<br>went to because my records were already there and I was<br>enrolled as a Crenshaw High School student.<br>Q Why did you transfer to Washington in March?<br>MS. LHAMON: I'm going to instruct you not to<br>answer that question because it's within the scope of<br>the protective order.<br>MS. VANSE: I'm going to go off the record for  |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | <ul> <li>within the scope of the protective order.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Do you have any other documents?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: D'Andre doesn't know what is within the scope of the protective order because he is not a lawyer. I will represent to you and I am willing to stipulate on the record that we have produced everything that is responsive within the scope of this protective order.</li> <li>MS. VANSE: Having not seen the protective order, I may come back to this, but I will accept that for now and we can go on.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Thank you.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q D'Andre, are you still are you 16?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>  | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | <ul> <li>Q Did you start high school at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Why did you go to Crenshaw instead of</li> <li>Washington when you started high school?</li> <li>A Well, previously I went to Audubon Middle</li> <li>School. And when I went there Crenshaw High School is</li> <li>located right in the same area so they when I was in</li> <li>Audubon, when I was ready to go to high school, they</li> <li>just transferred my records and that is the school I</li> <li>went to because my records were already there and I was</li> <li>enrolled as a Crenshaw High School student.</li> <li>Q Why did you transfer to Washington in March?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I'm going to instruct you not to</li> <li>answer that question because it's within the scope of</li> <li>the protective order.</li> <li>MS. VANSE: I'm going to go off the record for</li> <li>a second. I'm going to go take a break.</li> </ul>   |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | <ul> <li>within the scope of the protective order.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Do you have any other documents?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: D'Andre doesn't know what is within the scope of the protective order because he is not a lawyer. I will represent to you and I am willing to stipulate on the record that we have produced everything that is responsive within the scope of this protective order.</li> <li>MS. VANSE: Having not seen the protective order, I may come back to this, but I will accept that for now and we can go on.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Thank you.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q D'Andre, are you still are you 16?</li> </ul>  | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | Q Did you start high school at Crenshaw?<br>A Yes.<br>Q Why did you go to Crenshaw instead of<br>Washington when you started high school?<br>A Well, previously I went to Audubon Middle<br>School. And when I went there Crenshaw High School is<br>located right in the same area so they when I was in<br>Audubon, when I was ready to go to high school, they<br>just transferred my records and that is the school I<br>went to because my records were already there and I was<br>enrolled as a Crenshaw High School student.<br>Q Why did you transfer to Washington in March?<br>MS. LHAMON: I'm going to instruct you not to<br>answer that question because it's within the scope of<br>the protective order.<br>MS. VANSE: I'm going to go off the record for  |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>within the scope of the protective order.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Do you have any other documents?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: D'Andre doesn't know what is</li> <li>within the scope of the protective order because he is</li> <li>not a lawyer. I will represent to you and I am willing</li> <li>to stipulate on the record that we have produced</li> <li>everything that is responsive within the scope of this</li> <li>protective order.</li> <li>MS. VANSE: Having not seen the protective</li> <li>order, I may come back to this, but I will accept that</li> <li>for now and we can go on.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Thank you.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q D'Andre, are you still are you 16?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How long have you lived at your current home</li> </ul> | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>Q Did you start high school at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Why did you go to Crenshaw instead of</li> <li>Washington when you started high school?</li> <li>A Well, previously I went to Audubon Middle</li> <li>School. And when I went there Crenshaw High School is</li> <li>located right in the same area so they when I was in</li> <li>Audubon, when I was ready to go to high school, they</li> <li>just transferred my records and that is the school I</li> <li>went to because my records were already there and I was</li> <li>enrolled as a Crenshaw High School student.</li> <li>Q Why did you transfer to Washington in March?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I'm going to instruct you not to</li> <li>answer that question because it's within the scope of</li> <li>the protective order.</li> <li>MS. VANSE: I'm going to go off the record for</li> <li>a second. I'm going to go take a break.</li> <li>(Recess from 10:09 a.m. to 10:13 a.m.)</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q We were talking about you transferring to</li> </ul> |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>within the scope of the protective order.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Do you have any other documents?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: D'Andre doesn't know what is</li> <li>within the scope of the protective order because he is</li> <li>not a lawyer. I will represent to you and I am willing</li> <li>to stipulate on the record that we have produced</li> <li>everything that is responsive within the scope of this</li> <li>protective order.</li> <li>MS. VANSE: Having not seen the protective</li> <li>order, I may come back to this, but I will accept that</li> <li>for now and we can go on.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Thank you.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q D'Andre, are you still are you 16?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q You are still in 10th grade?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul> | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>Q Did you start high school at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Why did you go to Crenshaw instead of</li> <li>Washington when you started high school?</li> <li>A Well, previously I went to Audubon Middle</li> <li>School. And when I went there Crenshaw High School is</li> <li>located right in the same area so they when I was in</li> <li>Audubon, when I was ready to go to high school, they</li> <li>just transferred my records and that is the school I</li> <li>went to because my records were already there and I was</li> <li>enrolled as a Crenshaw High School student.</li> <li>Q Why did you transfer to Washington in March?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I'm going to instruct you not to</li> <li>answer that question because it's within the scope of</li> <li>the protective order.</li> <li>MS. VANSE: I'm going to go off the record for</li> <li>a second. I'm going to go take a break.</li> <li>(Recess from 10:09 a.m. to 10:13 a.m.)</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> </ul>  |

|  | Page 22  |  | Page 24  |
|--|--|--|--|
| 1  | A Yes.   | 1  | Q Do you have your own study space outside of  |
| 2  | Q I'm going to just ask you again. Why did you   | 2  | a little space that you like to call your study space  |
| 3  | transfer?  | 3  | that is private that you can just go to?   |
| 4  | MS. LHAMON: I'm going to instruct you not to   | 4  | A Yes. In my living room I have my computer I  |
| 5  | answer that question because the answer would fall   | 5  | have my computer workstation there. That's where I do  |
| 6  | within the scope of the protective order.  | 6  | my study or research on my computer.   |
| 7  | MS. VANSE: I guess I'm going to respond to   | 7  | Q At Crenshaw how did you get to and from school?  |
| 8  | that by saying, number one, I haven't seen a protective  | 8  | The bus?   |
| 9  | order and I'm not even aware that there is one in place.   | 9  | A Yes, the school bus.   |
| 10   | Second, I believe that the reason the transfer and   | 10   | Q Did you ever drive?  |
| 11   | reasons for it are not within a protective order.  | 11   | A No.  |
| 12   | To the extent you want to keep anything  | 12   | Q Anyone ever drive you?   |
| 13<br>14   | confidential or limited to this litigation, that is  |  | A Yes. Maybe about two it wasn't a lot.  |
| 14   | fine, but I haven't heard you explain exactly why you  | 14   | Maybe every now and then whenever my mom was off work  |
| 15   | think that is confidential. And if you want to go ahead  | 15<br>16   | she would take me to school.   |
| 10   | and make your record, that is fine, but I think that is related and pertinent to the information that we are   | 10   | <ul><li>Q So how long were you a student at Crenshaw?</li><li>A I was a student at Crenshaw up until my up</li></ul>   |
| 18   | seeking and entitled to seek. So if you need to make a   | 18   | until the end of the first semester of my 10th grade   |
| 19   | record go ahead, but I don't agree with that.  | 19   | year.  |
| 20   | MS. LHAMON: I appreciate your statements. I  | 20   | Q I know you said this before, but where did you   |
| 21   | am still instructing him not to answer.  | 21   | go to school before?   |
| 22   | I know why D'Andre transferred and I know that   | 22   | A I went to Audubon Middle School.   |
| 23   | it falls within the scope of some material that the  | 23   | Q What about before then?  |
| 24   | judge expressly excluded from this litigation at the   | 24   | A I went to Woodcrest Elementary.  |
| 25   | hearing we had, so I'm going to instruct D'Andre not to  | 25   | Q You went there for your entire elementary?   |
|  |  |  |  |
| ×  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | Page 23  |  | Page 25  |
| 1  | answer.  | 1  | Page 25<br>A No. Before I went to Woodcrest Elementary I   |
| 2  | answer.<br>MS. VANSE: I still haven't heard why you think  | 12   |  |
| 2<br>3   | answer.<br>MS. VANSE: I still haven't heard why you think<br>that is private and protected and we can take that up at  |  | A No. Before I went to Woodcrest Elementary I  |
| 2<br>3<br>4  | answer.<br>MS. VANSE: I still haven't heard why you think<br>that is private and protected and we can take that up at<br>a later time and I will agree at this time to let it go,  | 2  | <ul><li>A No. Before I went to Woodcrest Elementary I went to Raymond Avenue Elementary.</li><li>Q Anywhere else?</li><li>A No.</li></ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | answer.<br>MS. VANSE: I still haven't heard why you think<br>that is private and protected and we can take that up at<br>a later time and I will agree at this time to let it go,<br>but I do think it is related and not within the scope of  | 23   | A No. Before I went to Woodcrest Elementary I<br>went to Raymond Avenue Elementary.<br>Q Anywhere else?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4  | answer.<br>MS. VANSE: I still haven't heard why you think<br>that is private and protected and we can take that up at<br>a later time and I will agree at this time to let it go,<br>but I do think it is related and not within the scope of<br>that.   | 2<br>3<br>4  | <ul> <li>A No. Before I went to Woodcrest Elementary I went to Raymond Avenue Elementary.</li> <li>Q Anywhere else?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you have any special programs at a different school or maybe a college or junior college?</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | answer.<br>MS. VANSE: I still haven't heard why you think<br>that is private and protected and we can take that up at<br>a later time and I will agree at this time to let it go,<br>but I do think it is related and not within the scope of<br>that.<br>Q Have you ever lived anywhere else other than   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | <ul> <li>A No. Before I went to Woodcrest Elementary I went to Raymond Avenue Elementary.</li> <li>Q Anywhere else?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you have any special programs at a different school or maybe a college or junior college?</li> <li>A Can you clarify that question?</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | answer.<br>MS. VANSE: I still haven't heard why you think<br>that is private and protected and we can take that up at<br>a later time and I will agree at this time to let it go,<br>but I do think it is related and not within the scope of<br>that.<br>Q Have you ever lived anywhere else other than<br>Los Angeles?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | <ul> <li>A No. Before I went to Woodcrest Elementary I went to Raymond Avenue Elementary.</li> <li>Q Anywhere else?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you have any special programs at a different school or maybe a college or junior college?</li> <li>A Can you clarify that question?</li> <li>Q At any time, in high school, junior high, did</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | answer.<br>MS. VANSE: I still haven't heard why you think<br>that is private and protected and we can take that up at<br>a later time and I will agree at this time to let it go,<br>but I do think it is related and not within the scope of<br>that.<br>Q Have you ever lived anywhere else other than<br>Los Angeles?<br>A No.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | <ul> <li>A No. Before I went to Woodcrest Elementary I went to Raymond Avenue Elementary.</li> <li>Q Anywhere else?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you have any special programs at a different school or maybe a college or junior college?</li> <li>A Can you clarify that question?</li> <li>Q At any time, in high school, junior high, did you ever go to another school, whether it was just for a</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | answer.<br>MS. VANSE: I still haven't heard why you think<br>that is private and protected and we can take that up at<br>a later time and I will agree at this time to let it go,<br>but I do think it is related and not within the scope of<br>that.<br>Q Have you ever lived anywhere else other than<br>Los Angeles?<br>A No.<br>Q Do you study and do your homework at your   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | <ul> <li>A No. Before I went to Woodcrest Elementary I went to Raymond Avenue Elementary.</li> <li>Q Anywhere else?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you have any special programs at a different school or maybe a college or junior college?</li> <li>A Can you clarify that question?</li> <li>Q At any time, in high school, junior high, did you ever go to another school, whether it was just for a little bit, a special program other than the ones you</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | answer.<br>MS. VANSE: I still haven't heard why you think<br>that is private and protected and we can take that up at<br>a later time and I will agree at this time to let it go,<br>but I do think it is related and not within the scope of<br>that.<br>Q Have you ever lived anywhere else other than<br>Los Angeles?<br>A No.<br>Q Do you study and do your homework at your<br>house?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | <ul> <li>A No. Before I went to Woodcrest Elementary I went to Raymond Avenue Elementary.</li> <li>Q Anywhere else?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you have any special programs at a different school or maybe a college or junior college?</li> <li>A Can you clarify that question?</li> <li>Q At any time, in high school, junior high, did you ever go to another school, whether it was just for a little bit, a special program other than the ones you just talked about?</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | answer.<br>MS. VANSE: I still haven't heard why you think<br>that is private and protected and we can take that up at<br>a later time and I will agree at this time to let it go,<br>but I do think it is related and not within the scope of<br>that.<br>Q Have you ever lived anywhere else other than<br>Los Angeles?<br>A No.<br>Q Do you study and do your homework at your<br>house?<br>A Yes.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | <ul> <li>A No. Before I went to Woodcrest Elementary I went to Raymond Avenue Elementary.</li> <li>Q Anywhere else?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you have any special programs at a different school or maybe a college or junior college?</li> <li>A Can you clarify that question?</li> <li>Q At any time, in high school, junior high, did you ever go to another school, whether it was just for a little bit, a special program other than the ones you just talked about?</li> <li>A Currently or previously?</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | answer.<br>MS. VANSE: I still haven't heard why you think<br>that is private and protected and we can take that up at<br>a later time and I will agree at this time to let it go,<br>but I do think it is related and not within the scope of<br>that.<br>Q Have you ever lived anywhere else other than<br>Los Angeles?<br>A No.<br>Q Do you study and do your homework at your<br>house?<br>A Yes.<br>Q Where? In your room?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | <ul> <li>A No. Before I went to Woodcrest Elementary I went to Raymond Avenue Elementary.</li> <li>Q Anywhere else?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you have any special programs at a different school or maybe a college or junior college?</li> <li>A Can you clarify that question?</li> <li>Q At any time, in high school, junior high, did you ever go to another school, whether it was just for a little bit, a special program other than the ones you just talked about?</li> <li>A Currently or previously?</li> <li>Q In elementary school, other than the ones</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | <ul> <li>answer.</li> <li>MS. VANSE: I still haven't heard why you think that is private and protected and we can take that up at a later time and I will agree at this time to let it go, but I do think it is related and not within the scope of that.</li> <li>Q Have you ever lived anywhere else other than Los Angeles?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you study and do your homework at your house?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Where? In your room?</li> <li>A In my room.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | <ul> <li>A No. Before I went to Woodcrest Elementary I went to Raymond Avenue Elementary.</li> <li>Q Anywhere else?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you have any special programs at a different school or maybe a college or junior college?</li> <li>A Can you clarify that question?</li> <li>Q At any time, in high school, junior high, did you ever go to another school, whether it was just for a little bit, a special program other than the ones you just talked about?</li> <li>A Currently or previously?</li> <li>Q In elementary school, other than the ones you've already told me about, did you go anywhere else</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | <ul> <li>answer.</li> <li>MS. VANSE: I still haven't heard why you think that is private and protected and we can take that up at a later time and I will agree at this time to let it go, but I do think it is related and not within the scope of that.</li> <li>Q Have you ever lived anywhere else other than Los Angeles?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you study and do your homework at your house?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Where? In your room?</li> <li>A In my room.</li> <li>Q About how often do you study at home?</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | <ul> <li>A No. Before I went to Woodcrest Elementary I went to Raymond Avenue Elementary.</li> <li>Q Anywhere else?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you have any special programs at a different school or maybe a college or junior college?</li> <li>A Can you clarify that question?</li> <li>Q At any time, in high school, junior high, did you ever go to another school, whether it was just for a little bit, a special program other than the ones you just talked about?</li> <li>A Currently or previously?</li> <li>Q In elementary school, other than the ones you've already told me about, did you go anywhere else for your elementary school years?</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | <ul> <li>answer.</li> <li>MS. VANSE: I still haven't heard why you think that is private and protected and we can take that up at a later time and I will agree at this time to let it go, but I do think it is related and not within the scope of that.</li> <li>Q Have you ever lived anywhere else other than Los Angeles?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you study and do your homework at your house?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Where? In your room?</li> <li>A In my room.</li> <li>Q About how often do you study at home?</li> <li>A Depends on what the assignment is or the</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | <ul> <li>A No. Before I went to Woodcrest Elementary I went to Raymond Avenue Elementary.</li> <li>Q Anywhere else?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you have any special programs at a different school or maybe a college or junior college?</li> <li>A Can you clarify that question?</li> <li>Q At any time, in high school, junior high, did you ever go to another school, whether it was just for a little bit, a special program other than the ones you just talked about?</li> <li>A Currently or previously?</li> <li>Q In elementary school, other than the ones you've already told me about, did you go anywhere else for your elementary school years?</li> <li>A No.</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | <ul> <li>answer.</li> <li>MS. VANSE: I still haven't heard why you think that is private and protected and we can take that up at a later time and I will agree at this time to let it go, but I do think it is related and not within the scope of that.</li> <li>Q Have you ever lived anywhere else other than Los Angeles?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you study and do your homework at your house?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Where? In your room?</li> <li>A In my room.</li> <li>Q About how often do you study at home?</li> <li>A Depends on what the assignment is or the difficulty in what difficulty in what classes. I</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | <ul> <li>A No. Before I went to Woodcrest Elementary I went to Raymond Avenue Elementary.</li> <li>Q Anywhere else?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you have any special programs at a different school or maybe a college or junior college?</li> <li>A Can you clarify that question?</li> <li>Q At any time, in high school, junior high, did you ever go to another school, whether it was just for a little bit, a special program other than the ones you just talked about?</li> <li>A Currently or previously?</li> <li>Q In elementary school, other than the ones you've already told me about, did you go anywhere else for your elementary school years?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How about junior high?</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | <ul> <li>answer.</li> <li>MS. VANSE: I still haven't heard why you think that is private and protected and we can take that up at a later time and I will agree at this time to let it go, but I do think it is related and not within the scope of that.</li> <li>Q Have you ever lived anywhere else other than Los Angeles?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you study and do your homework at your house?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Where? In your room?</li> <li>A In my room.</li> <li>Q About how often do you study at home?</li> <li>A Depends on what the assignment is or the difficulty in what difficulty in what classes. I study anywhere around two to three hours. Like I said,</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | <ul> <li>A No. Before I went to Woodcrest Elementary I went to Raymond Avenue Elementary.</li> <li>Q Anywhere else?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you have any special programs at a different school or maybe a college or junior college?</li> <li>A Can you clarify that question?</li> <li>Q At any time, in high school, junior high, did you ever go to another school, whether it was just for a little bit, a special program other than the ones you just talked about?</li> <li>A Currently or previously?</li> <li>Q In elementary school, other than the ones you've already told me about, did you go anywhere else for your elementary school years?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How about junior high?</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | <ul> <li>answer.</li> <li>MS. VANSE: I still haven't heard why you think that is private and protected and we can take that up at a later time and I will agree at this time to let it go, but I do think it is related and not within the scope of that.</li> <li>Q Have you ever lived anywhere else other than Los Angeles?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you study and do your homework at your house?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Where? In your room?</li> <li>A In my room.</li> <li>Q About how often do you study at home?</li> <li>A Depends on what the assignment is or the difficulty in what difficulty in what classes. I</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | <ul> <li>A No. Before I went to Woodcrest Elementary I went to Raymond Avenue Elementary.</li> <li>Q Anywhere else?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you have any special programs at a different school or maybe a college or junior college?</li> <li>A Can you clarify that question?</li> <li>Q At any time, in high school, junior high, did you ever go to another school, whether it was just for a little bit, a special program other than the ones you just talked about?</li> <li>A Currently or previously?</li> <li>Q In elementary school, other than the ones you've already told me about, did you go anywhere else for your elementary school years?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How about junior high?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q No special summer programs somewhere else or</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | <ul> <li>answer.</li> <li>MS. VANSE: I still haven't heard why you think that is private and protected and we can take that up at a later time and I will agree at this time to let it go, but I do think it is related and not within the scope of that.</li> <li>Q Have you ever lived anywhere else other than Los Angeles?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you study and do your homework at your house?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Where? In your room?</li> <li>A In my room.</li> <li>Q About how often do you study at home?</li> <li>A Depends on what the assignment is or the difficulty in what difficulty in what classes. I study anywhere around two to three hours. Like I said, it depends on what assignments I need to do or how much I need to study.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | <ul> <li>A No. Before I went to Woodcrest Elementary I went to Raymond Avenue Elementary.</li> <li>Q Anywhere else?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you have any special programs at a different school or maybe a college or junior college?</li> <li>A Can you clarify that question?</li> <li>Q At any time, in high school, junior high, did you ever go to another school, whether it was just for a little bit, a special program other than the ones you just talked about?</li> <li>A Currently or previously?</li> <li>Q In elementary school, other than the ones you've already told me about, did you go anywhere else for your elementary school years?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How about junior high?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q No special summer programs somewhere else or</li> <li>A Summer programs I went to I did voluntary</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | <ul> <li>answer.</li> <li>MS. VANSE: I still haven't heard why you think that is private and protected and we can take that up at a later time and I will agree at this time to let it go, but I do think it is related and not within the scope of that.</li> <li>Q Have you ever lived anywhere else other than Los Angeles?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you study and do your homework at your house?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Where? In your room?</li> <li>A In my room.</li> <li>Q About how often do you study at home?</li> <li>A Depends on what the assignment is or the difficulty in what difficulty in what classes. I study anywhere around two to three hours. Like I said, it depends on what assignments I need to do or how much</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | <ul> <li>A No. Before I went to Woodcrest Elementary I went to Raymond Avenue Elementary.</li> <li>Q Anywhere else?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you have any special programs at a different school or maybe a college or junior college?</li> <li>A Can you clarify that question?</li> <li>Q At any time, in high school, junior high, did you ever go to another school, whether it was just for a little bit, a special program other than the ones you just talked about?</li> <li>A Currently or previously?</li> <li>Q In elementary school, other than the ones you've already told me about, did you go anywhere else for your elementary school years?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How about junior high?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q No special summer programs somewhere else or A Summer programs I went to I did voluntary services at the Woodcrest Library. It was like a</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | <ul> <li>answer.</li> <li>MS. VANSE: I still haven't heard why you think that is private and protected and we can take that up at a later time and I will agree at this time to let it go, but I do think it is related and not within the scope of that.</li> <li>Q Have you ever lived anywhere else other than Los Angeles? <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you study and do your homework at your house?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Where? In your room?</li> <li>A In my room.</li> <li>Q About how often do you study at home?</li> <li>A Depends on what the assignment is or the difficulty in what difficulty in what classes. I study anywhere around two to three hours. Like I said, it depends on what assignments I need to do or how much I need to study.</li> <li>Q Is it two or three hours every day?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | <ul> <li>A No. Before I went to Woodcrest Elementary I went to Raymond Avenue Elementary.</li> <li>Q Anywhere else?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you have any special programs at a different school or maybe a college or junior college?</li> <li>A Can you clarify that question?</li> <li>Q At any time, in high school, junior high, did you ever go to another school, whether it was just for a little bit, a special program other than the ones you just talked about?</li> <li>A Currently or previously?</li> <li>Q In elementary school, other than the ones you've already told me about, did you go anywhere else for your elementary school years?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How about junior high?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q No special summer programs somewhere else or A Summer programs I went to I did voluntary services at the Woodcrest Library. It was like a program set up for students who like to work in the</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>answer.</li> <li>MS. VANSE: I still haven't heard why you think that is private and protected and we can take that up at a later time and I will agree at this time to let it go, but I do think it is related and not within the scope of that.</li> <li>Q Have you ever lived anywhere else other than Los Angeles? <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you study and do your homework at your house?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Where? In your room?</li> <li>A In my room.</li> <li>Q About how often do you study at home?</li> <li>A Depends on what the assignment is or the difficulty in what difficulty in what classes. I study anywhere around two to three hours. Like I said, it depends on what assignments I need to do or how much I need to study.</li> <li>Q Is it two or three hours every day?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | <ul> <li>A No. Before I went to Woodcrest Elementary I went to Raymond Avenue Elementary.</li> <li>Q Anywhere else?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you have any special programs at a different school or maybe a college or junior college?</li> <li>A Can you clarify that question?</li> <li>Q At any time, in high school, junior high, did you ever go to another school, whether it was just for a little bit, a special program other than the ones you just talked about?</li> <li>A Currently or previously?</li> <li>Q In elementary school, other than the ones you've already told me about, did you go anywhere else for your elementary school years?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How about junior high?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q No special summer programs somewhere else or A Summer programs I went to I did voluntary services at the Woodcrest Library. It was like a program set up for students who like to work in the library.</li> </ul>                                |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>answer.</li> <li>MS. VANSE: I still haven't heard why you think that is private and protected and we can take that up at a later time and I will agree at this time to let it go, but I do think it is related and not within the scope of that.</li> <li>Q Have you ever lived anywhere else other than Los Angeles? <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you study and do your homework at your house?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Where? In your room?</li> <li>A In my room.</li> <li>Q About how often do you study at home?</li> <li>A Depends on what the assignment is or the difficulty in what difficulty in what classes. I study anywhere around two to three hours. Like I said, it depends on what assignments I need to do or how much I need to study.</li> <li>Q Is it two or three hours every day?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And about how many days a week do you think you</li> </ul> </li> </ul>        | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>A No. Before I went to Woodcrest Elementary I went to Raymond Avenue Elementary.</li> <li>Q Anywhere else?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you have any special programs at a different school or maybe a college or junior college?</li> <li>A Can you clarify that question?</li> <li>Q At any time, in high school, junior high, did you ever go to another school, whether it was just for a little bit, a special program other than the ones you just talked about?</li> <li>A Currently or previously?</li> <li>Q In elementary school, other than the ones you've already told me about, did you go anywhere else for your elementary school years?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How about junior high?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q No special summer programs somewhere else or A Summer programs I went to I did voluntary services at the Woodcrest Library. It was like a program set up for students who like to work in the library.</li> <li>Q And in high school?</li> </ul> |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>answer.</li> <li>MS. VANSE: I still haven't heard why you think that is private and protected and we can take that up at a later time and I will agree at this time to let it go, but I do think it is related and not within the scope of that.</li> <li>Q Have you ever lived anywhere else other than Los Angeles? <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you study and do your homework at your house?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Where? In your room?</li> <li>A In my room.</li> <li>Q About how often do you study at home?</li> <li>A Depends on what the assignment is or the difficulty in what difficulty in what classes. I study anywhere around two to three hours. Like I said, it depends on what assignments I need to do or how much I need to study.</li> <li>Q Is it two or three hours every day?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And about how many days a week do you think you study?</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>A No. Before I went to Woodcrest Elementary I went to Raymond Avenue Elementary.</li> <li>Q Anywhere else?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Did you have any special programs at a different school or maybe a college or junior college?</li> <li>A Can you clarify that question?</li> <li>Q At any time, in high school, junior high, did you ever go to another school, whether it was just for a little bit, a special program other than the ones you just talked about?</li> <li>A Currently or previously?</li> <li>Q In elementary school, other than the ones you've already told me about, did you go anywhere else for your elementary school years?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How about junior high?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q No special summer programs somewhere else or A Summer programs I went to I did voluntary services at the Woodcrest Library. It was like a program set up for students who like to work in the library.</li> </ul>                                |

|          | Page 26  |          | Page 28  |
|----------|--|----------|--|
| 1        | I've been an Explorer for the Los Angeles County                               | 1        | Q Can you describe for me what "facilitate   |
| 2        | Sheriff's Department. And currently I attend Southwest                         | 2        | meetings" means?   |
| 3        | receiving college credits for being a drill instructor.                        | 3        | A Just to organize meetings, put together a plan   |
| 4        | Q Other than that, any other schools that you've                               | 4        | for the meeting, what we are going to talk about, and  |
| 5        | attended?  | 5        | just be the lead speaker of the meeting and coordinate   |
| 6        | A No.  | 6        | the meeting. And that's it.  |
| 7        | Q Has there ever been a time when you were not                                 | 7        | Q Who else attends the meetings?   |
| 8        | able to attend school when it was in session?                                  | 8        | A Other students within the school. Can you  |
| 9        | A No.  | 9        | clarify the question for me?   |
| 10       | Q And this is for elementary, junior high, and                                 | 10       | Q Sure. Other students. Are there other  |
| 11       | high school?   | 11       | facilitators?  |
| 12       | A Yes.   | 12       | A Sometimes there are two other facilitators work  |
| 13       | Q Have you ever had a job?   | 13       | with me, one other facilitator works with me, or   |
| 14<br>15 | A Currently I work for the Community Coalition                                 | 14       | sometimes just me by myself. And other students attend   |
| 15       | under a stipend program.<br>Q Anything else?                                   | 15<br>16 | the meetings and teachers attend the meetings.<br>Q And what are you guys trying to do in the        |
| 17       | A No.  | 10       | meetings?  |
| 18       | Q During the summer, no jobs?  | 18       | A All we try to do is discuss problems that we   |
| 19       | A No.  | 19       | have in the school and find different solutions for the  |
| 20       | Q Do you play sports?  | 20       | problems.  |
| 21       | A No.  | 21       | Q Can you tell me some of the problems?  |
| 22       | Q What else do you do besides school and the                                   | 22       | MS. LHAMON: I'm going to instruct you not to   |
| 23       | things you've already told me about, any other volunteer                       | 23       | talk about any disciplinary-related problems that people   |
| 24       | activities?  | 24       | might discuss at those meetings and only talk about  |
| 25       | A Volunteer activities other than the ones I                                   | 25       | other problems.  |
|          |  |          |  |
|          | Page 27  |          | Page 29  |
| 1        | explained, nothing.  | 1        | THE WITNESS: Can you clarify the question?   |
| 2        | Q No other groups or anything like that that you                               | 2        | BY MS. VANSE:  |
| 3        | belong to?   | 3        | Q Sure. What problems do you talk about?   |
| 4 5      | A No.<br>O Why don't you tall me shout this Community                          | 4        | A That we talk about?  |
| 6        | Q Why don't you tell me about this Community Coalition.                        | 5        | Q Or try and help with.  |
| 7        | A In the Community Coalition I participate in a                                | 7        | A Different problems such as when students are having trouble in school with other students, if they |
| 8        | group called SCYEA. It stands for South Central Youth                          | 8        | are having trouble with teachers in school, and if they  |
| 9        | Empowered through Action.  | 9        | are having troubles with the conditions in the school.   |
| 10       | MS. LHAMON: How is SCYEA spelled, for the                                      | 10       | That's it.   |
| 11       | court reporter?  | 11       | Q About how many people attend the meetings?   |
| 12       | THE WITNESS: SCYEA is spelled S-C-Y-E-A.                                       | 12       | A It varies depending on Washington varies   |
| 13       | BY MS. VANSE:  | 13       | depending on what tracks are in session. We can get  |
| 14       | Q What is that?  | 14       | around 40 people in the room and sometimes just 10 that  |
| 15       | A Well, I facilitate meetings. And during school                               | 15       | meets. On a day when people well, the lowest number  |
| 16       | I meet with other students within my school and we have                        | 16       | of students that we ever had was about 10 students.  |
| 17       | meetings and talk about different things that is going                         | 17       | Q That is just students or students and teachers   |
| 18       | on in the school such as problems that the students have, something like that. | 18       | combined?  |
| 20       | Q What schools do you work with?   | 19<br>20 | A Just students. At Crenshaw we had up to 70   |
| 21       | A So far when I was at Crenshaw I facilitate                                   | 20       | students attend a meeting before and the lowest number<br>of students we had was 10 again 10.        |
| 22       | meetings within Crenshaw. Now that I've transferred to                         | 22       | Q How often do you guys meet?  |
| 23       | Washington, I facilitate meetings in Washington and                            | 23       | A The Community Coalition meets on Tuesdays and  |
| 24       | during the summer I facilitate meetings at Manual Arts,                        | 24       | Thursdays. During school not during school, but when   |
| 25       | Fremont, and Washington before I transferred there.                            | 25       | school like during the hours of school, when I   |
|          |  |          |  |

|          | Page 30   |                  | Page 32   |
|----------|---|------------------|---|
| 1        | facilitate the meetings, we meet on Wednesdays and  | 1                | the theme of our protest. It was just basically to get  |
| 2        | sometimes Thursdays, just in case we need to have   | 2                | more AP classes put into our schools.   |
| 3        | another meeting.  | 3                | Q When did that take place?   |
| 4        | Q This is every week?   | 4                | A That took place back in December,   |
| 5        | A Yes.  | 5                | December 15th.  |
| 6        | Q How long do the meetings last?  | 6                | Q Of 2000?  |
| 7        | A The meetings last approximately 45 minutes  | 7                | A Yes.  |
| 8        | during school. And at the Community Coalition about two   | 8                | Q Any others besides that, those two that you   |
| 9        | hours.  | 9                | A Before then we were in a protest with the janitors who were on strike. And before then was the                |
| 10<br>11 | Q Once you guys have talked about the problems, what else do you do besides have the meetings?  | 10<br>11         | Proposition 21.   |
| 12       | MS. LHAMON: The question is vague.  | 12               | Q Any other protests besides that, besides those  |
| 13       | BY MS. VANSE:   | 13               | two?  |
| 14       | Q You have these meetings, you talk about   | 14               | A Those are all the ones that I participated in.  |
| 15       | problems at your school or at schools in general,   | 15               | Q Any others that you know?   |
| 16       | correct?  | 16               | A Any others that I know before I joined the  |
| 17       | A Yes.  | 17               | organization, they had a protest I don't know of any.   |
| 18       | Q Besides having the meetings, what else do you   | 18               | Q Are the protests different than demonstrations?   |
| 19       | do?   | 19               | A Sometimes well, demonstration and protest I   |
| 20       | MS. LHAMON: The question is still vague.  | 20               | put it all in the same thing. Basically what we do, we  |
| 21<br>22 | You can answer it.  | 21               | just picket, we just walk around a general area. That's   |
| 22       | THE WITNESS: Just repeat the question at the end.   | 22<br>23         | it.   |
| 23<br>24 | BY MS. VANSE:   | 23               | <ul><li>Q How many people usually participate?</li><li>A We can get anywhere around from about 100 to</li></ul> |
| 24       | Q Besides having the meetings, what else do you   | 24               | 200. The most we ever had was about 400 students.   |
| 2,5      | Q Desides having the meetings, what else do you   | 23               | 200. The most we ever had was about 400 students.   |
|          |   |                  |   |
|          | Page 31   |                  | Page 33   |
| 1        | do? Do you actually go out and try to help solve a  | 1                | Q What was that one for?  |
| 2        | problem? I'm not sure so I would you like you to  | 2                | A The one with the 400 students, I think that one   |
| 3        | describe it.  | 3                | was the Proposition 21.   |
| 4<br>5   | A As far as try to solve the problem, we  | 4                | Q For the one last Thursday, how many people did  |
| 6        | sometimes attend school board meetings. There is a couple times where we had meetings with the principal.   | 5                | you have?<br>A One last Thursday we had about 50 students.  |
| 7        | In the Community Coalition we invited our principal,  | 6                | Q How about the one in December?  |
| 8        | vice principals, administrators into the Community  | 8                | A The one in December we had about 100  |
| 9        | Coalition so we could meet with them. There were times  | 9                | students 200 students.  |
| 10       | where we met with Dr. Roy Romer and the district  | 10               | Q How long do they usually last?  |
| 11       | superintendent of the main district. And we staged  | 11               | A The protests can you clarify the question?  |
| 12       | protests and demonstrations.  | 12               | Q How long did your protest last Thursday last?   |
| 13       | Q What were you protesting?   | 13               | A How long it lasted?   |
| 14       | A It depends on what the issue is during the time   | 14               | Q Yes.  |
| 15       | period. And some of the things that we protested were   | 15               | A About an hour.  |
| 16<br>17 | Proposition 21, gang injunctions.<br>Q Anything else?   | 16               | Q Did anything happen as a result of your   |
| 18       | A That's it.  | 17               | protest?<br>A No. Well, if you could clarify the question.  |
| 19       | Q When was the last protest you had?  | 10               | A not well, if you could clarify the question.<br>Anything happen as in what?                                   |
| 20       | A The last protest was this past Thursday.  | 20               | Q Maybe I will just rephrase it. What happened  |
| 21       | Q What were you protesting?   | 21               | as a result of your protest?  |
| 22       | A Gang injunctions.   | 22               | A What happened? Jim what is his name? The  |
| 23       | Q How about before that?  | 23               | elected mayor or not the elected mayor the person   |
| 24       | A Before then we had a protest. That one was  | 24               | running for mayor, Hahn. He spoke to one of the members   |
| 25       | about equal access to college prep classes. That was  | 25               | of the Community Coalition. And he I don't know what  |
|          |   | ļ                |   |
| _        | A REAL PROPERTY OF A REAP | 14 1 20 20 20 20 |   |

|  | C  |  | •   |
|--|--|--|---|
| 1  | they spoke about, but I know they spoke to each other  | 1  | A That's it.  |
| 2  | about the issue.   | 2  | Q Were there any other solutions that they  |
| 3  | Q What was the second I have gang injunctions,   | 3  | suggested?  |
| 4  | the janitors' strike, and Prop. 21. What was the second  | 4  | A Not that I know of.   |
| 5  | protest that you said that you were involved in, I think   | 5  | Q How about the janitor strike, did anything ever   |
| 6  | it was the December?   | 6  | happen because of that protest?   |
| 7  | A The December was the protest in front of the   | 7  | A The reason why I went to the janitor strike was   |
| 8  | in front of LAUSD headquarters.  | 8  | just to show our support. And like as to what they got  |
| 9  | Q For the classes?   | 9  | or received, I don't know.  |
| 10   | A Yes. The AP classes.   | 10   | Q Was that the same for Prop. 21, that  |
| 11   | Q What happened as a result of that protest?   | 11   | demonstration?  |
| 12   | A We spoke with Roy Romer and we spoke with  | 12   | A The Proposition 21 demonstration there was no   |
| 13   | Genethia Hayes and McKenna. And after the protest back   | 13   | visual results, nothing that I can really tell you.   |
| 14   | in February we asked them to come to the Community   | 14   | Q Do you understand that you are plaintiff in   |
| 15   | Coalition. They offered to give us some solutions to   | 15   | this case?  |
| 16   | how to get as to get more AP classes and how many  | 16   | A Yes.  |
| 17   | more they were going to put into the schools. And  | 17   | Q Do you know who you are suing?  |
| 18   | that's it.   | 18   | A Yes.  |
| 19   | Q What were their solutions?   | 19   | Q Who is that?  |
| 20   | A To get every student a copy of their   | 20   | A The State of California.  |
| 21   | transcripts by the end of February.  |  |   |
| 22   | Q February 2001?   | 21<br>22   | Q Anyone else?  |
| 23   | A Yes. And another solution was to reformat  |  | A Not that I know of, no.   |
| 23   | the reformat the transcripts to make it easier for   | 23   | Q Have you seen the first amended complaint that has been filed in this case?   |
| 25   | the students to read. Because they were saying that the  | 24   | A No.   |
|  | are statements to road. Because they were saying that the  | 25   | A 110.  |
|  |  |  | ······································  |
|  | Page 35  |  |   |
|  |  |  | Page 37   |
|  | -  |  | Page 37   |
| 1  | students were having a hard time reading the transcript.   | 1  | Q Have you seen any other motions or documents  |
| 2  | students were having a hard time reading the transcript.<br>Q How did difficulty in reading a transcript   | 1<br>2   |   |
| 2<br>3   | students were having a hard time reading the transcript.<br>Q How did difficulty in reading a transcript<br>affect AP classes?   |  | Q Have you seen any other motions or documents  |
| 2<br>3<br>4  | students were having a hard time reading the transcript.<br>Q How did difficulty in reading a transcript<br>affect AP classes?<br>A Because the students were demanding more AP  | 2  | Q Have you seen any other motions or documents that have been filed in this case?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | students were having a hard time reading the transcript.<br>Q How did difficulty in reading a transcript<br>affect AP classes?<br>A Because the students were demanding more AP<br>classes, the students I guess they wanted to they   | 2<br>3   | Q Have you seen any other motions or documents<br>that have been filed in this case?<br>A Yes.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | <ul> <li>students were having a hard time reading the transcript.</li> <li>Q How did difficulty in reading a transcript</li> <li>affect AP classes?</li> <li>A Because the students were demanding more AP</li> <li>classes, the students I guess they wanted to they</li> <li>told us that they wanted to take a look at the</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4  | <ul> <li>Q Have you seen any other motions or documents that have been filed in this case?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Which documents?</li> <li>A I don't know the name of the documents, but I've seen some other complaints.</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | students were having a hard time reading the transcript.<br>Q How did difficulty in reading a transcript<br>affect AP classes?<br>A Because the students were demanding more AP<br>classes, the students I guess they wanted to they<br>told us that they wanted to take a look at the<br>transcripts so they could see what students really   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | <ul><li>Q Have you seen any other motions or documents that have been filed in this case?</li><li>A Yes.</li><li>Q Which documents?</li><li>A I don't know the name of the documents, but</li></ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | students were having a hard time reading the transcript.<br>Q How did difficulty in reading a transcript<br>affect AP classes?<br>A Because the students were demanding more AP<br>classes, the students I guess they wanted to they<br>told us that they wanted to take a look at the<br>transcripts so they could see what students really<br>needed the credits, because more credits are offered in  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | <ul> <li>Q Have you seen any other motions or documents that have been filed in this case?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Which documents?</li> <li>A I don't know the name of the documents, but I've seen some other complaints.</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | students were having a hard time reading the transcript.<br>Q How did difficulty in reading a transcript<br>affect AP classes?<br>A Because the students were demanding more AP<br>classes, the students I guess they wanted to they<br>told us that they wanted to take a look at the<br>transcripts so they could see what students really<br>needed the credits, because more credits are offered in<br>AP classes. And they wanted to know like the students   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | <ul> <li>Q Have you seen any other motions or documents that have been filed in this case?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Which documents?</li> <li>A I don't know the name of the documents, but I've seen some other complaints.</li> <li>Q Do you know like what it said or what it pertained to? Kind of give us an idea.</li> <li>A Other students' complaints that they have in</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | students were having a hard time reading the transcript.<br>Q How did difficulty in reading a transcript<br>affect AP classes?<br>A Because the students were demanding more AP<br>classes, the students I guess they wanted to they<br>told us that they wanted to take a look at the<br>transcripts so they could see what students really<br>needed the credits, because more credits are offered in<br>AP classes. And they wanted to know like the students<br>that were asking for the AP classes, whether they got  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | <ul> <li>Q Have you seen any other motions or documents that have been filed in this case?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Which documents?</li> <li>A I don't know the name of the documents, but</li> <li>I've seen some other complaints.</li> <li>Q Do you know like what it said or what it pertained to? Kind of give us an idea.</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | students were having a hard time reading the transcript.<br>Q How did difficulty in reading a transcript<br>affect AP classes?<br>A Because the students were demanding more AP<br>classes, the students I guess they wanted to they<br>told us that they wanted to take a look at the<br>transcripts so they could see what students really<br>needed the credits, because more credits are offered in<br>AP classes. And they wanted to know like the students<br>that were asking for the AP classes, whether they got<br>the AP classes or not by their second semester of   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | <ul> <li>Q Have you seen any other motions or documents that have been filed in this case?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Which documents?</li> <li>A I don't know the name of the documents, but</li> <li>I've seen some other complaints.</li> <li>Q Do you know like what it said or what it</li> <li>pertained to? Kind of give us an idea.</li> <li>A Other students' complaints that they have in their school.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Excuse me for a second. D'Andre,</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | students were having a hard time reading the transcript.<br>Q How did difficulty in reading a transcript<br>affect AP classes?<br>A Because the students were demanding more AP<br>classes, the students I guess they wanted to they<br>told us that they wanted to take a look at the<br>transcripts so they could see what students really<br>needed the credits, because more credits are offered in<br>AP classes. And they wanted to know like the students<br>that were asking for the AP classes, whether they got<br>the AP classes or not by their second semester of<br>school.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | <ul> <li>Q Have you seen any other motions or documents that have been filed in this case?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Which documents?</li> <li>A I don't know the name of the documents, but I've seen some other complaints.</li> <li>Q Do you know like what it said or what it pertained to? Kind of give us an idea.</li> <li>A Other students' complaints that they have in their school.</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | <ul> <li>students were having a hard time reading the transcript. Q How did difficulty in reading a transcript affect AP classes?</li> <li>A Because the students were demanding more AP classes, the students I guess they wanted to they told us that they wanted to take a look at the transcripts so they could see what students really needed the credits, because more credits are offered in AP classes. And they wanted to know like the students that were asking for the AP classes, whether they got the AP classes or not by their second semester of school.</li> <li>Q Do you know what they were going to do if and</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | <ul> <li>Q Have you seen any other motions or documents that have been filed in this case?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Which documents?</li> <li>A I don't know the name of the documents, but</li> <li>I've seen some other complaints.</li> <li>Q Do you know like what it said or what it pertained to? Kind of give us an idea.</li> <li>A Other students' complaints that they have in their school.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Excuse me for a second. D'Andre, do you know what a first amended complaint is? THE WITNESS: No.</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | <ul> <li>students were having a hard time reading the transcript. Q How did difficulty in reading a transcript affect AP classes?</li> <li>A Because the students were demanding more AP classes, the students I guess they wanted to they told us that they wanted to take a look at the transcripts so they could see what students really needed the credits, because more credits are offered in AP classes. And they wanted to know like the students that were asking for the AP classes, whether they got the AP classes or not by their second semester of school.</li> <li>Q Do you know what they were going to do if and when they got the transcripts?</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | <ul> <li>Q Have you seen any other motions or documents that have been filed in this case?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Which documents?</li> <li>A I don't know the name of the documents, but</li> <li>I've seen some other complaints.</li> <li>Q Do you know like what it said or what it</li> <li>pertained to? Kind of give us an idea.</li> <li>A Other students' complaints that they have in</li> <li>their school.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Excuse me for a second. D'Andre,</li> <li>do you know what a first amended complaint is?</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | <ul> <li>students were having a hard time reading the transcript.</li> <li>Q How did difficulty in reading a transcript affect AP classes?</li> <li>A Because the students were demanding more AP classes, the students I guess they wanted to they told us that they wanted to take a look at the transcripts so they could see what students really needed the credits, because more credits are offered in AP classes. And they wanted to know like the students that were asking for the AP classes, whether they got the AP classes or not by their second semester of school.</li> <li>Q Do you know what they were going to do if and when they got the transcripts?</li> <li>A They told us that we are going to have every</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | <ul> <li>Q Have you seen any other motions or documents that have been filed in this case?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Which documents?</li> <li>A I don't know the name of the documents, but</li> <li>I've seen some other complaints.</li> <li>Q Do you know like what it said or what it</li> <li>pertained to? Kind of give us an idea.</li> <li>A Other students' complaints that they have in their school.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Excuse me for a second. D'Andre, do you know what a first amended complaint is?</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>MS. VANSE: Why don't I do this: I'm going to mark this as Exhibit 2 and that is the first amended</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | <ul> <li>students were having a hard time reading the transcript.</li> <li>Q How did difficulty in reading a transcript affect AP classes?</li> <li>A Because the students were demanding more AP classes, the students I guess they wanted to they told us that they wanted to take a look at the transcripts so they could see what students really needed the credits, because more credits are offered in AP classes. And they wanted to know like the students that were asking for the AP classes, whether they got the AP classes or not by their second semester of school.</li> <li>Q Do you know what they were going to do if and when they got the transcripts?</li> <li>A They told us that we are going to have every student that participated in the protest and the</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | <ul> <li>Q Have you seen any other motions or documents that have been filed in this case?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Which documents?</li> <li>A I don't know the name of the documents, but</li> <li>I've seen some other complaints.</li> <li>Q Do you know like what it said or what it</li> <li>pertained to? Kind of give us an idea.</li> <li>A Other students' complaints that they have in</li> <li>their school.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Excuse me for a second. D'Andre,</li> <li>do you know what a first amended complaint is?</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>MS. VANSE: Why don't I do this: I'm going to</li> <li>mark this as Exhibit 2 and that is the first amended complaint.</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | <ul> <li>students were having a hard time reading the transcript. Q How did difficulty in reading a transcript affect AP classes?</li> <li>A Because the students were demanding more AP classes, the students I guess they wanted to they told us that they wanted to take a look at the transcripts so they could see what students really needed the credits, because more credits are offered in AP classes. And they wanted to know like the students that were asking for the AP classes, whether they got the AP classes or not by their second semester of school.</li> <li>Q Do you know what they were going to do if and when they got the transcripts?</li> <li>A They told us that we are going to have every student that participated in the protest and the students that are attending the schools, other students</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | <ul> <li>Q Have you seen any other motions or documents that have been filed in this case?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Which documents?</li> <li>A I don't know the name of the documents, but</li> <li>I've seen some other complaints.</li> <li>Q Do you know like what it said or what it</li> <li>pertained to? Kind of give us an idea.</li> <li>A Other students' complaints that they have in their school.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Excuse me for a second. D'Andre, do you know what a first amended complaint is?</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>MS. VANSE: Why don't I do this: I'm going to mark this as Exhibit 2 and that is the first amended</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | <ul> <li>students were having a hard time reading the transcript. Q How did difficulty in reading a transcript affect AP classes?</li> <li>A Because the students were demanding more AP classes, the students I guess they wanted to they told us that they wanted to take a look at the transcripts so they could see what students really needed the credits, because more credits are offered in AP classes. And they wanted to know like the students that were asking for the AP classes, whether they got the AP classes or not by their second semester of school.</li> <li>Q Do you know what they were going to do if and when they got the transcripts?</li> <li>A They told us that we are going to have every student that participated in the protest and the students that are attending the schools, other students that participate in the protest, they said that every</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | <ul> <li>Q Have you seen any other motions or documents that have been filed in this case?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Which documents?</li> <li>A I don't know the name of the documents, but</li> <li>I've seen some other complaints.</li> <li>Q Do you know like what it said or what it pertained to? Kind of give us an idea.</li> <li>A Other students' complaints that they have in their school.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Excuse me for a second. D'Andre, do you know what a first amended complaint is? THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>MS. VANSE: Why don't I do this: I'm going to mark this as Exhibit 2 and that is the first amended complaint.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I'm going to request that you not mark it just for copying purposes and I will stipulate</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | <ul> <li>students were having a hard time reading the transcript. Q How did difficulty in reading a transcript affect AP classes?</li> <li>A Because the students were demanding more AP classes, the students I guess they wanted to they told us that they wanted to take a look at the transcripts so they could see what students really needed the credits, because more credits are offered in AP classes. And they wanted to know like the students that were asking for the AP classes, whether they got the AP classes or not by their second semester of school.</li> <li>Q Do you know what they were going to do if and when they got the transcripts?</li> <li>A They told us that we are going to have every student that participated in the protest and the students that are attending the schools, other students that participate in the protest, they said that every student in those schools were going to have a copy of</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | <ul> <li>Q Have you seen any other motions or documents that have been filed in this case?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Which documents?</li> <li>A I don't know the name of the documents, but</li> <li>I've seen some other complaints.</li> <li>Q Do you know like what it said or what it pertained to? Kind of give us an idea.</li> <li>A Other students' complaints that they have in their school.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Excuse me for a second. D'Andre, do you know what a first amended complaint is? THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>MS. VANSE: Why don't I do this: I'm going to mark this as Exhibit 2 and that is the first amended complaint.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I'm going to request that you not mark it just for copying purposes and I will stipulate it is what you say it is.</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | <ul> <li>students were having a hard time reading the transcript. Q How did difficulty in reading a transcript affect AP classes?</li> <li>A Because the students were demanding more AP classes, the students I guess they wanted to they told us that they wanted to take a look at the transcripts so they could see what students really needed the credits, because more credits are offered in AP classes. And they wanted to know like the students that were asking for the AP classes, whether they got the AP classes or not by their second semester of school.</li> <li>Q Do you know what they were going to do if and when they got the transcripts?</li> <li>A They told us that we are going to have every student that participated in the protest and the students that are attending the schools, other students that participate in the protest, they said that every student in those schools were going to have a copy of their transcripts by the end of March.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | <ul> <li>Q Have you seen any other motions or documents that have been filed in this case?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Which documents?</li> <li>A I don't know the name of the documents, but</li> <li>I've seen some other complaints.</li> <li>Q Do you know like what it said or what it pertained to? Kind of give us an idea.</li> <li>A Other students' complaints that they have in their school.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Excuse me for a second. D'Andre, do you know what a first amended complaint is? THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>MS. VANSE: Why don't I do this: I'm going to mark this as Exhibit 2 and that is the first amended complaint.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I'm going to request that you not mark it just for copying purposes and I will stipulate it is what you say it is.</li> <li>MS. VANSE: That's fine. Agreeing to mark it</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | <ul> <li>students were having a hard time reading the transcript. Q How did difficulty in reading a transcript affect AP classes?</li> <li>A Because the students were demanding more AP classes, the students I guess they wanted to they told us that they wanted to take a look at the transcripts so they could see what students really needed the credits, because more credits are offered in AP classes. And they wanted to know like the students that were asking for the AP classes, whether they got the AP classes or not by their second semester of school.</li> <li>Q Do you know what they were going to do if and when they got the transcripts?</li> <li>A They told us that we are going to have every student that participated in the protest and the students that are attending the schools, other students that participate in the protest, they said that every student in those schools were going to have a copy of their transcripts by the end of March.</li> <li>Q Okay. But do you know what they were going to</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | <ul> <li>Q Have you seen any other motions or documents that have been filed in this case?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Which documents?</li> <li>A I don't know the name of the documents, but</li> <li>I've seen some other complaints.</li> <li>Q Do you know like what it said or what it pertained to? Kind of give us an idea.</li> <li>A Other students' complaints that they have in their school.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Excuse me for a second. D'Andre, do you know what a first amended complaint is? THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>MS. VANSE: Why don't I do this: I'm going to mark this as Exhibit 2 and that is the first amended complaint.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I'm going to request that you not mark it just for copying purposes and I will stipulate it is what you say it is.</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | <ul> <li>students were having a hard time reading the transcript. Q How did difficulty in reading a transcript affect AP classes?</li> <li>A Because the students were demanding more AP classes, the students I guess they wanted to they told us that they wanted to take a look at the transcripts so they could see what students really needed the credits, because more credits are offered in AP classes. And they wanted to know like the students that were asking for the AP classes, whether they got the AP classes or not by their second semester of school.</li> <li>Q Do you know what they were going to do if and when they got the transcripts?</li> <li>A They told us that we are going to have every student that participated in the protest and the students that are attending the schools, other students that participate in the protest, they said that every student in those schools were going to have a copy of their transcripts by the end of March.</li> <li>Q Okay. But do you know what they were going to saw what</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | <ul> <li>Q Have you seen any other motions or documents that have been filed in this case?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Which documents?</li> <li>A I don't know the name of the documents, but</li> <li>I've seen some other complaints.</li> <li>Q Do you know like what it said or what it</li> <li>pertained to? Kind of give us an idea.</li> <li>A Other students' complaints that they have in</li> <li>their school.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Excuse me for a second. D'Andre,</li> <li>do you know what a first amended complaint is?</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>MS. VANSE: Why don't I do this: I'm going to</li> <li>mark this as Exhibit 2 and that is the first amended complaint.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I'm going to request that you not</li> <li>mark it just for copying purposes and I will stipulate</li> <li>it is what you say it is.</li> <li>MS. VANSE: That's fine. Agreeing to mark it</li> <li>does not mean that we don't have to have it attached.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: It doesn't need to be an exhibit.</li> </ul>                           |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>students were having a hard time reading the transcript. Q How did difficulty in reading a transcript affect AP classes?</li> <li>A Because the students were demanding more AP classes, the students I guess they wanted to they told us that they wanted to take a look at the transcripts so they could see what students really needed the credits, because more credits are offered in AP classes. And they wanted to know like the students that were asking for the AP classes, whether they got the AP classes or not by their second semester of school.</li> <li>Q Do you know what they were going to do if and when they got the transcripts?</li> <li>A They told us that we are going to have every student that participated in the protest and the students that are attending the schools, other students that participate in the protest, they said that every student in those schools were going to have a copy of their transcripts by the end of March.</li> <li>Q Okay. But do you know what they were going to the transcripts and saw what students needed the classes?</li> </ul> | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>Q Have you seen any other motions or documents that have been filed in this case?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Which documents?</li> <li>A I don't know the name of the documents, but</li> <li>I've seen some other complaints.</li> <li>Q Do you know like what it said or what it pertained to? Kind of give us an idea.</li> <li>A Other students' complaints that they have in their school.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Excuse me for a second. D'Andre, do you know what a first amended complaint is? THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>MS. VANSE: Why don't I do this: I'm going to mark this as Exhibit 2 and that is the first amended complaint.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I'm going to request that you not mark it just for copying purposes and I will stipulate it is what you say it is.</li> <li>MS. VANSE: That's fine. Agreeing to mark it does not mean that we don't have to have it attached. MS. LHAMON: It doesn't need to be an exhibit.</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>students were having a hard time reading the transcript. Q How did difficulty in reading a transcript affect AP classes?</li> <li>A Because the students were demanding more AP classes, the students I guess they wanted to they told us that they wanted to take a look at the transcripts so they could see what students really needed the credits, because more credits are offered in AP classes. And they wanted to know like the students that were asking for the AP classes, whether they got the AP classes or not by their second semester of school.</li> <li>Q Do you know what they were going to do if and when they got the transcripts?</li> <li>A They told us that we are going to have every student that participated in the protest and the students that participate in the protest, they said that every student in those schools were going to have a copy of their transcripts by the end of March.</li> <li>Q Okay. But do you know what they were going to the saw what students needed the classes?</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>Q Have you seen any other motions or documents that have been filed in this case?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Which documents?</li> <li>A I don't know the name of the documents, but</li> <li>I've seen some other complaints.</li> <li>Q Do you know like what it said or what it pertained to? Kind of give us an idea.</li> <li>A Other students' complaints that they have in their school.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Excuse me for a second. D'Andre, do you know what a first amended complaint is? THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>MS. VANSE: Why don't I do this: I'm going to mark this as Exhibit 2 and that is the first amended complaint.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I'm going to request that you not mark it just for copying purposes and I will stipulate it is what you say it is.</li> <li>MS. VANSE: That's fine. Agreeing to mark it does not mean that we don't have to have it attached. MS. LHAMON: It doesn't need to be an exhibit.</li> <li>I will stipulate for the record that you are showing D'Andre what is the first amended complaint.</li> </ul> |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>students were having a hard time reading the transcript. Q How did difficulty in reading a transcript affect AP classes?</li> <li>A Because the students were demanding more AP classes, the students I guess they wanted to they told us that they wanted to take a look at the transcripts so they could see what students really needed the credits, because more credits are offered in AP classes. And they wanted to know like the students that were asking for the AP classes, whether they got the AP classes or not by their second semester of school.</li> <li>Q Do you know what they were going to do if and when they got the transcripts?</li> <li>A They told us that we are going to have every student that participated in the protest and the students that are attending the schools, other students that participate in the protest, they said that every student in those schools were going to have a copy of their transcripts by the end of March.</li> <li>Q Okay. But do you know what they were going to the transcripts and saw what students needed the classes?</li> </ul> | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>Q Have you seen any other motions or documents that have been filed in this case?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Which documents?</li> <li>A I don't know the name of the documents, but</li> <li>I've seen some other complaints.</li> <li>Q Do you know like what it said or what it pertained to? Kind of give us an idea.</li> <li>A Other students' complaints that they have in their school.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Excuse me for a second. D'Andre, do you know what a first amended complaint is? THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>MS. VANSE: Why don't I do this: I'm going to mark this as Exhibit 2 and that is the first amended complaint.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I'm going to request that you not mark it just for copying purposes and I will stipulate it is what you say it is.</li> <li>MS. VANSE: That's fine. Agreeing to mark it does not mean that we don't have to have it attached. MS. LHAMON: It doesn't need to be an exhibit.</li> </ul>  |

|  | Page 38   |  | Page 40   |
|--|---|--|---|
| 1  | amended complaint.  | 1  | Q Did they call you on the phone?   |
| 2  | MS. LHAMON: You can say if it looks like  | 2  | A Yes.  |
| 3  | something I have showed you even if it doesn't look   | 3  | Q How many times?   |
| 4  | identical to it because this looks actually quite   | 4  | A Approximately   |
| 5  | different than from what we use.  | 5  | MS. LHAMON: Objection; that is vague as to  |
| 6  | MS. VANSE: Okay.  | 6  | time.   |
| 7  | THE WITNESS: I do recognize a few pages in  | 7  | BY MS. VANSE:   |
| 8  | here that I have seen in a document.  | 8  | Q How many times in May did you receive a phone   |
| 9  | BY MS. VANSE:   | 9  | call from the ACLU?   |
| 10   | Q But you don't remember if you saw the complaint   | 10   | A In May, only about two times.   |
| 11   | in particular?  | 11   | Q How long were the conversations?  |
| 12   | A No.   | 12   | A I don't know. I'm not sure.   |
| 13   | MS. LHAMON: Do you know what a complaint in   | 13   | Q Can you estimate? Were they five minutes, a   |
| 14   | particular means?   | 14   | half hour?  |
| 15   | THE WITNESS: Yes.   | 15   | A I really can't remember.  |
| 16   | BY MS. VANSE:   | 16<br>17   | <ul><li>Q Anything else, any other contact in May?</li><li>A Through letters.</li></ul>   |
| 17   | Q About how many documents have you seen that perhaps had a caption page that looked like this that   | 18   | Q How many letters?   |
| 10   | had the attorneys' names on it or with the court kind of  | 19   | A I can't remember.   |
| 20   | on the side?  | 20   | Q Can you estimate? Were there less than ten,   |
| 21   | MS. LHAMON: Do you know what a caption means,   | 21   | more than five?   |
| 22   | caption page?   | 22   | MS. LHAMON: You shouldn't guess. You should   |
| 23   | THE WITNESS: No.  | 23   | just state to the best of your memory.  |
| 24   | BY MS. VANSE:   | 24   | THE WITNESS: I can't remember.  |
| 25   | Q Have you seen any documents that have listed  | 25   | BY MS. VANSE:   |
|  |   |  |   |
|  |   |  |   |
|  | Bogg 20   |  | Page 41   |
| 1  | Page 39   | 1  | Page 41   |
| 1  | your attorneys names and other attorneys on the front   | 1  | Q Any other attorneys that you spoke with?  |
| 2  | your attorneys names and other attorneys on the front page?   | 2  | Q Any other attorneys that you spoke with?<br>A There were  |
| 2<br>3   | your attorneys names and other attorneys on the front<br>page?<br>A Yes.  | 2<br>3   | <ul><li>Q Any other attorneys that you spoke with?</li><li>A There were<br/>MS. LHAMON: I'm sorry. I'm going to object</li></ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4  | your attorneys names and other attorneys on the front<br>page?<br>A Yes.<br>Q About how many documents?   | 2  | <ul> <li>Q Any other attorneys that you spoke with?</li> <li>A There were</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I'm sorry. I'm going to object again. It is vague as to time.</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3   | your attorneys names and other attorneys on the front<br>page?<br>A Yes.<br>Q About how many documents?<br>A Maybe about one. I think only one.   | 2<br>3<br>4  | <ul> <li>Q Any other attorneys that you spoke with?</li> <li>A There were<br/>MS. LHAMON: I'm sorry. I'm going to object<br/>again. It is vague as to time.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | your attorneys names and other attorneys on the front<br>page?<br>A Yes.<br>Q About how many documents?<br>A Maybe about one. I think only one.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | <ul> <li>Q Any other attorneys that you spoke with?</li> <li>A There were<br/>MS. LHAMON: I'm sorry. I'm going to object<br/>again. It is vague as to time.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q When did you become a plaintiff in this case?</li> <li>A I became a plaintiff about it's been awhile</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | your attorneys names and other attorneys on the front<br>page?<br>A Yes.<br>Q About how many documents?<br>A Maybe about one. I think only one.<br>Q How did you learn about this case?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | <ul> <li>Q Any other attorneys that you spoke with?</li> <li>A There were<br/>MS. LHAMON: I'm sorry. I'm going to object<br/>again. It is vague as to time.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q When did you become a plaintiff in this case?</li> <li>A I became a plaintiff about it's been awhile<br/>so I really can't remember like the time. I can't</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | your attorneys names and other attorneys on the front<br>page?<br>A Yes.<br>Q About how many documents?<br>A Maybe about one. I think only one.<br>Q How did you learn about this case?<br>A I learned about this case when a few attorneys<br>asked me about<br>MS. LHAMON: I'm going to instruct you not to   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | <ul> <li>Q Any other attorneys that you spoke with?</li> <li>A There were<br/>MS. LHAMON: I'm sorry. I'm going to object<br/>again. It is vague as to time.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q When did you become a plaintiff in this case?</li> <li>A I became a plaintiff about it's been awhile<br/>so I really can't remember like the time. I can't<br/>remember the time because it's been like an ongoing</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | <ul> <li>your attorneys names and other attorneys on the front page?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q About how many documents?</li> <li>A Maybe about one. I think only one.</li> <li>Q How did you learn about this case?</li> <li>A I learned about this case when a few attorneys asked me about</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I'm going to instruct you not to talk about anything an attorney said to you, but you can</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | <ul> <li>Q Any other attorneys that you spoke with?</li> <li>A There were<br/>MS. LHAMON: I'm sorry. I'm going to object<br/>again. It is vague as to time.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q When did you become a plaintiff in this case?</li> <li>A I became a plaintiff about it's been awhile<br/>so I really can't remember like the time. I can't<br/>remember the time because it's been like an ongoing<br/>thing over a long period of time.</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | your attorneys names and other attorneys on the front<br>page?<br>A Yes.<br>Q About how many documents?<br>A Maybe about one. I think only one.<br>Q How did you learn about this case?<br>A I learned about this case when a few attorneys<br>asked me about<br>MS. LHAMON: I'm going to instruct you not to<br>talk about anything an attorney said to you, but you can<br>say how you learned about it.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | <ul> <li>Q Any other attorneys that you spoke with?</li> <li>A There were<br/>MS. LHAMON: I'm sorry. I'm going to object<br/>again. It is vague as to time.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q When did you become a plaintiff in this case?</li> <li>A I became a plaintiff about it's been awhile<br/>so I really can't remember like the time. I can't<br/>remember the time because it's been like an ongoing<br/>thing over a long period of time.</li> <li>Q Can you think of a time when you first recall</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | your attorneys names and other attorneys on the front<br>page?<br>A Yes.<br>Q About how many documents?<br>A Maybe about one. I think only one.<br>Q How did you learn about this case?<br>A I learned about this case when a few attorneys<br>asked me about<br>MS. LHAMON: I'm going to instruct you not to<br>talk about anything an attorney said to you, but you can<br>say how you learned about it.<br>THE WITNESS: I learned it through other   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | <ul> <li>Q Any other attorneys that you spoke with?</li> <li>A There were<br/>MS. LHAMON: I'm sorry. I'm going to object<br/>again. It is vague as to time.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q When did you become a plaintiff in this case?</li> <li>A I became a plaintiff about it's been awhile<br/>so I really can't remember like the time. I can't<br/>remember the time because it's been like an ongoing<br/>thing over a long period of time.</li> <li>Q Can you think of a time when you first recall<br/>becoming a plaintiff? Would that be in May when you</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | your attorneys names and other attorneys on the front<br>page?<br>A Yes.<br>Q About how many documents?<br>A Maybe about one. I think only one.<br>Q How did you learn about this case?<br>A I learned about this case when a few attorneys<br>asked me about<br>MS. LHAMON: I'm going to instruct you not to<br>talk about anything an attorney said to you, but you can<br>say how you learned about it.<br>THE WITNESS: I learned it through other<br>attorneys.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | <ul> <li>Q Any other attorneys that you spoke with?</li> <li>A There were<br/>MS. LHAMON: I'm sorry. I'm going to object<br/>again. It is vague as to time.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q When did you become a plaintiff in this case?</li> <li>A I became a plaintiff about it's been awhile<br/>so I really can't remember like the time. I can't<br/>remember the time because it's been like an ongoing<br/>thing over a long period of time.</li> <li>Q Can you think of a time when you first recall<br/>becoming a plaintiff? Would that be in May when you<br/>first talked with the attorney?</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | your attorneys names and other attorneys on the front<br>page?<br>A Yes.<br>Q About how many documents?<br>A Maybe about one. I think only one.<br>Q How did you learn about this case?<br>A I learned about this case when a few attorneys<br>asked me about<br>MS. LHAMON: I'm going to instruct you not to<br>talk about anything an attorney said to you, but you can<br>say how you learned about it.<br>THE WITNESS: I learned it through other<br>attorneys.<br>BY MS. VANSE:  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | <ul> <li>Q Any other attorneys that you spoke with?</li> <li>A There were<br/>MS. LHAMON: I'm sorry. I'm going to object<br/>again. It is vague as to time.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q When did you become a plaintiff in this case?</li> <li>A I became a plaintiff about it's been awhile<br/>so I really can't remember like the time. I can't<br/>remember the time because it's been like an ongoing<br/>thing over a long period of time.</li> <li>Q Can you think of a time when you first recall<br/>becoming a plaintiff? Would that be in May when you<br/>first talked with the attorney?</li> <li>A Can you clarify? I don't understand that</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | your attorneys names and other attorneys on the front<br>page?<br>A Yes.<br>Q About how many documents?<br>A Maybe about one. I think only one.<br>Q How did you learn about this case?<br>A I learned about this case when a few attorneys<br>asked me about<br>MS. LHAMON: I'm going to instruct you not to<br>talk about anything an attorney said to you, but you can<br>say how you learned about it.<br>THE WITNESS: I learned it through other<br>attorneys.<br>BY MS. VANSE:<br>Q Do you know what the attorneys' names were?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | <ul> <li>Q Any other attorneys that you spoke with?</li> <li>A There were<br/>MS. LHAMON: I'm sorry. I'm going to object<br/>again. It is vague as to time.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q When did you become a plaintiff in this case?</li> <li>A I became a plaintiff about it's been awhile<br/>so I really can't remember like the time. I can't<br/>remember the time because it's been like an ongoing<br/>thing over a long period of time.</li> <li>Q Can you think of a time when you first recall<br/>becoming a plaintiff? Would that be in May when you<br/>first talked with the attorney?</li> <li>A Can you clarify? I don't understand that<br/>question.</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | your attorneys names and other attorneys on the front<br>page?<br>A Yes.<br>Q About how many documents?<br>A Maybe about one. I think only one.<br>Q How did you learn about this case?<br>A I learned about this case when a few attorneys<br>asked me about<br>MS. LHAMON: I'm going to instruct you not to<br>talk about anything an attorney said to you, but you can<br>say how you learned about it.<br>THE WITNESS: I learned it through other<br>attorneys.<br>BY MS. VANSE:<br>Q Do you know what the attorneys' names were?<br>A No.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | <ul> <li>Q Any other attorneys that you spoke with?</li> <li>A There were<br/>MS. LHAMON: I'm sorry. I'm going to object<br/>again. It is vague as to time.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q When did you become a plaintiff in this case?</li> <li>A I became a plaintiff about it's been awhile<br/>so I really can't remember like the time. I can't<br/>remember the time because it's been like an ongoing<br/>thing over a long period of time.</li> <li>Q Can you think of a time when you first recall<br/>becoming a plaintiff? Would that be in May when you<br/>first talked with the attorney?</li> <li>A Can you clarify? I don't understand that<br/>question.</li> <li>Q You understand that you are plaintiff in this</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | your attorneys names and other attorneys on the front<br>page?<br>A Yes.<br>Q About how many documents?<br>A Maybe about one. I think only one.<br>Q How did you learn about this case?<br>A I learned about this case when a few attorneys<br>asked me about<br>MS. LHAMON: I'm going to instruct you not to<br>talk about anything an attorney said to you, but you can<br>say how you learned about it.<br>THE WITNESS: I learned it through other<br>attorneys.<br>BY MS. VANSE:<br>Q Do you know what the attorneys' names were?<br>A No.<br>Q How many were there?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | <ul> <li>Q Any other attorneys that you spoke with?</li> <li>A There were<br/>MS. LHAMON: I'm sorry. I'm going to object<br/>again. It is vague as to time.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q When did you become a plaintiff in this case?</li> <li>A I became a plaintiff about it's been awhile<br/>so I really can't remember like the time. I can't<br/>remember the time because it's been like an ongoing<br/>thing over a long period of time.</li> <li>Q Can you think of a time when you first recall<br/>becoming a plaintiff? Would that be in May when you<br/>first talked with the attorney?</li> <li>A Can you clarify? I don't understand that<br/>question.</li> <li>Q You understand that you are plaintiff in this<br/>case?</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | your attorneys names and other attorneys on the front<br>page?<br>A Yes.<br>Q About how many documents?<br>A Maybe about one. I think only one.<br>Q How did you learn about this case?<br>A I learned about this case when a few attorneys<br>asked me about<br>MS. LHAMON: I'm going to instruct you not to<br>talk about anything an attorney said to you, but you can<br>say how you learned about it.<br>THE WITNESS: I learned it through other<br>attorneys.<br>BY MS. VANSE:<br>Q Do you know what the attorneys' names were?<br>A No.<br>Q How many were there?<br>A Two.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | <ul> <li>Q Any other attorneys that you spoke with?</li> <li>A There were<br/>MS. LHAMON: I'm sorry. I'm going to object<br/>again. It is vague as to time.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q When did you become a plaintiff in this case?</li> <li>A I became a plaintiff about it's been awhile<br/>so I really can't remember like the time. I can't<br/>remember the time because it's been like an ongoing<br/>thing over a long period of time.</li> <li>Q Can you think of a time when you first recall<br/>becoming a plaintiff? Would that be in May when you<br/>first talked with the attorney?</li> <li>A Can you clarify? I don't understand that<br/>question.</li> <li>Q You understand that you are plaintiff in this<br/>case?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | your attorneys names and other attorneys on the front<br>page?<br>A Yes.<br>Q About how many documents?<br>A Maybe about one. I think only one.<br>Q How did you learn about this case?<br>A I learned about this case when a few attorneys<br>asked me about<br>MS. LHAMON: I'm going to instruct you not to<br>talk about anything an attorney said to you, but you can<br>say how you learned about it.<br>THE WITNESS: I learned it through other<br>attorneys.<br>BY MS. VANSE:<br>Q Do you know what the attorneys' names were?<br>A No.<br>Q How many were there?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | <ul> <li>Q Any other attorneys that you spoke with?</li> <li>A There were<br/>MS. LHAMON: I'm sorry. I'm going to object<br/>again. It is vague as to time.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q When did you become a plaintiff in this case?</li> <li>A I became a plaintiff about it's been awhile<br/>so I really can't remember like the time. I can't<br/>remember the time because it's been like an ongoing<br/>thing over a long period of time.</li> <li>Q Can you think of a time when you first recall<br/>becoming a plaintiff? Would that be in May when you<br/>first talked with the attorney?</li> <li>A Can you clarify? I don't understand that<br/>question.</li> <li>Q You understand that you are plaintiff in this<br/>case?</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | <ul> <li>your attorneys names and other attorneys on the front page?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q About how many documents?</li> <li>A Maybe about one. I think only one.</li> <li>Q How did you learn about this case?</li> <li>A I learned about this case when a few attorneys asked me about</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I'm going to instruct you not to talk about anything an attorney said to you, but you can say how you learned about it.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I learned it through other attorneys.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Do you know what the attorneys' names were?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How many were there?</li> <li>A Two.</li> <li>Q Do you know if they were from the ACLU?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q When did you hear about the case for the first</li> </ul>                                    | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | <ul> <li>Q Any other attorneys that you spoke with?</li> <li>A There were<br/>MS. LHAMON: I'm sorry. I'm going to object<br/>again. It is vague as to time.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q When did you become a plaintiff in this case?</li> <li>A I became a plaintiff about it's been awhile<br/>so I really can't remember like the time. I can't<br/>remember the time because it's been like an ongoing<br/>thing over a long period of time.</li> <li>Q Can you think of a time when you first recall<br/>becoming a plaintiff? Would that be in May when you<br/>first talked with the attorney?</li> <li>A Can you clarify? I don't understand that<br/>question.</li> <li>Q You understand that you are plaintiff in this<br/>case?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q When do you think you became a plaintiff in</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | <ul> <li>your attorneys names and other attorneys on the front page?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q About how many documents?</li> <li>A Maybe about one. I think only one.</li> <li>Q How did you learn about this case?</li> <li>A I learned about this case when a few attorneys asked me about</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I'm going to instruct you not to talk about anything an attorney said to you, but you can say how you learned about it.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I learned it through other attorneys.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Do you know what the attorneys' names were?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How many were there?</li> <li>A Two.</li> <li>Q Do you know if they were from the ACLU?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q When did you hear about the case for the first time?</li> </ul>                              | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | <ul> <li>Q Any other attorneys that you spoke with?</li> <li>A There were<br/>MS. LHAMON: I'm sorry. I'm going to object<br/>again. It is vague as to time.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q When did you become a plaintiff in this case?</li> <li>A I became a plaintiff about it's been awhile<br/>so I really can't remember like the time. I can't<br/>remember the time because it's been like an ongoing<br/>thing over a long period of time.</li> <li>Q Can you think of a time when you first recall<br/>becoming a plaintiff? Would that be in May when you<br/>first talked with the attorney?</li> <li>A Can you clarify? I don't understand that<br/>question.</li> <li>Q You understand that you are plaintiff in this<br/>case?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q When do you think you became a plaintiff in<br/>this case?</li> <li>A When do I think I became a plaintiff?</li> <li>Q Yes.</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>your attorneys names and other attorneys on the front page?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q About how many documents?</li> <li>A Maybe about one. I think only one.</li> <li>Q How did you learn about this case?</li> <li>A I learned about this case when a few attorneys asked me about</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I'm going to instruct you not to talk about anything an attorney said to you, but you can say how you learned about it.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I learned it through other attorneys.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Do you know what the attorneys' names were?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How many were there?</li> <li>A Two.</li> <li>Q Do you know if they were from the ACLU?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q When did you hear about the case for the first time?</li> <li>A Back in last May.</li> </ul> | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>Q Any other attorneys that you spoke with?</li> <li>A There were<br/>MS. LHAMON: I'm sorry. I'm going to object<br/>again. It is vague as to time.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q When did you become a plaintiff in this case?</li> <li>A I became a plaintiff about it's been awhile<br/>so I really can't remember like the time. I can't<br/>remember the time because it's been like an ongoing<br/>thing over a long period of time.</li> <li>Q Can you think of a time when you first recall<br/>becoming a plaintiff? Would that be in May when you<br/>first talked with the attorney?</li> <li>A Can you clarify? I don't understand that<br/>question.</li> <li>Q You understand that you are plaintiff in this<br/>case?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q When do you think you became a plaintiff in<br/>this case?</li> <li>A When do I think I became a plaintiff?</li> <li>Q Yes.</li> <li>A When I gave my declaration.</li> </ul>                           |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | your attorneys names and other attorneys on the front<br>page?<br>A Yes.<br>Q About how many documents?<br>A Maybe about one. I think only one.<br>Q How did you learn about this case?<br>A I learned about this case when a few attorneys<br>asked me about<br>MS. LHAMON: I'm going to instruct you not to<br>talk about anything an attorney said to you, but you can<br>say how you learned about it.<br>THE WITNESS: I learned it through other<br>attorneys.<br>BY MS. VANSE:<br>Q Do you know what the attorneys' names were?<br>A No.<br>Q How many were there?<br>A Two.<br>Q Do you know if they were from the ACLU?<br>A Yes.<br>Q When did you hear about the case for the first<br>time?<br>A Back in last May.<br>Q May 2000?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>Q Any other attorneys that you spoke with?</li> <li>A There were<br/>MS. LHAMON: I'm sorry. I'm going to object<br/>again. It is vague as to time.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q When did you become a plaintiff in this case?</li> <li>A I became a plaintiff about it's been awhile<br/>so I really can't remember like the time. I can't<br/>remember the time because it's been like an ongoing<br/>thing over a long period of time.</li> <li>Q Can you think of a time when you first recall<br/>becoming a plaintiff? Would that be in May when you<br/>first talked with the attorney?</li> <li>A Can you clarify? I don't understand that<br/>question.</li> <li>Q You understand that you are plaintiff in this<br/>case?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q When do you think you became a plaintiff in<br/>this case?</li> <li>A When do I think I became a plaintiff?</li> <li>Q Yes.</li> <li>A When I gave my declaration.</li> <li>Q When was that?</li> </ul> |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>your attorneys names and other attorneys on the front page?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q About how many documents?</li> <li>A Maybe about one. I think only one.</li> <li>Q How did you learn about this case?</li> <li>A I learned about this case when a few attorneys asked me about</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I'm going to instruct you not to talk about anything an attorney said to you, but you can say how you learned about it.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I learned it through other attorneys.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Do you know what the attorneys' names were?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How many were there?</li> <li>A Two.</li> <li>Q Do you know if they were from the ACLU?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q When did you hear about the case for the first time?</li> <li>A Back in last May.</li> </ul> | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>Q Any other attorneys that you spoke with?</li> <li>A There were<br/>MS. LHAMON: I'm sorry. I'm going to object<br/>again. It is vague as to time.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q When did you become a plaintiff in this case?</li> <li>A I became a plaintiff about it's been awhile<br/>so I really can't remember like the time. I can't<br/>remember the time because it's been like an ongoing<br/>thing over a long period of time.</li> <li>Q Can you think of a time when you first recall<br/>becoming a plaintiff? Would that be in May when you<br/>first talked with the attorney?</li> <li>A Can you clarify? I don't understand that<br/>question.</li> <li>Q You understand that you are plaintiff in this<br/>case?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q When do you think you became a plaintiff in<br/>this case?</li> <li>A When do I think I became a plaintiff?</li> <li>Q Yes.</li> <li>A When I gave my declaration.</li> </ul>                           |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | your attorneys names and other attorneys on the front<br>page?<br>A Yes.<br>Q About how many documents?<br>A Maybe about one. I think only one.<br>Q How did you learn about this case?<br>A I learned about this case when a few attorneys<br>asked me about<br>MS. LHAMON: I'm going to instruct you not to<br>talk about anything an attorney said to you, but you can<br>say how you learned about it.<br>THE WITNESS: I learned it through other<br>attorneys.<br>BY MS. VANSE:<br>Q Do you know what the attorneys' names were?<br>A No.<br>Q How many were there?<br>A Two.<br>Q Do you know if they were from the ACLU?<br>A Yes.<br>Q When did you hear about the case for the first<br>time?<br>A Back in last May.<br>Q May 2000?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>Q Any other attorneys that you spoke with?</li> <li>A There were<br/>MS. LHAMON: I'm sorry. I'm going to object<br/>again. It is vague as to time.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q When did you become a plaintiff in this case?</li> <li>A I became a plaintiff about it's been awhile<br/>so I really can't remember like the time. I can't<br/>remember the time because it's been like an ongoing<br/>thing over a long period of time.</li> <li>Q Can you think of a time when you first recall<br/>becoming a plaintiff? Would that be in May when you<br/>first talked with the attorney?</li> <li>A Can you clarify? I don't understand that<br/>question.</li> <li>Q You understand that you are plaintiff in this<br/>case?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q When do you think you became a plaintiff in<br/>this case?</li> <li>A When do I think I became a plaintiff?</li> <li>Q Yes.</li> <li>A When I gave my declaration.</li> <li>Q When was that?</li> </ul> |

Τ

|           | Page 42  |          | Page 44   |
|-----------|--|----------|---|
| 1         | MS. LHAMON: Counsel, you have his declaration  | 1        | A It was just something that we were talking  |
| 2         | and the document speaks for itself because it has a date   | 2        | about.  |
| 3         | on it.   | 3        | Q Who were you talking about it with at the   |
| 4         | MS. VANSE: I'm still trying to get an  | 4        | Community Coalition?  |
| 5         | understanding of when he thinks he started his   | 5        | A Can you clarify the question?   |
| 6         | complaint.   | 6        | Q You said that you were talking about it with  |
| 7         | Q What made you think about suing?   | 0        | people at the Community Coalition?  |
| 8<br>9    | A I really didn't consider suing. It was just that I wanted to just give my testimony as to the    | 8<br>9   | Q Who were those people?  |
| 9<br>10   | conditions that I experienced in school.   | 10       | A Just other students and people that worked  |
| 11        | Q Did you think about that before May 2000?  | 11       | within the Community Coalition.   |
| 12        | A Yes.   | 12       | Q Can you give me any name?   |
| 13        | Q When?  | 13       | A No. I would rather not give any names.  |
| 14        | A When I entered high school, about when I got   | 14       | Q I understand that, but to the extent that you   |
| 15        | into my let's see. After my first semester of high   | 15       | do remember, I would like you to give me the names.   |
| 16<br>17  | school in the 9th grade, my first semester in the 9th grade.                                       | 16<br>17 | MS. LHAMON: You are under oath today and<br>unless it is something that I tell you you shouldn't              |
| 18        | Q You thought about suing then or you just   | 18       | answer, then you do need to give her the answer. We   |
| 19        | thought  | 19       | will we be okay for you to give it to them.   |
| 20        | A At first   | 20       | THE WITNESS: As far as people that worked   |
| 21        | MS. LHAMON: Objection; mischaracterizing his   | 21       | within the Community Coalition, worked with the   |
| 22        | testimony.   | 22       | Community Coalition, I talked to Marqueece Dawson.  |
| 23<br>24  | BY MS. VANSE:  | 23<br>24 | MS. LHAMON: Do you want to spell that for the   |
| 24        | Q What did you think about when you entered high school that first semester in the 9th grade?      | 24       | reporter, please.<br>THE WITNESS: M-a-r-q-u-e-e-c-e. Dawson,  |
|           | sonoor and mot bemester in the sur glade.  | 2.5      |   |
|           |  |          |   |
|           | Page 43  |          | Page 45   |
| 1         | MS. LHAMON: Objection; vague as to "What did   | 1        | D-a-w-s-o-n. And I spoke to Alberto Retana. First name  |
| 2         | you think about."  | 2        | A-I-b-e-r-t-o. Retana, R-e-t-a-n-a.   |
| 3<br>4    | BY MS. VANSE:<br>Q What did you think about your school?   | 3        | BY MS. VANSE:   |
| 5         | MS. LHAMON: That continues to be vague.  | 45       | Q Is that it?<br>A And students? Do you want me to give you the   |
| 6         | But you can answer if you know.  | 6        | names of students?  |
| 7         | THE WITNESS: I don't understand the question.  | 7        | Q Yes.  |
| 8         | Do you mean what did I think personally as to the  | 8        | A Jorge Hernandez. Jorge is J-o-r-g-e.  |
| 9         | conditions in my school?   | 9        | Hernandez, H-e-r-n-a-n-d-e-z.   |
| 10        | BY MS. VANSE:  | 10       | Q Anyone else?  |
| 11<br>12  | Q Actually I'm going to get to that so I will just ask you another question. I will go back to May | 11       | MS. LHAMON: To the extent that you can  |
| 12        | when you talked with the ACLU attorneys. Did you   | 12<br>13 | remember specifically who you spoke to.<br>THE WITNESS: Brian Hawthorn. B-r-i-a-n.                            |
| 14        | contact them or did they contact you?  | 14       | Hawthorn, H-a-w-t-h-o-r-n. And that's it.   |
| 15        | A They contacted me.   | 15       | BY MS. VANSE:   |
| 16        | Q Do you know how they got your name or your   | 16       | Q What did you talk about?  |
| 17        | number?  | 17       | A Just different conditions that we were  |
| 18        | A Yes.   | 18       | experiencing in school, because Jorge and Brian both go   |
| 19<br>20  | Q How?<br>A Through the Community Coalition.   | 19<br>20 | to Washington and it just happened to be something we<br>brought up in the conversation. And we always talked |
| 20        | Q Do you know why the Community Coalition gave   | 20       | about it all the time.  |
| 22        | them your name or number?  | 22       | Q How often did you meet with these people?   |
| 23        | A Initially because of my complaints. I guess  | 23       | A Well, since   |
| 24        | they felt as if it was something I wanted to do.   | 24       | MS. LHAMON: Vague as to time.   |
| 25        | Q You had complained to the Community Coalition?   | 25       | You can answer.   |
| Red it of |  |          |   |

I

| _    |    |  |
|------|----|--|
| Page | 46 |  |

| Page 48 | Page | 48 |
|---------|------|----|
|---------|------|----|

|  | Page 46   | ļ  | Page 48  |
|--|---|--|--|
| 1  | THE WITNESS: Sometimes I met with them while  | 1  | conversation whenever we had separate meetings, because  |
| 2  | we were at the Community Coalition. Sometimes I met   | 2  | we have breakouts also during the meetings where   |
| 3  | with them when they came to my school. Just different   | 3  | different students go into different groups and discuss  |
|  |   | 4  | different issues.  |
| 4  | occasions, whenever I saw them.<br>BY MS. VANSE:  | 5  | Q Were there any other students talking about  |
| 5  |   |  |  |
| 6  | Q Can you tell me approximately how many times  | 6  | let me rephrase that.  |
| 7  | you met with these any one of these people that you   | 7  | Do you know if there were any other students   |
| 8  | just told me about and talked about the conditions at   | 8  | that were thinking were interested did the workers   |
| 9  | your school prior to bringing your lawsuit?   | 9  | talk to any other students about suing?  |
| 10   | A Well, I met with Marqueece Dawson and Alberto   | 10   | A Yes.   |
| 11   | because they work at the Community Coalition and I go   | 11   | MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for speculation.  |
| 12   | there every Tuesday and Thursday. That is how many  | 12   | BY MS. VANSE:  |
| 13   | times I spoke to them. It wasn't just like we talked  | 13   | Q Do you know what students they talked to?  |
| 14   | about it all the time every time I went. It was just  | 14   | A No. I'm not going to answer that question.   |
| 15   | whenever the conversation was brought up.   | 15   | MS. LHAMON: Unless I tell you not to answer a  |
| 16   | Q So with the two workers from the coalition, can   | 16   | question, you do need to answer it. So if you know, you  |
| 17   | you give me the number of times that you talked about   | 17   | should let her know. And I put my objection on the   |
| 18   | the conditions at your school? Do you know how many?  | 18   | record that I think it calls for speculation.  |
| 19   | You said you talked to them often, right?   | 19   | THE WITNESS: I don't know them by name, but I  |
| 20   | A Yes.  | 20   | know they did talk to other students.  |
| 21   | Q Do you have any idea about how many times you   | 21   | BY MS. VANSE:  |
| 22   | talked to them about the school and the conditions  | 22   | Q Do you know how many?  |
| 23   | rather than something else?   | 23   | A No.  |
| 23   | A Approximately about four it was every time I  | 23   | Q And this was Marqueece and Alberto talked to   |
| 24   | went to the Community Coalition. Every time I went to   | 24   | other students?  |
|  | to the continuity continuit. Every this I well to   |  | CHIAT DIRECTION  |
|  |   | <b> </b>   |  |
|  |   | 1  |  |
|  | De 47   |  | Dage AQ  |
|  | Page 47   |  | Page 49  |
| 1  | the meetings.   | 1  | A No.  |
| 2  | the meetings.<br>Q And you went to the meetings every Tuesday?  | 2  | A No.<br>Q Who talked to them?   |
| 2<br>3   | the meetings.<br>Q And you went to the meetings every Tuesday?<br>A Yes. Tuesday and Thursday.  | 2<br>3   | <ul><li>A No.</li><li>Q Who talked to them?</li><li>A It was other ACLU attorneys.</li></ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4  | the meetings.<br>Q And you went to the meetings every Tuesday?  | 2  | A No.<br>Q Who talked to them?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | the meetings.<br>Q And you went to the meetings every Tuesday?<br>A Yes. Tuesday and Thursday.  | 2<br>3   | <ul><li>A No.</li><li>Q Who talked to them?</li><li>A It was other ACLU attorneys.</li></ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4  | <ul><li>the meetings.</li><li>Q And you went to the meetings every Tuesday?</li><li>A Yes. Tuesday and Thursday.</li><li>Q And this was all semester?</li></ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4  | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Who talked to them?</li> <li>A It was other ACLU attorneys.</li> <li>Q Do you know if any other students from your</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | <ul><li>the meetings.</li><li>Q And you went to the meetings every Tuesday?</li><li>A Yes. Tuesday and Thursday.</li><li>Q And this was all semester?</li><li>A Yes.</li></ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Who talked to them?</li> <li>A It was other ACLU attorneys.</li> <li>Q Do you know if any other students from your coalition are plaintiffs in this case?</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | <ul><li>the meetings.</li><li>Q And you went to the meetings every Tuesday?</li><li>A Yes. Tuesday and Thursday.</li><li>Q And this was all semester?</li><li>A Yes.</li><li>Q Over your 9th grade year?</li></ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Who talked to them?</li> <li>A It was other ACLU attorneys.</li> <li>Q Do you know if any other students from your coalition are plaintiffs in this case?</li> <li>A No.</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | <ul> <li>the meetings.</li> <li>Q And you went to the meetings every Tuesday?</li> <li>A Yes. Tuesday and Thursday.</li> <li>Q And this was all semester?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Over your 9th grade year?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Who talked to them?</li> <li>A It was other ACLU attorneys.</li> <li>Q Do you know if any other students from your coalition are plaintiffs in this case?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q No, you don't know or no, they are not?</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | <ul> <li>the meetings.</li> <li>Q And you went to the meetings every Tuesday?</li> <li>A Yes. Tuesday and Thursday.</li> <li>Q And this was all semester?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Over your 9th grade year?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q The second semester of your 9th grade year</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Who talked to them?</li> <li>A It was other ACLU attorneys.</li> <li>Q Do you know if any other students from your coalition are plaintiffs in this case?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q No, you don't know or no, they are not?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | <ul> <li>the meetings.</li> <li>Q And you went to the meetings every Tuesday?</li> <li>A Yes. Tuesday and Thursday.</li> <li>Q And this was all semester?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Over your 9th grade year?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q The second semester of your 9th grade year also?</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Who talked to them?</li> <li>A It was other ACLU attorneys.</li> <li>Q Do you know if any other students from your coalition are plaintiffs in this case?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q No, you don't know or no, they are not?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Do you know how the ACLU contacted the</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | <ul> <li>the meetings.</li> <li>Q And you went to the meetings every Tuesday?</li> <li>A Yes. Tuesday and Thursday.</li> <li>Q And this was all semester?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Over your 9th grade year?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q The second semester of your 9th grade year</li> <li>also?</li> <li>A It was all through my high school year, 9th and</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Who talked to them?</li> <li>A It was other ACLU attorneys.</li> <li>Q Do you know if any other students from your coalition are plaintiffs in this case?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q No, you don't know or no, they are not?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Do you know how the ACLU contacted the coalition?</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | <ul> <li>the meetings.</li> <li>Q And you went to the meetings every Tuesday?</li> <li>A Yes. Tuesday and Thursday.</li> <li>Q And this was all semester?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Over your 9th grade year?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q The second semester of your 9th grade year</li> <li>also?</li> <li>A It was all through my high school year, 9th and 10th grade.</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Who talked to them?</li> <li>A It was other ACLU attorneys.</li> <li>Q Do you know if any other students from your coalition are plaintiffs in this case?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q No, you don't know or no, they are not?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Do you know how the ACLU contacted the coalition?</li> <li>A No.</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | <ul> <li>the meetings.</li> <li>Q And you went to the meetings every Tuesday?</li> <li>A Yes. Tuesday and Thursday.</li> <li>Q And this was all semester?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Over your 9th grade year?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q The second semester of your 9th grade year</li> <li>also?</li> <li>A It was all through my high school year, 9th and 10th grade.</li> <li>Q So there were a lot of meetings that you had</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Who talked to them?</li> <li>A It was other ACLU attorneys.</li> <li>Q Do you know if any other students from your coalition are plaintiffs in this case?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q No, you don't know or no, they are not?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Do you know how the ACLU contacted the coalition?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Prior to the coalition discussions we've already talked about and the meetings with your</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | <ul> <li>the meetings.</li> <li>Q And you went to the meetings every Tuesday?</li> <li>A Yes. Tuesday and Thursday.</li> <li>Q And this was all semester?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Over your 9th grade year?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q The second semester of your 9th grade year also?</li> <li>A It was all through my high school year, 9th and 10th grade.</li> <li>Q So there were a lot of meetings that you had with these people?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Who talked to them?</li> <li>A It was other ACLU attorneys.</li> <li>Q Do you know if any other students from your coalition are plaintiffs in this case?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q No, you don't know or no, they are not?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Do you know how the ACLU contacted the coalition?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Prior to the coalition discussions we've already talked about and the meetings with your attorneys, have you discussed filing the lawsuit prior</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | <ul> <li>the meetings.</li> <li>Q And you went to the meetings every Tuesday?</li> <li>A Yes. Tuesday and Thursday.</li> <li>Q And this was all semester?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Over your 9th grade year?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q The second semester of your 9th grade year also?</li> <li>A It was all through my high school year, 9th and 10th grade.</li> <li>Q So there were a lot of meetings that you had with these people?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Out of those meetings about how many times do</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Who talked to them?</li> <li>A It was other ACLU attorneys.</li> <li>Q Do you know if any other students from your coalition are plaintiffs in this case?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q No, you don't know or no, they are not?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Do you know how the ACLU contacted the coalition?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Prior to the coalition discussions we've already talked about and the meetings with your attorneys, have you discussed filing the lawsuit prior to May with anyone else?</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | <ul> <li>the meetings.</li> <li>Q And you went to the meetings every Tuesday?</li> <li>A Yes. Tuesday and Thursday.</li> <li>Q And this was all semester?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Over your 9th grade year?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q The second semester of your 9th grade year also?</li> <li>A It was all through my high school year, 9th and 10th grade.</li> <li>Q So there were a lot of meetings that you had with these people?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Out of those meetings about how many times do you think you talked about the conditions at your</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Who talked to them?</li> <li>A It was other ACLU attorneys.</li> <li>Q Do you know if any other students from your coalition are plaintiffs in this case?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q No, you don't know or no, they are not?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Do you know how the ACLU contacted the coalition?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Prior to the coalition discussions we've already talked about and the meetings with your attorneys, have you discussed filing the lawsuit prior to May with anyone else?</li> <li>A No.</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | <ul> <li>the meetings.</li> <li>Q And you went to the meetings every Tuesday?</li> <li>A Yes. Tuesday and Thursday.</li> <li>Q And this was all semester?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Over your 9th grade year?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q The second semester of your 9th grade year also?</li> <li>A It was all through my high school year, 9th and 10th grade.</li> <li>Q So there were a lot of meetings that you had with these people?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Out of those meetings about how many times do you think you talked about the conditions at your school?</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Who talked to them?</li> <li>A It was other ACLU attorneys.</li> <li>Q Do you know if any other students from your coalition are plaintiffs in this case?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q No, you don't know or no, they are not?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Do you know how the ACLU contacted the coalition?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Prior to the coalition discussions we've already talked about and the meetings with your attorneys, have you discussed filing the lawsuit prior to May with anyone else?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you had do you know the other groups</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | <ul> <li>the meetings.</li> <li>Q And you went to the meetings every Tuesday?</li> <li>A Yes. Tuesday and Thursday.</li> <li>Q And this was all semester?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Over your 9th grade year?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q The second semester of your 9th grade year also?</li> <li>A It was all through my high school year, 9th and 10th grade.</li> <li>Q So there were a lot of meetings that you had with these people?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Out of those meetings about how many times do you think you talked about the conditions at your school?</li> <li>A Maybe about it was probably every time I</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Who talked to them?</li> <li>A It was other ACLU attorneys.</li> <li>Q Do you know if any other students from your coalition are plaintiffs in this case?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q No, you don't know or no, they are not?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Do you know how the ACLU contacted the coalition?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Prior to the coalition discussions we've already talked about and the meetings with your attorneys, have you discussed filing the lawsuit prior to May with anyone else?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you had do you know the other groups that are involved with the plaintiffs in this lawsuit?</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | <ul> <li>the meetings.</li> <li>Q And you went to the meetings every Tuesday?</li> <li>A Yes. Tuesday and Thursday.</li> <li>Q And this was all semester?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Over your 9th grade year?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q The second semester of your 9th grade year also?</li> <li>A It was all through my high school year, 9th and 10th grade.</li> <li>Q So there were a lot of meetings that you had with these people?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Out of those meetings about how many times do you think you talked about the conditions at your school?</li> <li>A Maybe about it was probably every time I went. I think it was about every time. It was every</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Who talked to them?</li> <li>A It was other ACLU attorneys.</li> <li>Q Do you know if any other students from your coalition are plaintiffs in this case?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q No, you don't know or no, they are not?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Do you know how the ACLU contacted the coalition?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Prior to the coalition discussions we've already talked about and the meetings with your attorneys, have you discussed filing the lawsuit prior to May with anyone else?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you had do you know the other groups that are involved with the plaintiffs in this lawsuit?</li> <li>A No.</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | <ul> <li>the meetings.</li> <li>Q And you went to the meetings every Tuesday?</li> <li>A Yes. Tuesday and Thursday.</li> <li>Q And this was all semester?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Over your 9th grade year?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q The second semester of your 9th grade year also?</li> <li>A It was all through my high school year, 9th and 10th grade.</li> <li>Q So there were a lot of meetings that you had with these people?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Out of those meetings about how many times do you think you talked about the conditions at your school?</li> <li>A Maybe about it was probably every time I went. I think it was about every time. It was every Tuesday and Thursday because that is what our main focus</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Who talked to them?</li> <li>A It was other ACLU attorneys.</li> <li>Q Do you know if any other students from your coalition are plaintiffs in this case?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q No, you don't know or no, they are not?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Do you know how the ACLU contacted the coalition?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Prior to the coalition discussions we've already talked about and the meetings with your attorneys, have you discussed filing the lawsuit prior to May with anyone else?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you had do you know the other groups that are involved with the plaintiffs in this lawsuit?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you had any contact with the Public</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | <ul> <li>the meetings.</li> <li>Q And you went to the meetings every Tuesday?</li> <li>A Yes. Tuesday and Thursday.</li> <li>Q And this was all semester?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Over your 9th grade year?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q The second semester of your 9th grade year also?</li> <li>A It was all through my high school year, 9th and 10th grade.</li> <li>Q So there were a lot of meetings that you had with these people?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Out of those meetings about how many times do you think you talked about the conditions at your school?</li> <li>A Maybe about it was probably every time I went. I think it was about every time. It was every Tuesday and Thursday because that is what our main focus was, to talk about the conditions in our school and what</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Who talked to them?</li> <li>A It was other ACLU attorneys.</li> <li>Q Do you know if any other students from your coalition are plaintiffs in this case?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q No, you don't know or no, they are not?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Do you know how the ACLU contacted the coalition?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Prior to the coalition discussions we've already talked about and the meetings with your attorneys, have you discussed filing the lawsuit prior to May with anyone else?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you had do you know the other groups that are involved with the plaintiffs in this lawsuit?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you had any contact with the Public Advocates?</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | <ul> <li>the meetings.</li> <li>Q And you went to the meetings every Tuesday?</li> <li>A Yes. Tuesday and Thursday.</li> <li>Q And this was all semester?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Over your 9th grade year?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q The second semester of your 9th grade year also?</li> <li>A It was all through my high school year, 9th and 10th grade.</li> <li>Q So there were a lot of meetings that you had with these people?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Out of those meetings about how many times do you think you talked about the conditions at your school?</li> <li>A Maybe about it was probably every time I went. I think it was about every time. It was every Tuesday and Thursday because that is what our main focus was, to talk about the conditions in our school and what we can do about them.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Who talked to them?</li> <li>A It was other ACLU attorneys.</li> <li>Q Do you know if any other students from your coalition are plaintiffs in this case?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q No, you don't know or no, they are not?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Do you know how the ACLU contacted the coalition?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Prior to the coalition discussions we've already talked about and the meetings with your attorneys, have you discussed filing the lawsuit prior to May with anyone else?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you had do you know the other groups that are involved with the plaintiffs in this lawsuit?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you had any contact with the Public Advocates?</li> <li>A I don't know who what do you mean by "Public</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>the meetings.</li> <li>Q And you went to the meetings every Tuesday?</li> <li>A Yes. Tuesday and Thursday.</li> <li>Q And this was all semester?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Over your 9th grade year?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q The second semester of your 9th grade year also?</li> <li>A It was all through my high school year, 9th and 10th grade.</li> <li>Q So there were a lot of meetings that you had with these people?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Out of those meetings about how many times do you think you talked about the conditions at your school?</li> <li>A Maybe about it was probably every time I went. I think it was about every time. It was every Tuesday and Thursday because that is what our main focus was, to talk about the conditions in our school and what we can do about them.</li> <li>Q How about with the students that you mentioned?</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Who talked to them?</li> <li>A It was other ACLU attorneys.</li> <li>Q Do you know if any other students from your coalition are plaintiffs in this case?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q No, you don't know or no, they are not?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Do you know how the ACLU contacted the coalition?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Prior to the coalition discussions we've already talked about and the meetings with your attorneys, have you discussed filing the lawsuit prior to May with anyone else?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you had do you know the other groups that are involved with the plaintiffs in this lawsuit?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you had any contact with the Public Advocates?</li> <li>A I don't know who what do you mean by "Public Advocates"?</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>the meetings.</li> <li>Q And you went to the meetings every Tuesday?</li> <li>A Yes. Tuesday and Thursday.</li> <li>Q And this was all semester?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Over your 9th grade year?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q The second semester of your 9th grade year also?</li> <li>A It was all through my high school year, 9th and 10th grade.</li> <li>Q So there were a lot of meetings that you had with these people?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Out of those meetings about how many times do you think you talked about the conditions at your school?</li> <li>A Maybe about it was probably every time I went. I think it was about every time. It was every Tuesday and Thursday because that is what our main focus was, to talk about the conditions in our school and what we can do about them.</li> <li>Q How about with the students that you mentioned?</li> <li>A With the students they are within the meetings</li> </ul> | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Who talked to them?</li> <li>A It was other ACLU attorneys.</li> <li>Q Do you know if any other students from your coalition are plaintiffs in this case?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q No, you don't know or no, they are not?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Do you know how the ACLU contacted the coalition?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Prior to the coalition discussions we've already talked about and the meetings with your attorneys, have you discussed filing the lawsuit prior to May with anyone else?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you had do you know the other groups that are involved with the plaintiffs in this lawsuit?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you had any contact with the Public Advocates?</li> <li>A I don't know who what do you mean by "Public Advocates"?</li> <li>Q So you haven't had any contact with them? They</li> </ul> |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>the meetings.</li> <li>Q And you went to the meetings every Tuesday?</li> <li>A Yes. Tuesday and Thursday.</li> <li>Q And this was all semester?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Over your 9th grade year?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q The second semester of your 9th grade year also?</li> <li>A It was all through my high school year, 9th and 10th grade.</li> <li>Q So there were a lot of meetings that you had with these people?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Out of those meetings about how many times do you think you talked about the conditions at your school?</li> <li>A Maybe about it was probably every time I went. I think it was about every time. It was every Tuesday and Thursday because that is what our main focus was, to talk about the conditions in our school and what we can do about them.</li> <li>Q How about with the students that you mentioned?</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Who talked to them?</li> <li>A It was other ACLU attorneys.</li> <li>Q Do you know if any other students from your coalition are plaintiffs in this case?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q No, you don't know or no, they are not?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Do you know how the ACLU contacted the coalition?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Prior to the coalition discussions we've already talked about and the meetings with your attorneys, have you discussed filing the lawsuit prior to May with anyone else?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you had do you know the other groups that are involved with the plaintiffs in this lawsuit?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you had any contact with the Public Advocates?</li> <li>A I don't know who what do you mean by "Public Advocates"?</li> </ul>   |

|  | Page 50   |  | Page 52   |
|--|---|--|---|
| 1  | A They are a group? No, I haven't had any   | 1  | Q Any other contact with UCLA students or professors?   |
| 2<br>3   | Q The Center for the Law and the Public Interest?   | 3  | A No.   |
| 4  | A No.   | 4  | Q You said you met in person one time?  |
| 5  | Q Lawyers Committee for Civil Rights?   | 5  | À Yes.  |
| 6  | A No.   | 6  | Q Do you remember the name of the UCLA person?  |
| 7  | Q How about students or professors from Loyola  | 7  | A No.   |
| 8  | Law School?   | 8  | Q How long was the meeting?   |
| 9  | A No.   | 9  | A It was only about maybe 30 minutes to an hour.  |
| 10   | Q UCLA Law School?  | 10   | Q How about the second, the telephone call?   |
| 11   | A Yes.  | 11   | A I can't remember.   |
| 12   | Q Who?  | 12<br>13   | <ul><li>Q That was in May also?</li><li>A Roughly around May. I think it was maybe about</li></ul>  |
| 13<br>14   | <ul><li>A I don't know them by name.</li><li>Q They talked to you about this lawsuit?</li></ul>   | 13   | the end of May, the beginning of June.  |
| 14   | A No.   | 15   | Q Have you had any contact with anyone from the   |
| 16   | Q This was something unrelated to this lawsuit  | 16   | Georgetown University Law Center?   |
| 17   | that you spoke to the UCLA Law School students or   | 17   | A No.   |
| 18   | professors about?   | 18   | Q Mexican-American Legal Defense and Educational  |
| 19   | A I wouldn't know whether they were discussing  | 19   | Fund?   |
| 20   | the same issue or a different issue, but I know that -  | 20   | A No.   |
| 21   | MS. LHAMON: I'm going to instruct you not to  | 21   | MS. LHAMON: We have been going for almost an  |
| 22   | discuss the contents of the conversations you had with  | 22   | hour and a half and I need a break.   |
| 23   | the UCLA law students to the extent that they were  | 23   | MS. VANSE: That's fine.   |
| 24   | acting as agents for me, for the lawyers in this case.  | 24   | (Recess from 10:50 a.m. to 11:01 a.m.)<br>BY MS. VANSE:   |
| 25   | BY MS. VANSE:   | 25   | BI MS. VANSE.   |
|  |   |  |   |
|  | Page 51   | 1  |   |
|  |   |  | Page 53   |
| 1  | Q When did you speak with them?   | 1  | Q Do you know that the action you are   |
| 2  | <ul><li>Q When did you speak with them?</li><li>A I did not speak with them personally.</li></ul>   | 2  | Q Do you know that the action you are participating in is being brought as a class action?  |
| 2<br>3   | <ul><li>Q When did you speak with them?</li><li>A I did not speak with them personally.</li><li>Q What was your contact with them?</li></ul>  | 2<br>3   | <ul><li>Q Do you know that the action you are participating in is being brought as a class action?</li><li>A What do you mean by a "class action"?</li></ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4  | <ul> <li>Q When did you speak with them?</li> <li>A I did not speak with them personally.</li> <li>Q What was your contact with them?</li> <li>A Well, I think one I'm not sure. I'm not</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4  | <ul><li>Q Do you know that the action you are participating in is being brought as a class action?</li><li>A What do you mean by a "class action"?</li><li>Q Do you know what a class action is?</li></ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | <ul> <li>Q When did you speak with them?</li> <li>A I did not speak with them personally.</li> <li>Q What was your contact with them?</li> <li>A Well, I think one I'm not sure. I'm not sure if they were actual attorneys or lawyers</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | <ul> <li>Q Do you know that the action you are participating in is being brought as a class action?</li> <li>A What do you mean by a "class action"?</li> <li>Q Do you know what a class action is?</li> <li>A No.</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | <ul> <li>Q When did you speak with them?</li> <li>A I did not speak with them personally.</li> <li>Q What was your contact with them?</li> <li>A Well, I think one I'm not sure. I'm not sure if they were actual attorneys or lawyers participating. I know they were a part of the UCLA Law</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | <ul> <li>Q Do you know that the action you are participating in is being brought as a class action?</li> <li>A What do you mean by a "class action"?</li> <li>Q Do you know what a class action is?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Has anyone ever talked to you about what a</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | Q When did you speak with them?<br>A I did not speak with them personally.<br>Q What was your contact with them?<br>A Well, I think one I'm not sure. I'm not<br>sure if they were actual attorneys or lawyers<br>participating. I know they were a part of the UCLA Law<br>School. But I had contact with maybe about one or two   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | <ul> <li>Q Do you know that the action you are participating in is being brought as a class action?</li> <li>A What do you mean by a "class action"?</li> <li>Q Do you know what a class action is?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Has anyone ever talked to you about what a class action is?</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | Q When did you speak with them?<br>A I did not speak with them personally.<br>Q What was your contact with them?<br>A Well, I think one I'm not sure. I'm not<br>sure if they were actual attorneys or lawyers<br>participating. I know they were a part of the UCLA Law<br>School. But I had contact with maybe about one or two<br>of them. And one was I think to one of them came   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | <ul> <li>Q Do you know that the action you are participating in is being brought as a class action?</li> <li>A What do you mean by a "class action"?</li> <li>Q Do you know what a class action is?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Has anyone ever talked to you about what a</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | Q When did you speak with them?<br>A I did not speak with them personally.<br>Q What was your contact with them?<br>A Well, I think one I'm not sure. I'm not<br>sure if they were actual attorneys or lawyers<br>participating. I know they were a part of the UCLA Law<br>School. But I had contact with maybe about one or two<br>of them. And one was I think to one of them came<br>MS. LHAMON: You don't want to talk about the   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | <ul> <li>Q Do you know that the action you are participating in is being brought as a class action?</li> <li>A What do you mean by a "class action"?</li> <li>Q Do you know what a class action is?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Has anyone ever talked to you about what a class action is?</li> <li>A We talked well, me and my attorney</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | Q When did you speak with them?<br>A I did not speak with them personally.<br>Q What was your contact with them?<br>A Well, I think one I'm not sure. I'm not<br>sure if they were actual attorneys or lawyers<br>participating. I know they were a part of the UCLA Law<br>School. But I had contact with maybe about one or two<br>of them. And one was I think to one of them came   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | <ul> <li>Q Do you know that the action you are participating in is being brought as a class action?</li> <li>A What do you mean by a "class action"?</li> <li>Q Do you know what a class action is?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Has anyone ever talked to you about what a class action is?</li> <li>A We talked well, me and my attorney<br/>MS. LHAMON: You shouldn't talk about what we</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | Q When did you speak with them?<br>A I did not speak with them personally.<br>Q What was your contact with them?<br>A Well, I think one I'm not sure. I'm not<br>sure if they were actual attorneys or lawyers<br>participating. I know they were a part of the UCLA Law<br>School. But I had contact with maybe about one or two<br>of them. And one was I think to one of them came<br>MS. LHAMON: You don't want to talk about the<br>content of what you were talking about. You can say<br>when, you can say how long, but you don't want to say<br>anything what the purpose was.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | <ul> <li>Q Do you know that the action you are participating in is being brought as a class action?</li> <li>A What do you mean by a "class action"?</li> <li>Q Do you know what a class action is?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Has anyone ever talked to you about what a class action is?</li> <li>A We talked well, me and my attorney<br/>MS. LHAMON: You shouldn't talk about what we said.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Okay.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | Q When did you speak with them?<br>A I did not speak with them personally.<br>Q What was your contact with them?<br>A Well, I think one I'm not sure. I'm not<br>sure if they were actual attorneys or lawyers<br>participating. I know they were a part of the UCLA Law<br>School. But I had contact with maybe about one or two<br>of them. And one was I think to one of them came<br>MS. LHAMON: You don't want to talk about the<br>content of what you were talking about. You can say<br>when, you can say how long, but you don't want to say<br>anything what the purpose was.<br>THE WITNESS: Okay.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | <ul> <li>Q Do you know that the action you are participating in is being brought as a class action?</li> <li>A What do you mean by a "class action"?</li> <li>Q Do you know what a class action is?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Has anyone ever talked to you about what a class action is?</li> <li>A We talked well, me and my attorney MS. LHAMON: You shouldn't talk about what we said.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Okay.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Did you discuss it, though? You don't have to</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | Q When did you speak with them?<br>A I did not speak with them personally.<br>Q What was your contact with them?<br>A Well, I think one I'm not sure. I'm not<br>sure if they were actual attorneys or lawyers<br>participating. I know they were a part of the UCLA Law<br>School. But I had contact with maybe about one or two<br>of them. And one was I think to one of them came<br>MS. LHAMON: You don't want to talk about the<br>content of what you were talking about. You can say<br>when, you can say how long, but you don't want to say<br>anything what the purpose was.<br>THE WITNESS: Okay.<br>MS. LHAMON: Thanks.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | <ul> <li>Q Do you know that the action you are participating in is being brought as a class action?</li> <li>A What do you mean by a "class action"?</li> <li>Q Do you know what a class action is?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Has anyone ever talked to you about what a class action is?</li> <li>A We talked well, me and my attorney MS. LHAMON: You shouldn't talk about what we said.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Okay.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Did you discuss it, though? You don't have to tell me what the content of the conversation was, but</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | Q When did you speak with them?<br>A I did not speak with them personally.<br>Q What was your contact with them?<br>A Well, I think one I'm not sure. I'm not<br>sure if they were actual attorneys or lawyers<br>participating. I know they were a part of the UCLA Law<br>School. But I had contact with maybe about one or two<br>of them. And one was I think to one of them came<br>MS. LHAMON: You don't want to talk about the<br>content of what you were talking about. You can say<br>when, you can say how long, but you don't want to say<br>anything what the purpose was.<br>THE WITNESS: Okay.<br>MS. LHAMON: Thanks.<br>THE WITNESS: I did talk to two of them.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | <ul> <li>Q Do you know that the action you are participating in is being brought as a class action?</li> <li>A What do you mean by a "class action"?</li> <li>Q Do you know what a class action is?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Has anyone ever talked to you about what a class action is?</li> <li>A We talked well, me and my attorney<br/>MS. LHAMON: You shouldn't talk about what we said.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Okay.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Did you discuss it, though? You don't have to tell me what the content of the conversation was, but did you discuss what a class action is?</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | Q When did you speak with them?<br>A I did not speak with them personally.<br>Q What was your contact with them?<br>A Well, I think one I'm not sure. I'm not<br>sure if they were actual attorneys or lawyers<br>participating. I know they were a part of the UCLA Law<br>School. But I had contact with maybe about one or two<br>of them. And one was I think to one of them came<br>MS. LHAMON: You don't want to talk about the<br>content of what you were talking about. You can say<br>when, you can say how long, but you don't want to say<br>anything what the purpose was.<br>THE WITNESS: Okay.<br>MS. LHAMON: Thanks.<br>THE WITNESS: I did talk to two of them.<br>BY MS. VANSE:  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | <ul> <li>Q Do you know that the action you are participating in is being brought as a class action?</li> <li>A What do you mean by a "class action"?</li> <li>Q Do you know what a class action is?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Has anyone ever talked to you about what a class action is?</li> <li>A We talked well, me and my attorney MS. LHAMON: You shouldn't talk about what we said.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Okay.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Did you discuss it, though? You don't have to tell me what the content of the conversation was, but did you discuss what a class action is?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I'm going to instruct you not to</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | Q When did you speak with them?<br>A I did not speak with them personally.<br>Q What was your contact with them?<br>A Well, I think one I'm not sure. I'm not<br>sure if they were actual attorneys or lawyers<br>participating. I know they were a part of the UCLA Law<br>School. But I had contact with maybe about one or two<br>of them. And one was I think to one of them came<br>MS. LHAMON: You don't want to talk about the<br>content of what you were talking about. You can say<br>when, you can say how long, but you don't want to say<br>anything what the purpose was.<br>THE WITNESS: Okay.<br>MS. LHAMON: Thanks.<br>THE WITNESS: I did talk to two of them.<br>BY MS. VANSE:<br>Q When was that?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | <ul> <li>Q Do you know that the action you are participating in is being brought as a class action?</li> <li>A What do you mean by a "class action"?</li> <li>Q Do you know what a class action is?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Has anyone ever talked to you about what a class action is?</li> <li>A We talked well, me and my attorney MS. LHAMON: You shouldn't talk about what we said.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Okay.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Did you discuss it, though? You don't have to tell me what the content of the conversation was, but did you discuss what a class action is?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I'm going to instruct you not to answer that because that is the content of the</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | Q When did you speak with them?<br>A I did not speak with them personally.<br>Q What was your contact with them?<br>A Well, I think one I'm not sure. I'm not<br>sure if they were actual attorneys or lawyers<br>participating. I know they were a part of the UCLA Law<br>School. But I had contact with maybe about one or two<br>of them. And one was I think to one of them came<br>MS. LHAMON: You don't want to talk about the<br>content of what you were talking about. You can say<br>when, you can say how long, but you don't want to say<br>anything what the purpose was.<br>THE WITNESS: Okay.<br>MS. LHAMON: Thanks.<br>THE WITNESS: I did talk to two of them.<br>BY MS. VANSE:<br>Q When was that?<br>A Back in I think sometime around May. Again,   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | <ul> <li>Q Do you know that the action you are participating in is being brought as a class action?</li> <li>A What do you mean by a "class action"?</li> <li>Q Do you know what a class action is?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Has anyone ever talked to you about what a class action is?</li> <li>A We talked well, me and my attorney<br/>MS. LHAMON: You shouldn't talk about what we said.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Okay.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Did you discuss it, though? You don't have to tell me what the content of the conversation was, but did you discuss what a class action is?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I'm going to instruct you not to answer that because that is the content of the conversation.</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | Q When did you speak with them?<br>A I did not speak with them personally.<br>Q What was your contact with them?<br>A Well, I think one I'm not sure. I'm not<br>sure if they were actual attorneys or lawyers<br>participating. I know they were a part of the UCLA Law<br>School. But I had contact with maybe about one or two<br>of them. And one was I think to one of them came<br>MS. LHAMON: You don't want to talk about the<br>content of what you were talking about. You can say<br>when, you can say how long, but you don't want to say<br>anything what the purpose was.<br>THE WITNESS: Okay.<br>MS. LHAMON: Thanks.<br>THE WITNESS: I did talk to two of them.<br>BY MS. VANSE:<br>Q When was that?<br>A Back in I think sometime around May. Again,<br>May.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | <ul> <li>Q Do you know that the action you are participating in is being brought as a class action?</li> <li>A What do you mean by a "class action"?</li> <li>Q Do you know what a class action is?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Has anyone ever talked to you about what a class action is?</li> <li>A We talked well, me and my attorney<br/>MS. LHAMON: You shouldn't talk about what we said.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Okay.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Did you discuss it, though? You don't have to tell me what the content of the conversation was, but did you discuss what a class action is?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I'm going to instruct you not to answer that because that is the content of the conversation.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | Q When did you speak with them?<br>A I did not speak with them personally.<br>Q What was your contact with them?<br>A Well, I think one I'm not sure. I'm not<br>sure if they were actual attorneys or lawyers<br>participating. I know they were a part of the UCLA Law<br>School. But I had contact with maybe about one or two<br>of them. And one was I think to one of them came<br>MS. LHAMON: You don't want to talk about the<br>content of what you were talking about. You can say<br>when, you can say how long, but you don't want to say<br>anything what the purpose was.<br>THE WITNESS: Okay.<br>MS. LHAMON: Thanks.<br>THE WITNESS: I did talk to two of them.<br>BY MS. VANSE:<br>Q When was that?<br>A Back in I think sometime around May. Again,   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | <ul> <li>Q Do you know that the action you are participating in is being brought as a class action?</li> <li>A What do you mean by a "class action"?</li> <li>Q Do you know what a class action is?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Has anyone ever talked to you about what a class action is?</li> <li>A We talked well, me and my attorney<br/>MS. LHAMON: You shouldn't talk about what we said.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Okay.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Did you discuss it, though? You don't have to tell me what the content of the conversation was, but did you discuss what a class action is?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I'm going to instruct you not to answer that because that is the content of the conversation.</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | <ul> <li>Q When did you speak with them?</li> <li>A I did not speak with them personally.</li> <li>Q What was your contact with them?</li> <li>A Well, I think one I'm not sure. I'm not sure if they were actual attorneys or lawyers</li> <li>participating. I know they were a part of the UCLA Law</li> <li>School. But I had contact with maybe about one or two of them. And one was I think to one of them came</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: You don't want to talk about the content of what you were talking about. You can say when, you can say how long, but you don't want to say anything what the purpose was.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Okay.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Thanks.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I did talk to two of them.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q When was that?</li> <li>A Back in I think sometime around May. Again, May.</li> <li>Q May 2000?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q You talked with them in person?</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | <ul> <li>Q Do you know that the action you are participating in is being brought as a class action?</li> <li>A What do you mean by a "class action"?</li> <li>Q Do you know what a class action is?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Has anyone ever talked to you about what a class action is?</li> <li>A We talked well, me and my attorney MS. LHAMON: You shouldn't talk about what we said.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Okay.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Did you discuss it, though? You don't have to tell me what the content of the conversation was, but did you discuss what a class action is?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I'm going to instruct you not to answer that because that is the content of the conversation.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Do you know what the class and subclass</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>Q When did you speak with them?</li> <li>A I did not speak with them personally.</li> <li>Q What was your contact with them?</li> <li>A Well, I think one I'm not sure. I'm not</li> <li>sure if they were actual attorneys or lawyers</li> <li>participating. I know they were a part of the UCLA Law</li> <li>School. But I had contact with maybe about one or two</li> <li>of them. And one was I think to one of them came</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: You don't want to talk about the</li> <li>content of what you were talking about. You can say</li> <li>when, you can say how long, but you don't want to say</li> <li>anything what the purpose was.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Okay.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Thanks.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I did talk to two of them.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q When was that?</li> <li>A Back in I think sometime around May. Again,</li> <li>May.</li> <li>Q May 2000?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q You talked with them in person?</li> <li>A I think one occasion I did.</li> </ul>        | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>Q Do you know that the action you are participating in is being brought as a class action?</li> <li>A What do you mean by a "class action"?</li> <li>Q Do you know what a class action is?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Has anyone ever talked to you about what a class action is?</li> <li>A We talked well, me and my attorney MS. LHAMON: You shouldn't talk about what we said.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Okay.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Did you discuss it, though? You don't have to tell me what the content of the conversation was, but did you discuss what a class action is?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I'm going to instruct you not to answer that because that is the content of the conversation.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Do you know what the class and subclass definitions are in this case?</li> <li>A No. And I don't know I don't understand I didn't understand the question.</li> </ul> |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>Q When did you speak with them?</li> <li>A I did not speak with them personally.</li> <li>Q What was your contact with them?</li> <li>A Well, I think one I'm not sure. I'm not</li> <li>sure if they were actual attorneys or lawyers</li> <li>participating. I know they were a part of the UCLA Law</li> <li>School. But I had contact with maybe about one or two</li> <li>of them. And one was I think to one of them came</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: You don't want to talk about the</li> <li>content of what you were talking about. You can say</li> <li>when, you can say how long, but you don't want to say</li> <li>anything what the purpose was.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Okay.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Thanks.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I did talk to two of them.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q When was that?</li> <li>A Back in I think sometime around May. Again,</li> <li>May.</li> <li>Q You talked with them in person?</li> <li>A I think one occasion I did.</li> <li>Q How about on the other occasion?</li> </ul> | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>Q Do you know that the action you are participating in is being brought as a class action?</li> <li>A What do you mean by a "class action"?</li> <li>Q Do you know what a class action is?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Has anyone ever talked to you about what a class action is?</li> <li>A We talked well, me and my attorney MS. LHAMON: You shouldn't talk about what we said.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Okay.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Did you discuss it, though? You don't have to tell me what the content of the conversation was, but did you discuss what a class action is?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I'm going to instruct you not to answer that because that is the content of the conversation.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Do you know what the class and subclass definitions are in this case?</li> <li>A No. And I don't know I don't understand I didn't understand the question.</li> </ul> |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>Q When did you speak with them?</li> <li>A I did not speak with them personally.</li> <li>Q What was your contact with them?</li> <li>A Well, I think one I'm not sure. I'm not</li> <li>sure if they were actual attorneys or lawyers</li> <li>participating. I know they were a part of the UCLA Law</li> <li>School. But I had contact with maybe about one or two</li> <li>of them. And one was I think to one of them came</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: You don't want to talk about the</li> <li>content of what you were talking about. You can say</li> <li>when, you can say how long, but you don't want to say</li> <li>anything what the purpose was.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Okay.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Thanks.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I did talk to two of them.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q When was that?</li> <li>A Back in I think sometime around May. Again,</li> <li>May.</li> <li>Q May 2000?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q You talked with them in person?</li> <li>A I think one occasion I did.</li> </ul>        | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>Q Do you know that the action you are participating in is being brought as a class action?</li> <li>A What do you mean by a "class action"?</li> <li>Q Do you know what a class action is?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Has anyone ever talked to you about what a class action is?</li> <li>A We talked well, me and my attorney MS. LHAMON: You shouldn't talk about what we said.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Okay.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Did you discuss it, though? You don't have to tell me what the content of the conversation was, but did you discuss what a class action is?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I'm going to instruct you not to answer that because that is the content of the conversation.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Do you know what the class and subclass definitions are in this case?</li> <li>A No. And I don't know I don't understand I didn't understand the question.</li> </ul> |

14 (Pages 50 to 53)

|  | Page 54   |  | Page 56   |
|--|---|--|---|
|  | · · · ·   | 1  | O Students all over?  |
| 1  | MS. VANSE: Can you read back to me what his   | 1  | A Students an over?<br>A Students yeah, all over. Students who  |
| 2  | response was to "Do you know what a class action is?"   | 2<br>3   | are who are experiencing the same conditions that I'm   |
| 3  | (Record read.)  | -  |   |
| 4  | BY MS. VANSE:   | 4  | experiencing in school, or if they have any issues that   |
| 5  | Q Do you know what a class action lawsuit is in   | 5  | they are facing in school as far as the conditions.   |
| 6  | general?  | 6  | Q As a plaintiff in this action do you have any   |
| 7  | A No.   | 7  | duties?   |
| 8  | Q Do you know what it means to have a class of  | 8  | A Duties as in what? I don't understand the   |
| 9  | plaintiffs?   | 9  | question.   |
| 10   | A No.   | 10   | Q What don't you understand?  |
| 11   | Q Are you a member of a class?  | 11   | MS. LHAMON: He said he doesn't understand   |
| 12   | A Yes.  | 12   | "duties."   |
| 13   | Q In this action?   | 13   | BY MS. VANSE:   |
| 14   | A Yes.  | 14   | Q You don't understand "duties"?  |
| 15   | Q Do you know what that means?  | 15   | A No.   |
| 16   | A As far as I know, being a part of a class means   | 16   | Q Do you know what a duty is?   |
| 17   | that I'm part of a group that are experiencing or   | 17   | A Yes.  |
| 18   | complaining about the same conditions they are all  | 18   | Q Do you have any duties in this action?  |
| 19   | experiencing.   | 19   | A Just to give my testimony.  |
| 20   | Q Do you know what that group is?   | 20   | Q Anything else?  |
| 21   | A No.   | 21   | A That's it.  |
| 22   | Q What do you think the group is?   | 22   | Q Do you have any duties to other plaintiffs?   |
| 23   | A I really couldn't tell you. I don't understand  | 23   | A Not that I'm aware of.  |
| 24   | the question.   | 24   | Q To other students?  |
| 25   | Q You said that you are part of a group that is   | 25   | A Not that I'm aware of.  |
|  |   |  |   |
|  |   |  |   |
|  | Page 55   |  | Page 57   |
| 1  | -   | 1  |   |
| 1 2  | bringing complaints about something in this action or   | 1  | Q Are you entitled to any extra benefits for  |
| 2  | bringing complaints about something in this action or something to that effect?   | 2  | Q Are you entitled to any extra benefits for serving as the plaintiff?  |
| 2<br>3   | bringing complaints about something in this action or<br>something to that effect?<br>A Yes.  | 2<br>3   | Q Are you entitled to any extra benefits for<br>serving as the plaintiff?<br>A No. The only thing I know of no.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4  | bringing complaints about something in this action or<br>something to that effect?<br>A Yes.<br>Q What is that group?   | 2<br>3<br>4  | <ul><li>Q Are you entitled to any extra benefits for serving as the plaintiff?</li><li>A No. The only thing I know of no.</li><li>Q Will you be paid for serving as a plaintiff?</li></ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | bringing complaints about something in this action or<br>something to that effect?<br>A Yes.<br>Q What is that group?<br>MS. LHAMON: You've already asked that  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | <ul> <li>Q Are you entitled to any extra benefits for serving as the plaintiff?</li> <li>A No. The only thing I know of no.</li> <li>Q Will you be paid for serving as a plaintiff?</li> <li>A No.</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | bringing complaints about something in this action or<br>something to that effect?<br>A Yes.<br>Q What is that group?<br>MS. LHAMON: You've already asked that<br>question. He said he didn't understand it.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | <ul> <li>Q Are you entitled to any extra benefits for serving as the plaintiff?</li> <li>A No. The only thing I know of no.</li> <li>Q Will you be paid for serving as a plaintiff?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you have an agreement to pay your attorneys?</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | bringing complaints about something in this action or<br>something to that effect?<br>A Yes.<br>Q What is that group?<br>MS. LHAMON: You've already asked that<br>question. He said he didn't understand it.<br>THE WITNESS: I don't know.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | <ul> <li>Q Are you entitled to any extra benefits for serving as the plaintiff?</li> <li>A No. The only thing I know of no.</li> <li>Q Will you be paid for serving as a plaintiff?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you have an agreement to pay your attorneys?</li> <li>A No.</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | bringing complaints about something in this action or<br>something to that effect?<br>A Yes.<br>Q What is that group?<br>MS. LHAMON: You've already asked that<br>question. He said he didn't understand it.<br>THE WITNESS: I don't know.<br>BY MS. VANSE:   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | <ul> <li>Q Are you entitled to any extra benefits for serving as the plaintiff?</li> <li>A No. The only thing I know of no.</li> <li>Q Will you be paid for serving as a plaintiff?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you have an agreement to pay your attorneys?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Are you willing to pay your attorneys' fees or</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | <ul> <li>bringing complaints about something in this action or something to that effect?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What is that group?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: You've already asked that question. He said he didn't understand it.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q You just said you just used the word</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | <ul> <li>Q Are you entitled to any extra benefits for serving as the plaintiff?</li> <li>A No. The only thing I know of no.</li> <li>Q Will you be paid for serving as a plaintiff?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you have an agreement to pay your attorneys?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Are you willing to pay your attorneys' fees or costs if there are any?</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | <ul> <li>bringing complaints about something in this action or something to that effect?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What is that group?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: You've already asked that question. He said he didn't understand it.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q You just said you just used the word</li> <li>"group"; that you were part of a group.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | <ul> <li>Q Are you entitled to any extra benefits for serving as the plaintiff?</li> <li>A No. The only thing I know of no.</li> <li>Q Will you be paid for serving as a plaintiff?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you have an agreement to pay your attorneys?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Are you willing to pay your attorneys' fees or costs if there are any?</li> <li>A No.</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | <ul> <li>bringing complaints about something in this action or something to that effect?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What is that group?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: You've already asked that question. He said he didn't understand it.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q You just said you just used the word</li> <li>"group"; that you were part of a group.</li> <li>A Um-hum.</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | <ul> <li>Q Are you entitled to any extra benefits for serving as the plaintiff?</li> <li>A No. The only thing I know of no.</li> <li>Q Will you be paid for serving as a plaintiff?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you have an agreement to pay your attorneys?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Are you willing to pay your attorneys' fees or costs if there are any?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you understand who, if anyone, is</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | <ul> <li>bringing complaints about something in this action or something to that effect?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What is that group?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: You've already asked that question. He said he didn't understand it.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q You just said you just used the word</li> <li>"group"; that you were part of a group.</li> <li>A Um-hum.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Are you asking who is in that</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | <ul> <li>Q Are you entitled to any extra benefits for serving as the plaintiff?</li> <li>A No. The only thing I know of no.</li> <li>Q Will you be paid for serving as a plaintiff?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you have an agreement to pay your attorneys?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Are you willing to pay your attorneys' fees or costs if there are any?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you understand who, if anyone, is responsible for the fees and costs of your attorneys?</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | <ul> <li>bringing complaints about something in this action or something to that effect?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What is that group?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: You've already asked that question. He said he didn't understand it.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q You just said you just used the word</li> <li>"group"; that you were part of a group.</li> <li>A Um-hum.</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | <ul> <li>Q Are you entitled to any extra benefits for serving as the plaintiff?</li> <li>A No. The only thing I know of no.</li> <li>Q Will you be paid for serving as a plaintiff?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you have an agreement to pay your attorneys?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Are you willing to pay your attorneys' fees or costs if there are any?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you understand who, if anyone, is responsible for the fees and costs of your attorneys?</li> <li>A Can you ask the question again?</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | <ul> <li>bringing complaints about something in this action or something to that effect?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What is that group?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: You've already asked that question. He said he didn't understand it.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q You just said you just used the word</li> <li>"group"; that you were part of a group.</li> <li>A Um-hum.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Are you asking who is in that group or what that group is composed of?</li> <li>MS. VANSE: Yes.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | <ul> <li>Q Are you entitled to any extra benefits for serving as the plaintiff?</li> <li>A No. The only thing I know of no.</li> <li>Q Will you be paid for serving as a plaintiff?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you have an agreement to pay your attorneys?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Are you willing to pay your attorneys' fees or costs if there are any?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you understand who, if anyone, is responsible for the fees and costs of your attorneys?</li> <li>A Can you ask the question again?</li> <li>Q Sure. If there are fees and costs for your</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | <ul> <li>bringing complaints about something in this action or something to that effect?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What is that group?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: You've already asked that question. He said he didn't understand it.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q You just said you just used the word</li> <li>"group"; that you were part of a group.</li> <li>A Um-hum.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Are you asking who is in that group or what that group is composed of?</li> <li>MS. VANSE: Yes.</li> <li>Q I'm asking what you understand when you said</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | <ul> <li>Q Are you entitled to any extra benefits for serving as the plaintiff?</li> <li>A No. The only thing I know of no.</li> <li>Q Will you be paid for serving as a plaintiff?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you have an agreement to pay your attorneys?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Are you willing to pay your attorneys' fees or costs if there are any?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you understand who, if anyone, is responsible for the fees and costs of your attorneys?</li> <li>A Can you ask the question again?</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | <ul> <li>bringing complaints about something in this action or something to that effect?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What is that group?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: You've already asked that question. He said he didn't understand it.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q You just said you just used the word</li> <li>"group"; that you were part of a group.</li> <li>A Um-hum.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Are you asking who is in that group or what that group is composed of?</li> <li>MS. VANSE: Yes.</li> <li>Q I'm asking what you understand when you said and you used the word "group." What you think the word</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | <ul> <li>Q Are you entitled to any extra benefits for serving as the plaintiff?</li> <li>A No. The only thing I know of no.</li> <li>Q Will you be paid for serving as a plaintiff?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you have an agreement to pay your attorneys?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Are you willing to pay your attorneys' fees or costs if there are any?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you understand who, if anyone, is responsible for the fees and costs of your attorneys?</li> <li>A Can you ask the question again?</li> <li>Q Sure. If there are fees and costs for your attorneys, do you understand who is responsible for them?</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | <ul> <li>bringing complaints about something in this action or something to that effect?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What is that group?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: You've already asked that</li> <li>question. He said he didn't understand it.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q You just said you just used the word</li> <li>"group"; that you were part of a group.</li> <li>A Um-hum.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Are you asking who is in that</li> <li>group or what that group is composed of?</li> <li>MS. VANSE: Yes.</li> <li>Q I'm asking what you understand when you said</li> <li>and you used the word "group." What group is that?</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | <ul> <li>Q Are you entitled to any extra benefits for serving as the plaintiff?</li> <li>A No. The only thing I know of no.</li> <li>Q Will you be paid for serving as a plaintiff?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you have an agreement to pay your attorneys?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Are you willing to pay your attorneys' fees or costs if there are any?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you understand who, if anyone, is responsible for the fees and costs of your attorneys?</li> <li>A Can you ask the question again?</li> <li>Q Sure. If there are fees and costs for your attorneys, do you understand who is responsible for them?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | <ul> <li>bringing complaints about something in this action or something to that effect?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What is that group?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: You've already asked that</li> <li>question. He said he didn't understand it.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q You just said you just used the word</li> <li>"group"; that you were part of a group.</li> <li>A Um-hum.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Are you asking who is in that</li> <li>group or what that group is composed of?</li> <li>MS. VANSE: Yes.</li> <li>Q I'm asking what you understand when you said</li> <li>and you used the word "group." What group is that?</li> <li>A Group as in a collective of people.</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | <ul> <li>Q Are you entitled to any extra benefits for serving as the plaintiff?</li> <li>A No. The only thing I know of no.</li> <li>Q Will you be paid for serving as a plaintiff?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you have an agreement to pay your attorneys?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Are you willing to pay your attorneys' fees or costs if there are any?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you understand who, if anyone, is responsible for the fees and costs of your attorneys?</li> <li>A Can you ask the question again?</li> <li>Q Sure. If there are fees and costs for your attorneys, do you understand who is responsible for them?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Who?</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | <ul> <li>bringing complaints about something in this action or something to that effect?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What is that group?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: You've already asked that</li> <li>question. He said he didn't understand it.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q You just said you just used the word</li> <li>"group"; that you were part of a group.</li> <li>A Um-hum.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Are you asking who is in that</li> <li>group or what that group is composed of?</li> <li>MS. VANSE: Yes.</li> <li>Q I'm asking what you understand when you said</li> <li>and you used the word "group." What group is that?</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | <ul> <li>Q Are you entitled to any extra benefits for serving as the plaintiff?</li> <li>A No. The only thing I know of no.</li> <li>Q Will you be paid for serving as a plaintiff?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you have an agreement to pay your attorneys?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Are you willing to pay your attorneys' fees or costs if there are any?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you understand who, if anyone, is responsible for the fees and costs of your attorneys?</li> <li>A Can you ask the question again?</li> <li>Q Sure. If there are fees and costs for your attorneys, do you understand who is responsible for them?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Who?</li> <li>A My attorney.</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | <ul> <li>bringing complaints about something in this action or something to that effect?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What is that group?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: You've already asked that question. He said he didn't understand it.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q You just said you just used the word</li> <li>"group"; that you were part of a group.</li> <li>A Um-hum.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Are you asking who is in that group or what that group is composed of?</li> <li>MS. VANSE: Yes.</li> <li>Q I'm asking what you understand when you said and you used the word "group." What group is that?</li> <li>A Group as in a collective of people.</li> <li>Q Okay. As you used it, what group of people does that include?</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | <ul> <li>Q Are you entitled to any extra benefits for serving as the plaintiff?</li> <li>A No. The only thing I know of no.</li> <li>Q Will you be paid for serving as a plaintiff?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you have an agreement to pay your attorneys?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Are you willing to pay your attorneys' fees or costs if there are any?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you understand who, if anyone, is responsible for the fees and costs of your attorneys?</li> <li>A Can you ask the question again?</li> <li>Q Sure. If there are fees and costs for your attorneys, do you understand who is responsible for them?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Who?</li> <li>A My attorney.</li> <li>Q Your attorneys are responsible for their fees</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | <ul> <li>bringing complaints about something in this action or something to that effect?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What is that group?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: You've already asked that question. He said he didn't understand it.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q You just said you just used the word</li> <li>"group"; that you were part of a group.</li> <li>A Um-hum.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Are you asking who is in that group or what that group is composed of?</li> <li>MS. VANSE: Yes.</li> <li>Q I'm asking what you understand when you said and you used the word "group." What group is that?</li> <li>A Group as in a collective of people.</li> <li>Q Okay. As you used it, what group of people does that include?</li> <li>A The people who are experiencing the same</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | <ul> <li>Q Are you entitled to any extra benefits for serving as the plaintiff?</li> <li>A No. The only thing I know of no.</li> <li>Q Will you be paid for serving as a plaintiff?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you have an agreement to pay your attorneys?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Are you willing to pay your attorneys' fees or costs if there are any?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you understand who, if anyone, is responsible for the fees and costs of your attorneys?</li> <li>A Can you ask the question again?</li> <li>Q Sure. If there are fees and costs for your attorneys, do you understand who is responsible for them?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Who?</li> <li>A My attorney.</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | <ul> <li>bringing complaints about something in this action or something to that effect?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What is that group?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: You've already asked that question. He said he didn't understand it.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q You just said you just used the word</li> <li>"group"; that you were part of a group.</li> <li>A Um-hum.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Are you asking who is in that group or what that group is composed of?</li> <li>MS. VANSE: Yes.</li> <li>Q I'm asking what you understand when you said and you used the word "group." What you think the word "group" as you just used it means? What group is that?</li> <li>A Group as in a collective of people.</li> <li>Q Okay. As you used it, what group of people does that include?</li> <li>A The people who are experiencing the same conditions that I'm experiencing in school.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | <ul> <li>Q Are you entitled to any extra benefits for serving as the plaintiff?</li> <li>A No. The only thing I know of no.</li> <li>Q Will you be paid for serving as a plaintiff?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you have an agreement to pay your attorneys?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Are you willing to pay your attorneys' fees or costs if there are any?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you understand who, if anyone, is responsible for the fees and costs of your attorneys?</li> <li>A Can you ask the question again?</li> <li>Q Sure. If there are fees and costs for your attorneys, do you understand who is responsible for them?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Who?</li> <li>A My attorney.</li> <li>Q Your attorneys are responsible for their fees and costs?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | <ul> <li>bringing complaints about something in this action or something to that effect?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What is that group?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: You've already asked that question. He said he didn't understand it.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q You just said you just used the word</li> <li>"group"; that you were part of a group.</li> <li>A Um-hum.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Are you asking who is in that group or what that group is composed of?</li> <li>MS. VANSE: Yes.</li> <li>Q I'm asking what you understand when you said and you used the word "group." What group is that?</li> <li>A Group as in a collective of people.</li> <li>Q Okay. As you used it, what group of people does that include?</li> <li>A The people who are experiencing the same</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | <ul> <li>Q Are you entitled to any extra benefits for serving as the plaintiff?</li> <li>A No. The only thing I know of no.</li> <li>Q Will you be paid for serving as a plaintiff?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you have an agreement to pay your attorneys?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Are you willing to pay your attorneys' fees or costs if there are any?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you understand who, if anyone, is responsible for the fees and costs of your attorneys?</li> <li>A Can you ask the question again?</li> <li>Q Sure. If there are fees and costs for your attorneys, do you understand who is responsible for them?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Who?</li> <li>A My attorney.</li> <li>Q Your attorneys are responsible for their fees and costs?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>bringing complaints about something in this action or something to that effect?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What is that group?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: You've already asked that question. He said he didn't understand it.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q You just said you just used the word</li> <li>"group"; that you were part of a group.</li> <li>A Um-hum.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Are you asking who is in that group or what that group is composed of?</li> <li>MS. VANSE: Yes.</li> <li>Q I'm asking what you understand when you said and you used the word "group." What group is that?</li> <li>A Group as in a collective of people.</li> <li>Q Okay. As you used it, what group of people does that include?</li> <li>A The people who are experiencing the same conditions that I'm experiencing in school.</li> <li>Q Can you be more specific about what people, if</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>Q Are you entitled to any extra benefits for serving as the plaintiff?</li> <li>A No. The only thing I know of no.</li> <li>Q Will you be paid for serving as a plaintiff?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you have an agreement to pay your attorneys?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Are you willing to pay your attorneys' fees or costs if there are any?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you understand who, if anyone, is responsible for the fees and costs of your attorneys?</li> <li>A Can you ask the question again?</li> <li>Q Sure. If there are fees and costs for your attorneys, do you understand who is responsible for them?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Who?</li> <li>A My attorney.</li> <li>Q Your attorneys are responsible for their fees and costs?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Anyone else?</li> <li>A Not that I'm aware of.</li> </ul> |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>bringing complaints about something in this action or something to that effect?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What is that group?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: You've already asked that question. He said he didn't understand it.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q You just said you just used the word "group"; that you were part of a group.</li> <li>A Um-hum.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Are you asking who is in that group or what that group is composed of?</li> <li>MS. VANSE: Yes.</li> <li>Q I'm asking what you understand when you said and you used the word "group." What you think the word "group" as you just used it means? What group is that?</li> <li>A Group as in a collective of people.</li> <li>Q Okay. As you used it, what group of people does that include?</li> <li>A The people who are experiencing the same conditions that I'm experiencing in school.</li> <li>Q Can you be more specific about what people, if you know?</li> </ul> | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>Q Are you entitled to any extra benefits for serving as the plaintiff?</li> <li>A No. The only thing I know of no.</li> <li>Q Will you be paid for serving as a plaintiff?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you have an agreement to pay your attorneys?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Are you willing to pay your attorneys' fees or costs if there are any?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you understand who, if anyone, is responsible for the fees and costs of your attorneys?</li> <li>A Can you ask the question again?</li> <li>Q Sure. If there are fees and costs for your attorneys, do you understand who is responsible for them?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Who?</li> <li>A My attorney.</li> <li>Q Your attorneys are responsible for their fees and costs?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Anyone else?</li> </ul>                                   |

| Page | 60 |
|------|----|
|------|----|

|  | Page 58  |  | Page 60  |
|--|--|--|--|
| 1  | A What am I seeking as in can you clarify it   | 1  | semester.  |
| 2  | for me?  | 2  | Q Do you take classes based on quarters or   |
| 3  | Q Sure. You brought this action. What are you  | 3  | semesters?   |
| 4  | trying to achieve by bringing it?  | 4  | A We take them based on semesters.   |
| 5  | A As far as what do I expect out of it?  | 5  | Q For the fall semester 2000, that would be like   |
| 6  | Q Okay.  | 6  | the first semester, what classes did you take?   |
| 7  | A Just for well, for the conditions that I'm   | 7  | A In the fall semester in my 9th grade year?   |
| 8  | experiencing in school to be changed. Make my school   | 8  | Q At Crenshaw. I think this would be the start   |
| 9  | better for me to learn.  | 9  | of your 10th grade year.   |
| 10   | Q How do you think being a plaintiff and bringing  | 10   | A I took English.  |
| 11   | this action will change that?  | 11   | Q Was there a certain level of English, like   |
| 12   | A Just to make you aware that the conditions that  | 12   | English 1 or 2?  |
| 12   | I'm facing are there.  | 12   | A It was English 10-A and they do it based on  |
| 14   | Q Anything else?   | 14   | your grade level. So 10-A is the 10-A stands for   |
| 15   | A No.  | 14   | 10th grade, semester A, which is the first semester. I   |
| 16   | Q Can you give me a list of the classes that you   | 16   | took biology 10-A. And I would also like to add the  |
| 17   | had for your at Crenshaw actually, first let me  | 17   | English class and the biology class were both honors   |
| 18   | ask this: Does Crenshaw have semesters or quarters?  | 18   | classes. And I took algebra, honors algebra. I took  |
| 19   | How is it set up?  | 19   | world history, honors world history, Spanish.  |
| 20   | A They have quarters within semesters. They have   | 20   | Q Did Spanish have a designation like 1 or 2?  |
| 21   | four quarters for every semester and there are two   | 21   | A Spanish is 2-A, which means I was in my second   |
| 22   | semesters which makes eight quarters.  | 22   | year of Spanish, first semester. And the other class   |
| 23   | Q When does the school year generally start?   | 23   | was leadership. That's what it was. Leadership, which  |
| 24   | A Usually it starts in September, depending on   | 24   | is student government. It was student body government.   |
| 25   | the well, sometimes they depending on how many   | 25   | Q And that is a class? It is not like an   |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | Page 59  |  |  |
| 1  |  |  | Page 61  |
| 1  |  | 1  | -  |
|  | days are required to be in school. It starts in  |  | election?  |
| 1<br>2<br>3  | days are required to be in school. It starts in<br>September, but depending on what week like the first  | 2  | election?<br>A That is the class where we make decisions for   |
| 2  | days are required to be in school. It starts in<br>September, but depending on what week like the first<br>week that falls in September, it is usually around the  | 2<br>3   | election?<br>A That is the class where we make decisions for<br>what is going to happen for that semester. We work with  |
| 2<br>3   | days are required to be in school. It starts in<br>September, but depending on what week like the first<br>week that falls in September, it is usually around the<br>7th or 8th of September.  | 2<br>3<br>4  | election?<br>A That is the class where we make decisions for<br>what is going to happen for that semester. We work with<br>the administrators as far as planning events. That's  |
| 2<br>3<br>4  | days are required to be in school. It starts in<br>September, but depending on what week like the first<br>week that falls in September, it is usually around the<br>7th or 8th of September.<br>Q When does the first quarter end?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | election?<br>A That is the class where we make decisions for<br>what is going to happen for that semester. We work with<br>the administrators as far as planning events. That's<br>why it's titled "student government." It's the  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | <ul><li>days are required to be in school. It starts in</li><li>September, but depending on what week like the first</li><li>week that falls in September, it is usually around the</li><li>7th or 8th of September.</li><li>Q When does the first quarter end?</li><li>A The first quarter ends usually in December.</li></ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | election?<br>A That is the class where we make decisions for<br>what is going to happen for that semester. We work with<br>the administrators as far as planning events. That's<br>why it's titled "student government." It's the<br>government that controls what happens in the school.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | <ul> <li>days are required to be in school. It starts in</li> <li>September, but depending on what week like the first</li> <li>week that falls in September, it is usually around the</li> <li>7th or 8th of September.</li> <li>Q When does the first quarter end?</li> <li>A The first quarter ends usually in December.</li> <li>Right before Christmas.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | election?<br>A That is the class where we make decisions for<br>what is going to happen for that semester. We work with<br>the administrators as far as planning events. That's<br>why it's titled "student government." It's the<br>government that controls what happens in the school.<br>Q Can anyone get into that class?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | <ul><li>days are required to be in school. It starts in</li><li>September, but depending on what week like the first</li><li>week that falls in September, it is usually around the</li><li>7th or 8th of September.</li><li>Q When does the first quarter end?</li><li>A The first quarter ends usually in December.</li></ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | election?<br>A That is the class where we make decisions for<br>what is going to happen for that semester. We work with<br>the administrators as far as planning events. That's<br>why it's titled "student government." It's the<br>government that controls what happens in the school.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | <ul> <li>days are required to be in school. It starts in</li> <li>September, but depending on what week like the first week that falls in September, it is usually around the 7th or 8th of September.</li> <li>Q When does the first quarter end?</li> <li>A The first quarter ends usually in December.</li> <li>Right before Christmas.</li> <li>Q When does the second quarter start?</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | election?<br>A That is the class where we make decisions for<br>what is going to happen for that semester. We work with<br>the administrators as far as planning events. That's<br>why it's titled "student government." It's the<br>government that controls what happens in the school.<br>Q Can anyone get into that class?<br>A You have to have a certain GPA and you have to<br>have teacher recommendations. And after you get  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | <ul> <li>days are required to be in school. It starts in<br/>September, but depending on what week like the first<br/>week that falls in September, it is usually around the<br/>7th or 8th of September.</li> <li>Q When does the first quarter end?</li> <li>A The first quarter ends usually in December.</li> <li>Right before Christmas.</li> <li>Q When does the second quarter start?</li> <li>A Usually in January.</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | election?<br>A That is the class where we make decisions for<br>what is going to happen for that semester. We work with<br>the administrators as far as planning events. That's<br>why it's titled "student government." It's the<br>government that controls what happens in the school.<br>Q Can anyone get into that class?<br>A You have to have a certain GPA and you have to   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | <ul> <li>days are required to be in school. It starts in<br/>September, but depending on what week like the first<br/>week that falls in September, it is usually around the<br/>7th or 8th of September.</li> <li>Q When does the first quarter end?</li> <li>A The first quarter ends usually in December.</li> <li>Right before Christmas.</li> <li>Q When does the second quarter start?</li> <li>A Usually in January.</li> <li>Q That ends when?</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | election?<br>A That is the class where we make decisions for<br>what is going to happen for that semester. We work with<br>the administrators as far as planning events. That's<br>why it's titled "student government." It's the<br>government that controls what happens in the school.<br>Q Can anyone get into that class?<br>A You have to have a certain GPA and you have to<br>have teacher recommendations. And after you get<br>after they determine your GPA from the previous school  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | <ul> <li>days are required to be in school. It starts in<br/>September, but depending on what week like the first<br/>week that falls in September, it is usually around the<br/>7th or 8th of September.</li> <li>Q When does the first quarter end?</li> <li>A The first quarter ends usually in December.</li> <li>Right before Christmas.</li> <li>Q When does the second quarter start?</li> <li>A Usually in January.</li> <li>Q That ends when?</li> <li>A It ends in June.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | election?<br>A That is the class where we make decisions for<br>what is going to happen for that semester. We work with<br>the administrators as far as planning events. That's<br>why it's titled "student government." It's the<br>government that controls what happens in the school.<br>Q Can anyone get into that class?<br>A You have to have a certain GPA and you have to<br>have teacher recommendations. And after you get<br>after they determine your GPA from the previous school<br>year and you get your teacher recommendations, you have   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | <ul> <li>days are required to be in school. It starts in<br/>September, but depending on what week like the first<br/>week that falls in September, it is usually around the<br/>7th or 8th of September.</li> <li>Q When does the first quarter end?</li> <li>A The first quarter ends usually in December.</li> <li>Right before Christmas.</li> <li>Q When does the second quarter start?</li> <li>A Usually in January.</li> <li>Q That ends when?</li> <li>A It ends in June.</li> <li>Q Those are two quarters?</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | election?<br>A That is the class where we make decisions for<br>what is going to happen for that semester. We work with<br>the administrators as far as planning events. That's<br>why it's titled "student government." It's the<br>government that controls what happens in the school.<br>Q Can anyone get into that class?<br>A You have to have a certain GPA and you have to<br>have teacher recommendations. And after you get<br>after they determine your GPA from the previous school<br>year and you get your teacher recommendations, you have<br>to run for a student body office, which is either  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | <ul> <li>days are required to be in school. It starts in<br/>September, but depending on what week like the first<br/>week that falls in September, it is usually around the<br/>7th or 8th of September.</li> <li>Q When does the first quarter end?</li> <li>A The first quarter ends usually in December.</li> <li>Right before Christmas.</li> <li>Q When does the second quarter start?</li> <li>A Usually in January.</li> <li>Q That ends when?</li> <li>A It ends in June.</li> <li>Q Those are two quarters?</li> <li>A Yes. No. Those are two semesters.</li> <li>Q When does the first quarter end?</li> <li>A The first quarter end?</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | election?<br>A That is the class where we make decisions for<br>what is going to happen for that semester. We work with<br>the administrators as far as planning events. That's<br>why it's titled "student government." It's the<br>government that controls what happens in the school.<br>Q Can anyone get into that class?<br>A You have to have a certain GPA and you have to<br>have teacher recommendations. And after you get<br>after they determine your GPA from the previous school<br>year and you get your teacher recommendations, you have<br>to run for a student body office, which is either<br>president, vice president, parliamentarian, secretary,  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | <ul> <li>days are required to be in school. It starts in<br/>September, but depending on what week like the first<br/>week that falls in September, it is usually around the<br/>7th or 8th of September.</li> <li>Q When does the first quarter end?</li> <li>A The first quarter ends usually in December.</li> <li>Right before Christmas.</li> <li>Q When does the second quarter start?</li> <li>A Usually in January.</li> <li>Q That ends when?</li> <li>A It ends in June.</li> <li>Q Those are two quarters?</li> <li>A Yes. No. Those are two semesters.</li> <li>Q When does the first quarter end?</li> <li>A The first quarter ends after 20 weeks. Well,<br/>after five weeks. They do it every five weeks. They</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | election?<br>A That is the class where we make decisions for<br>what is going to happen for that semester. We work with<br>the administrators as far as planning events. That's<br>why it's titled "student government." It's the<br>government that controls what happens in the school.<br>Q Can anyone get into that class?<br>A You have to have a certain GPA and you have to<br>have teacher recommendations. And after you get<br>after they determine your GPA from the previous school<br>year and you get your teacher recommendations, you have<br>to run for a student body office, which is either<br>president, vice president, parliamentarian, secretary,<br>or treasurer of your grade level.<br>Q That is part of the class, you run for an<br>office?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | <ul> <li>days are required to be in school. It starts in<br/>September, but depending on what week like the first<br/>week that falls in September, it is usually around the<br/>7th or 8th of September.</li> <li>Q When does the first quarter end?</li> <li>A The first quarter ends usually in December.</li> <li>Right before Christmas.</li> <li>Q When does the second quarter start?</li> <li>A Usually in January.</li> <li>Q That ends when?</li> <li>A It ends in June.</li> <li>Q Those are two quarters?</li> <li>A Yes. No. Those are two semesters.</li> <li>Q When does the first quarter end?</li> <li>A The first quarter ends after 20 weeks. Well,<br/>after five weeks. They do it every five weeks. They<br/>end the quarter every five weeks.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | election?<br>A That is the class where we make decisions for<br>what is going to happen for that semester. We work with<br>the administrators as far as planning events. That's<br>why it's titled "student government." It's the<br>government that controls what happens in the school.<br>Q Can anyone get into that class?<br>A You have to have a certain GPA and you have to<br>have teacher recommendations. And after you get<br>after they determine your GPA from the previous school<br>year and you get your teacher recommendations, you have<br>to run for a student body office, which is either<br>president, vice president, parliamentarian, secretary,<br>or treasurer of your grade level.<br>Q That is part of the class, you run for an  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | <ul> <li>days are required to be in school. It starts in<br/>September, but depending on what week like the first<br/>week that falls in September, it is usually around the<br/>7th or 8th of September.</li> <li>Q When does the first quarter end?</li> <li>A The first quarter ends usually in December.</li> <li>Right before Christmas.</li> <li>Q When does the second quarter start?</li> <li>A Usually in January.</li> <li>Q That ends when?</li> <li>A It ends in June.</li> <li>Q Those are two quarters?</li> <li>A Yes. No. Those are two semesters.</li> <li>Q When does the first quarter end?</li> <li>A The first quarter ends after 20 weeks. Well,<br/>after five weeks. They do it every five weeks. They<br/>end the quarter every five weeks.</li> <li>Q So that would mean generally September to</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | election?<br>A That is the class where we make decisions for<br>what is going to happen for that semester. We work with<br>the administrators as far as planning events. That's<br>why it's titled "student government." It's the<br>government that controls what happens in the school.<br>Q Can anyone get into that class?<br>A You have to have a certain GPA and you have to<br>have teacher recommendations. And after you get<br>after they determine your GPA from the previous school<br>year and you get your teacher recommendations, you have<br>to run for a student body office, which is either<br>president, vice president, parliamentarian, secretary,<br>or treasurer of your grade level.<br>Q That is part of the class, you run for an<br>office?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | <ul> <li>days are required to be in school. It starts in<br/>September, but depending on what week like the first<br/>week that falls in September, it is usually around the<br/>7th or 8th of September.</li> <li>Q When does the first quarter end?</li> <li>A The first quarter ends usually in December.</li> <li>Right before Christmas.</li> <li>Q When does the second quarter start?</li> <li>A Usually in January.</li> <li>Q That ends when?</li> <li>A It ends in June.</li> <li>Q Those are two quarters?</li> <li>A Yes. No. Those are two semesters.</li> <li>Q When does the first quarter end?</li> <li>A The first quarter ends after 20 weeks. Well,<br/>after five weeks. They do it every five weeks. They<br/>end the quarter every five weeks.</li> <li>Q So that would mean generally September to<br/>October, the beginning of October?</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | <ul> <li>election?</li> <li>A That is the class where we make decisions for what is going to happen for that semester. We work with the administrators as far as planning events. That's why it's titled "student government." It's the government that controls what happens in the school. Q Can anyone get into that class?</li> <li>A You have to have a certain GPA and you have to have teacher recommendations. And after you get after they determine your GPA from the previous school year and you get your teacher recommendations, you have to run for a student body office, which is either president, vice president, parliamentarian, secretary, or treasurer of your grade level.</li> <li>Q That is part of the class, you run for an office?</li> <li>A Well, actually it happens before you enter the class. So if you want to be in it for your 10th grade year, the first semester, you have to run and campaign</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | <ul> <li>days are required to be in school. It starts in<br/>September, but depending on what week like the first<br/>week that falls in September, it is usually around the<br/>7th or 8th of September.</li> <li>Q When does the first quarter end?</li> <li>A The first quarter ends usually in December.</li> <li>Right before Christmas.</li> <li>Q When does the second quarter start?</li> <li>A Usually in January.</li> <li>Q That ends when?</li> <li>A It ends in June.</li> <li>Q Those are two quarters?</li> <li>A Yes. No. Those are two semesters.</li> <li>Q When does the first quarter end?</li> <li>A The first quarter ends after 20 weeks. Well,<br/>after five weeks. They do it every five weeks. They<br/>end the quarter every five weeks.</li> <li>Q So that would mean generally September to<br/>October, the beginning of October?</li> <li>A They are 20 weeks in a semester. There are 20</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | <ul> <li>election?</li> <li>A That is the class where we make decisions for what is going to happen for that semester. We work with the administrators as far as planning events. That's why it's titled "student government." It's the government that controls what happens in the school. Q Can anyone get into that class?</li> <li>A You have to have a certain GPA and you have to have teacher recommendations. And after you get after they determine your GPA from the previous school year and you get your teacher recommendations, you have to run for a student body office, which is either president, vice president, parliamentarian, secretary, or treasurer of your grade level.</li> <li>Q That is part of the class, you run for an office?</li> <li>A Well, actually it happens before you enter the class. So if you want to be in it for your 10th grade year, the first semester, you have to run and campaign in your 9th grade year in the second semester. And they</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | <ul> <li>days are required to be in school. It starts in<br/>September, but depending on what week like the first<br/>week that falls in September, it is usually around the<br/>7th or 8th of September.</li> <li>Q When does the first quarter end?</li> <li>A The first quarter ends usually in December.</li> <li>Right before Christmas.</li> <li>Q When does the second quarter start?</li> <li>A Usually in January.</li> <li>Q That ends when?</li> <li>A It ends in June.</li> <li>Q Those are two quarters?</li> <li>A Yes. No. Those are two semesters.</li> <li>Q When does the first quarter end?</li> <li>A The first quarter ends after 20 weeks. Well,<br/>after five weeks. They do it every five weeks. They<br/>end the quarter every five weeks.</li> <li>Q So that would mean generally September to<br/>October, the beginning of October?</li> <li>A They are 20 weeks in a semester. There are 20<br/>weeks in every semester. So after the 20 weeks well,</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | <ul> <li>election?</li> <li>A That is the class where we make decisions for what is going to happen for that semester. We work with the administrators as far as planning events. That's why it's titled "student government." It's the government that controls what happens in the school. Q Can anyone get into that class?</li> <li>A You have to have a certain GPA and you have to have teacher recommendations. And after you get after they determine your GPA from the previous school year and you get your teacher recommendations, you have to run for a student body office, which is either president, vice president, parliamentarian, secretary, or treasurer of your grade level.</li> <li>Q That is part of the class, you run for an office?</li> <li>A Well, actually it happens before you enter the class. So if you want to be in it for your 10th grade year, the first semester, you have to run and campaign in your 9th grade year in the second semester. And they designate a time period where you do campaign.</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | <ul> <li>days are required to be in school. It starts in<br/>September, but depending on what week like the first<br/>week that falls in September, it is usually around the<br/>7th or 8th of September.</li> <li>Q When does the first quarter end?</li> <li>A The first quarter ends usually in December.</li> <li>Right before Christmas.</li> <li>Q When does the second quarter start?</li> <li>A Usually in January.</li> <li>Q That ends when?</li> <li>A It ends in June.</li> <li>Q Those are two quarters?</li> <li>A Yes. No. Those are two semesters.</li> <li>Q When does the first quarter end?</li> <li>A The first quarter ends after 20 weeks. Well,<br/>after five weeks. They do it every five weeks. They<br/>end the quarter every five weeks.</li> <li>Q So that would mean generally September to<br/>October, the beginning of October?</li> <li>A They are 20 weeks in a semester. There are 20<br/>weeks in every semester. So after the 20 weeks well,<br/>from September after the 20 weeks are up, then that's</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | <ul> <li>election?</li> <li>A That is the class where we make decisions for what is going to happen for that semester. We work with the administrators as far as planning events. That's why it's titled "student government." It's the government that controls what happens in the school.</li> <li>Q Can anyone get into that class?</li> <li>A You have to have a certain GPA and you have to have teacher recommendations. And after you get after they determine your GPA from the previous school year and you get your teacher recommendations, you have to run for a student body office, which is either president, vice president, parliamentarian, secretary, or treasurer of your grade level.</li> <li>Q That is part of the class, you run for an office?</li> <li>A Well, actually it happens before you enter the class. So if you want to be in it for your 10th grade year, the first semester, you have to run and campaign in your 9th grade year in the second semester. And they designate a time period where you do campaign.</li> <li>Q Any other classes?</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>days are required to be in school. It starts in<br/>September, but depending on what week like the first<br/>week that falls in September, it is usually around the<br/>7th or 8th of September.</li> <li>Q When does the first quarter end?</li> <li>A The first quarter ends usually in December.</li> <li>Right before Christmas.</li> <li>Q When does the second quarter start?</li> <li>A Usually in January.</li> <li>Q That ends when?</li> <li>A It ends in June.</li> <li>Q Those are two quarters?</li> <li>A Yes. No. Those are two semesters.</li> <li>Q When does the first quarter end?</li> <li>A The first quarter ends after 20 weeks. Well,<br/>after five weeks. They do it every five weeks. They<br/>end the quarter every five weeks.</li> <li>Q So that would mean generally September to<br/>October, the beginning of October?</li> <li>A They are 20 weeks in a semester. There are 20<br/>weeks in every semester. So after the 20 weeks well,<br/>from September after the 20 weeks are up, then that's<br/>the end of the first semester. Then we go on a break</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>election?</li> <li>A That is the class where we make decisions for what is going to happen for that semester. We work with the administrators as far as planning events. That's why it's titled "student government." It's the government that controls what happens in the school. Q Can anyone get into that class?</li> <li>A You have to have a certain GPA and you have to have teacher recommendations. And after you get after they determine your GPA from the previous school year and you get your teacher recommendations, you have to run for a student body office, which is either president, vice president, parliamentarian, secretary, or treasurer of your grade level.</li> <li>Q That is part of the class, you run for an office?</li> <li>A Well, actually it happens before you enter the class. So if you want to be in it for your 10th grade year, the first semester, you have to run and campaign in your 9th grade year in the second semester. And they designate a time period where you do campaign.</li> <li>Q Any other classes?</li> <li>A That's it. It's only six classes per semester.</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>days are required to be in school. It starts in<br/>September, but depending on what week like the first<br/>week that falls in September, it is usually around the<br/>7th or 8th of September.</li> <li>Q When does the first quarter end?</li> <li>A The first quarter ends usually in December.</li> <li>Right before Christmas.</li> <li>Q When does the second quarter start?</li> <li>A Usually in January.</li> <li>Q That ends when?</li> <li>A It ends in June.</li> <li>Q Those are two quarters?</li> <li>A Yes. No. Those are two semesters.</li> <li>Q When does the first quarter end?</li> <li>A The first quarter ends after 20 weeks. Well,<br/>after five weeks. They do it every five weeks. They<br/>end the quarter every five weeks.</li> <li>Q So that would mean generally September to<br/>October, the beginning of October?</li> <li>A They are 20 weeks in a semester. There are 20<br/>weeks in every semester. So after the 20 weeks well,<br/>from September after the 20 weeks are up, then that's<br/>the end of the first semester. Then we go on a break<br/>and then when January comes at the end of the 20 weeks,</li> </ul> | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>election?</li> <li>A That is the class where we make decisions for what is going to happen for that semester. We work with the administrators as far as planning events. That's why it's titled "student government." It's the government that controls what happens in the school. Q Can anyone get into that class?</li> <li>A You have to have a certain GPA and you have to have teacher recommendations. And after you get after they determine your GPA from the previous school year and you get your teacher recommendations, you have to run for a student body office, which is either president, vice president, parliamentarian, secretary, or treasurer of your grade level.</li> <li>Q That is part of the class, you run for an office?</li> <li>A Well, actually it happens before you enter the class. So if you want to be in it for your 10th grade year, the first semester, you have to run and campaign in your 9th grade year in the second semester. And they designate a time period where you do campaign.</li> <li>Q Any other classes?</li> <li>A That's it. It's only six classes per semester.</li> <li>Q Prior to your transfer to Washington, what</li> </ul> |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>days are required to be in school. It starts in<br/>September, but depending on what week like the first<br/>week that falls in September, it is usually around the<br/>7th or 8th of September.</li> <li>Q When does the first quarter end?</li> <li>A The first quarter ends usually in December.</li> <li>Right before Christmas.</li> <li>Q When does the second quarter start?</li> <li>A Usually in January.</li> <li>Q That ends when?</li> <li>A It ends in June.</li> <li>Q Those are two quarters?</li> <li>A Yes. No. Those are two semesters.</li> <li>Q When does the first quarter end?</li> <li>A The first quarter ends after 20 weeks. Well,<br/>after five weeks. They do it every five weeks. They<br/>end the quarter every five weeks.</li> <li>Q So that would mean generally September to<br/>October, the beginning of October?</li> <li>A They are 20 weeks in a semester. There are 20<br/>weeks in every semester. So after the 20 weeks well,<br/>from September after the 20 weeks are up, then that's<br/>the end of the first semester. Then we go on a break</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>election?</li> <li>A That is the class where we make decisions for what is going to happen for that semester. We work with the administrators as far as planning events. That's why it's titled "student government." It's the government that controls what happens in the school. Q Can anyone get into that class?</li> <li>A You have to have a certain GPA and you have to have teacher recommendations. And after you get after they determine your GPA from the previous school year and you get your teacher recommendations, you have to run for a student body office, which is either president, vice president, parliamentarian, secretary, or treasurer of your grade level.</li> <li>Q That is part of the class, you run for an office?</li> <li>A Well, actually it happens before you enter the class. So if you want to be in it for your 10th grade year, the first semester, you have to run and campaign in your 9th grade year in the second semester. And they designate a time period where you do campaign.</li> <li>Q Any other classes?</li> <li>A That's it. It's only six classes per semester.</li> </ul>   |

|  | Page 62  |  | Page 64   |
|--|--|--|---|
| 1  | A Those are the classes I took in Crenshaw for my  | 1  | A Ms. Ortiz. O-r-t-i-z.   |
| 2  | 10th grade year.   | 2  | Q Did leadership have a teacher?  |
| 3  | Q For the whole year?  | 3  | A Yes. Mr. Mosbenmosche.  |
| 4  | A Yes.   | 4  | M-o-s-b-e-n-m-o-s-c-h-e. And that is one whole name.  |
| 5  | Q So both semesters you took these classes?  | 5  | Q Were these the same teachers you had for the  |
| 6  | A Yes. Because those are full semester classes.  | 6  | second semester?  |
| 7  | You have to take those for a whole two semesters, which  | 7  | A Yes. For the second semester, yes.  |
| 8  | makes up a whole school year.  | 8  | Q Did you have these teachers the entire time or  |
| 9  | Q Say, for example, in your English class, the   | 9  | were there substitutes at times?  |
| 10   | second semester it would be English 10-B?  | 10   | A It was only maybe about one or two times we had<br>a substitute for Mr. Mosbenmosche. Only one time we had  |
| 11<br>12   | A Yes.<br>Q What about for your 9th grade year at Crenshaw,  | 11<br>12   | one for Ms. Lowe. And three times for Ms. Coreley. And  |
| 12   | what did you take?   | 12   | maybe about only one time for Ms. Ortiz. And for  |
| 14   | A For my 9th grade year at Crenshaw, I originally  | 14   | Ms. Palomino it was maybe about twice.  |
| 15   | started in Algebra 9-A, and then for the second semester   | 15   | Q Any for Ms. Mims?   |
| 16   | it turned into math investigations. I took health,   | 16   | A Ms. Mims, only about twice.   |
| 17   | education, and career planning. The health was for the   | 17   | Q Other than those substitutes did you have any   |
| 18   | second semester and the education and career planning  | 18   | other teachers in these classes?  |
| 19   | was for the first semester. I took Spanish and that one  | 19   | A Any other teachers other than what?   |
| 20   | was Spanish what was the title? it was Spanish 1-A   | 20   | Q Did you start the year with a different   |
| 21   | and B, because I took a full year. I took regular  | 21   | teacher?  |
| 22   | science. It is just titled "Science."  | 22   | A No.   |
| 23   | Q Was that science class the same for both   | 23   | Q Any teacher aides?  |
| 24   | semesters?   | 24   | A No.<br>O How shout for your <b>0</b> th and a who did you have  |
| 25   | A Yes. And I took did I put English on there?  | 25   | Q How about for your 9th grade, who did you have  |
|  |  |  |   |
|  | Page 63  | ŀ  | Page 65   |
| 1  | -  | 1  |   |
| 12   | Page 63<br>Q No, I don't have English.<br>A I took English. And that will be titled 9-A  | 1 2  | Page 65<br>for algebra?<br>A For algebra I had I  |
|  | Q No, I don't have English.  |  | for algebra?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4  | Q No, I don't have English.<br>A I took English. And that will be titled 9-A<br>and B because I took it for a full year. And I think<br>that was all six. Is that six classes?   | 2<br>3<br>4  | for algebra?<br>A For algebra I had I<br>What is the next class?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | Q No, I don't have English.<br>A I took English. And that will be titled 9-A<br>and B because I took it for a full year. And I think<br>that was all six. Is that six classes?<br>Q I have five.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | for algebra?<br>A For algebra I had when the second se |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | <ul> <li>Q No, I don't have English.</li> <li>A I took English. And that will be titled 9-A</li> <li>and B because I took it for a full year. And I think</li> <li>that was all six. Is that six classes?</li> <li>Q I have five.</li> <li>A The sixth class was PE, which is physical</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | for algebra?<br>A For algebra I had I<br>What is the next class?<br>Q Education and career planning.<br>A Mr what is his name? Mr. Patrick.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | <ul> <li>Q No, I don't have English.</li> <li>A I took English. And that will be titled 9-A</li> <li>and B because I took it for a full year. And I think</li> <li>that was all six. Is that six classes?</li> <li>Q I have five.</li> <li>A The sixth class was PE, which is physical</li> <li>education.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | for algebra?<br>A For algebra I had I<br>What is the next class?<br>Q Education and career planning.<br>A Mr what is his name? Mr. Patrick.<br>P-a-t-r-i-c-k.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | <ul> <li>Q No, I don't have English.</li> <li>A I took English. And that will be titled 9-A</li> <li>and B because I took it for a full year. And I think</li> <li>that was all six. Is that six classes?</li> <li>Q I have five.</li> <li>A The sixth class was PE, which is physical</li> <li>education.</li> <li>Q Did you have to take PE in 10th grade?</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | for algebra?<br>A For algebra I had I<br>What is the next class?<br>Q Education and career planning.<br>A Mr what is his name? Mr. Patrick.<br>P-a-t-r-i-c-k.<br>Q Spanish?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | <ul> <li>Q No, I don't have English.</li> <li>A I took English. And that will be titled 9-A</li> <li>and B because I took it for a full year. And I think</li> <li>that was all six. Is that six classes?</li> <li>Q I have five.</li> <li>A The sixth class was PE, which is physical</li> <li>education.</li> <li>Q Did you have to take PE in 10th grade?</li> <li>A Yes. But the option is if you are going into</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | for algebra?<br>A For algebra I had I<br>What is the next class?<br>Q Education and career planning.<br>A Mr what is his name? Mr. Patrick.<br>P-a-t-r-i-c-k.<br>Q Spanish?<br>A Spanish I had Mr. Diaz. D-i-a-z.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | <ul> <li>Q No, I don't have English.</li> <li>A I took English. And that will be titled 9-A</li> <li>and B because I took it for a full year. And I think</li> <li>that was all six. Is that six classes?</li> <li>Q I have five.</li> <li>A The sixth class was PE, which is physical</li> <li>education.</li> <li>Q Did you have to take PE in 10th grade?</li> <li>A Yes. But the option is if you are going into</li> <li>leadership, you can take PE either in your 11th grade</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | for algebra?<br>A For algebra I had I and I   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | <ul> <li>Q No, I don't have English.</li> <li>A I took English. And that will be titled 9-A</li> <li>and B because I took it for a full year. And I think</li> <li>that was all six. Is that six classes?</li> <li>Q I have five.</li> <li>A The sixth class was PE, which is physical</li> <li>education.</li> <li>Q Did you have to take PE in 10th grade?</li> <li>A Yes. But the option is if you are going into</li> <li>leadership, you can take PE either in your 11th grade</li> <li>year or your 12th grade year because they prefer that</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | for algebra?<br>A For algebra I had I<br>What is the next class?<br>Q Education and career planning.<br>A Mr what is his name? Mr. Patrick.<br>P-a-t-r-i-c-k.<br>Q Spanish?<br>A Spanish I had Mr. Diaz. D-i-a-z.<br>Q Science?<br>A Mr. Hill. H-i-l-l.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | <ul> <li>Q No, I don't have English.</li> <li>A I took English. And that will be titled 9-A</li> <li>and B because I took it for a full year. And I think</li> <li>that was all six. Is that six classes?</li> <li>Q I have five.</li> <li>A The sixth class was PE, which is physical</li> <li>education.</li> <li>Q Did you have to take PE in 10th grade?</li> <li>A Yes. But the option is if you are going into</li> <li>leadership, you can take PE either in your 11th grade</li> <li>year or your 12th grade year because they prefer that</li> <li>you stay in leadership for at least a full two years.</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>11<br>12   | for algebra?<br>A For algebra I had I<br>What is the next class?<br>Q Education and career planning.<br>A Mr what is his name? Mr. Patrick.<br>P-a-t-r-i-c-k.<br>Q Spanish?<br>A Spanish I had Mr. Diaz. D-i-a-z.<br>Q Science?<br>A Mr. Hill. H-i-1-1.<br>Q English?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | <ul> <li>Q No, I don't have English.</li> <li>A I took English. And that will be titled 9-A</li> <li>and B because I took it for a full year. And I think</li> <li>that was all six. Is that six classes?</li> <li>Q I have five.</li> <li>A The sixth class was PE, which is physical</li> <li>education.</li> <li>Q Did you have to take PE in 10th grade?</li> <li>A Yes. But the option is if you are going into</li> <li>leadership, you can take PE either in your 11th grade</li> <li>year or your 12th grade year because they prefer that</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | for algebra?<br>A For algebra I had I<br>What is the next class?<br>Q Education and career planning.<br>A Mr what is his name? Mr. Patrick.<br>P-a-t-r-i-c-k.<br>Q Spanish?<br>A Spanish I had Mr. Diaz. D-i-a-z.<br>Q Science?<br>A Mr. Hill. H-i-l-l.<br>Q English?<br>A For English I had Ms. Amaeche. A-m-a-e-c-h-e.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | <ul> <li>Q No, I don't have English.</li> <li>A I took English. And that will be titled 9-A</li> <li>and B because I took it for a full year. And I think</li> <li>that was all six. Is that six classes?</li> <li>Q I have five.</li> <li>A The sixth class was PE, which is physical</li> <li>education.</li> <li>Q Did you have to take PE in 10th grade?</li> <li>A Yes. But the option is if you are going into</li> <li>leadership, you can take PE either in your 11th grade</li> <li>year or your 12th grade year because they prefer that</li> <li>you stay in leadership for at least a full two years.</li> <li>Q Who was your teacher for English 10-A?</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | for algebra?<br>A For algebra I had I<br>What is the next class?<br>Q Education and career planning.<br>A Mr what is his name? Mr. Patrick.<br>P-a-t-r-i-c-k.<br>Q Spanish?<br>A Spanish I had Mr. Diaz. D-i-a-z.<br>Q Science?<br>A Mr. Hill. H-i-1-1.<br>Q English?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | <ul> <li>Q No, I don't have English.</li> <li>A I took English. And that will be titled 9-A</li> <li>and B because I took it for a full year. And I think</li> <li>that was all six. Is that six classes?</li> <li>Q I have five.</li> <li>A The sixth class was PE, which is physical</li> <li>education.</li> <li>Q Did you have to take PE in 10th grade?</li> <li>A Yes. But the option is if you are going into</li> <li>leadership, you can take PE either in your 11th grade</li> <li>year or your 12th grade year because they prefer that</li> <li>you stay in leadership for at least a full two years.</li> <li>Q Who was your teacher for English 10-A?</li> <li>A For English 10-A was Ms. Lowe.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Can you spell that.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: L-o-w-e.</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | for algebra?<br>A For algebra I had I<br>What is the next class?<br>Q Education and career planning.<br>A Mr what is his name? Mr. Patrick.<br>P-a-t-r-i-c-k.<br>Q Spanish?<br>A Spanish I had Mr. Diaz. D-i-a-z.<br>Q Science?<br>A Mr. Hill. H-i-1-1.<br>Q English?<br>A For English I had Ms. Amaeche. A-m-a-e-c-h-e.<br>And then for the second semester of English I had   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                                     | <ul> <li>Q No, I don't have English.</li> <li>A I took English. And that will be titled 9-A</li> <li>and B because I took it for a full year. And I think</li> <li>that was all six. Is that six classes?</li> <li>Q I have five.</li> <li>A The sixth class was PE, which is physical</li> <li>education.</li> <li>Q Did you have to take PE in 10th grade?</li> <li>A Yes. But the option is if you are going into</li> <li>leadership, you can take PE either in your 11th grade</li> <li>year or your 12th grade year because they prefer that</li> <li>you stay in leadership for at least a full two years.</li> <li>Q Who was your teacher for English 10-A?</li> <li>A For English 10-A was Ms. Lowe.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Can you spell that.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: L-o-w-e.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                                     | for algebra?<br>A For algebra I had I<br>What is the next class?<br>Q Education and career planning.<br>A Mr what is his name? Mr. Patrick.<br>P-a-t-r-i-c-k.<br>Q Spanish?<br>A Spanish I had Mr. Diaz. D-i-a-z.<br>Q Science?<br>A Mr. Hill. H-i-1-1.<br>Q English?<br>A For English I had Ms. Amaeche. A-m-a-e-c-h-e.<br>And then for the second semester of English I had<br>Mr. Camagian. C-a-m-a-g-i-a-n.<br>Q And PE?<br>A PE I had Ms. Stewart. S-t-e-w-a-r-t.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | <ul> <li>Q No, I don't have English.</li> <li>A I took English. And that will be titled 9-A</li> <li>and B because I took it for a full year. And I think</li> <li>that was all six. Is that six classes?</li> <li>Q I have five.</li> <li>A The sixth class was PE, which is physical</li> <li>education.</li> <li>Q Did you have to take PE in 10th grade?</li> <li>A Yes. But the option is if you are going into</li> <li>leadership, you can take PE either in your 11th grade</li> <li>year or your 12th grade year because they prefer that</li> <li>you stay in leadership for at least a full two years.</li> <li>Q Who was your teacher for English 10-A?</li> <li>A For English 10-A was Ms. Lowe.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Can you spell that.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: L-o-w-e.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q For biology?</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | for algebra?<br>A For algebra I had I<br>What is the next class?<br>Q Education and career planning.<br>A Mr what is his name? Mr. Patrick.<br>P-a-t-r-i-c-k.<br>Q Spanish?<br>A Spanish I had Mr. Diaz. D-i-a-z.<br>Q Science?<br>A Mr. Hill. H-i-l-l.<br>Q English?<br>A For English I had Ms. Amaeche. A-m-a-e-c-h-e.<br>And then for the second semester of English I had<br>Mr. Camagian. C-a-m-a-g-i-a-n.<br>Q And PE?<br>A PE I had Ms. Stewart. S-t-e-w-a-r-t.<br>Q Other than the English teacher you had all  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                         | <ul> <li>Q No, I don't have English.</li> <li>A I took English. And that will be titled 9-A</li> <li>and B because I took it for a full year. And I think</li> <li>that was all six. Is that six classes?</li> <li>Q I have five.</li> <li>A The sixth class was PE, which is physical</li> <li>education.</li> <li>Q Did you have to take PE in 10th grade?</li> <li>A Yes. But the option is if you are going into</li> <li>leadership, you can take PE either in your 11th grade</li> <li>year or your 12th grade year because they prefer that</li> <li>you stay in leadership for at least a full two years.</li> <li>Q Who was your teacher for English 10-A?</li> <li>A For English 10-A was Ms. Lowe.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Can you spell that.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: L-o-w-e.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q For biology?</li> <li>A Ms. Coreley, C-o-r-e-l-e-y.</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                         | for algebra?<br>A For algebra I had I<br>What is the next class?<br>Q Education and career planning.<br>A Mr what is his name? Mr. Patrick.<br>P-a-t-r-i-c-k.<br>Q Spanish?<br>A Spanish I had Mr. Diaz. D-i-a-z.<br>Q Science?<br>A Mr. Hill. H-i-1-1.<br>Q English?<br>A For English I had Ms. Amaeche. A-m-a-e-c-h-e.<br>And then for the second semester of English I had<br>Mr. Camagian. C-a-m-a-g-i-a-n.<br>Q And PE?<br>A PE I had Ms. Stewart. S-t-e-w-a-r-t.<br>Q Other than the English teacher you had all<br>these teachers in your second semester as well?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                   | <ul> <li>Q No, I don't have English.</li> <li>A I took English. And that will be titled 9-A</li> <li>and B because I took it for a full year. And I think</li> <li>that was all six. Is that six classes?</li> <li>Q I have five.</li> <li>A The sixth class was PE, which is physical</li> <li>education.</li> <li>Q Did you have to take PE in 10th grade?</li> <li>A Yes. But the option is if you are going into</li> <li>leadership, you can take PE either in your 11th grade</li> <li>year or your 12th grade year because they prefer that</li> <li>you stay in leadership for at least a full two years.</li> <li>Q Who was your teacher for English 10-A?</li> <li>A For English 10-A was Ms. Lowe.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Can you spell that.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: L-o-w-e.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q For biology?</li> <li>A Ms. Coreley, C-o-r-e-l-e-y.</li> <li>Q Algebra?</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                   | for algebra?<br>A For algebra I had I<br>What is the next class?<br>Q Education and career planning.<br>A Mr what is his name? Mr. Patrick.<br>P-a-t-r-i-c-k.<br>Q Spanish?<br>A Spanish I had Mr. Diaz. D-i-a-z.<br>Q Science?<br>A Mr. Hill. H-i-1-1.<br>Q English?<br>A For English I had Ms. Amaeche. A-m-a-e-c-h-e.<br>And then for the second semester of English I had<br>Mr. Camagian. C-a-m-a-g-i-a-n.<br>Q And PE?<br>A PE I had Ms. Stewart. S-t-e-w-a-r-t.<br>Q Other than the English teacher you had all<br>these teachers in your second semester as well?<br>A For the health, because health is on there for   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | <ul> <li>Q No, I don't have English.</li> <li>A I took English. And that will be titled 9-A</li> <li>and B because I took it for a full year. And I think</li> <li>that was all six. Is that six classes?</li> <li>Q I have five.</li> <li>A The sixth class was PE, which is physical</li> <li>education.</li> <li>Q Did you have to take PE in 10th grade?</li> <li>A Yes. But the option is if you are going into</li> <li>leadership, you can take PE either in your 11th grade</li> <li>year or your 12th grade year because they prefer that</li> <li>you stay in leadership for at least a full two years.</li> <li>Q Who was your teacher for English 10-A?</li> <li>A For English 10-A was Ms. Lowe.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Can you spell that.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: L-o-w-e.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q For biology?</li> <li>A Ms. Coreley, C-o-r-e-l-e-y.</li> <li>Q Algebra?</li> <li>A Ms. Palomino. P-a-l-i no. It's</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | for algebra?<br>A For algebra I had I<br>What is the next class?<br>Q Education and career planning.<br>A Mr what is his name? Mr. Patrick.<br>P-a-t-r-i-c-k.<br>Q Spanish?<br>A Spanish I had Mr. Diaz. D-i-a-z.<br>Q Science?<br>A Mr. Hill. H-i-1-1.<br>Q English?<br>A For English I had Ms. Amaeche. A-m-a-e-c-h-e.<br>And then for the second semester of English I had<br>Mr. Camagian. C-a-m-a-g-i-a-n.<br>Q And PE?<br>A PE I had Ms. Stewart. S-t-e-w-a-r-t.<br>Q Other than the English teacher you had all<br>these teachers in your second semester as well?<br>A For the health, because health is on there for<br>the second semester, I had Mr. Jones. J-o-n-e-s.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | <ul> <li>Q No, I don't have English.</li> <li>A I took English. And that will be titled 9-A</li> <li>and B because I took it for a full year. And I think</li> <li>that was all six. Is that six classes?</li> <li>Q I have five.</li> <li>A The sixth class was PE, which is physical</li> <li>education.</li> <li>Q Did you have to take PE in 10th grade?</li> <li>A Yes. But the option is if you are going into</li> <li>leadership, you can take PE either in your 11th grade</li> <li>year or your 12th grade year because they prefer that</li> <li>you stay in leadership for at least a full two years.</li> <li>Q Who was your teacher for English 10-A?</li> <li>A For English 10-A was Ms. Lowe.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Can you spell that.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: L-o-w-e.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q For biology?</li> <li>A Ms. Coreley, C-o-r-e-l-e-y.</li> <li>Q Algebra?</li> <li>A Ms. Palomino. P-a-l-i no. It's</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | for algebra?<br>A For algebra I had I<br>What is the next class?<br>Q Education and career planning.<br>A Mr what is his name? Mr. Patrick.<br>P-a-t-r-i-c-k.<br>Q Spanish?<br>A Spanish I had Mr. Diaz. D-i-a-z.<br>Q Science?<br>A Mr. Hill. H-i-1-1.<br>Q English?<br>A For English I had Ms. Amaeche. A-m-a-e-c-h-e.<br>And then for the second semester of English I had<br>Mr. Camagian. C-a-m-a-g-i-a-n.<br>Q And PE?<br>A PE I had Ms. Stewart. S-t-e-w-a-r-t.<br>Q Other than the English teacher you had all<br>these teachers in your second semester as well?<br>A For the health, because health is on there for<br>the second semester, I had Mr. Jones. J-o-n-e-s.<br>Do you want the substitute for Mr. Patrick?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | <ul> <li>Q No, I don't have English.</li> <li>A I took English. And that will be titled 9-A</li> <li>and B because I took it for a full year. And I think</li> <li>that was all six. Is that six classes?</li> <li>Q I have five.</li> <li>A The sixth class was PE, which is physical</li> <li>education.</li> <li>Q Did you have to take PE in 10th grade?</li> <li>A Yes. But the option is if you are going into</li> <li>leadership, you can take PE either in your 11th grade</li> <li>year or your 12th grade year because they prefer that</li> <li>you stay in leadership for at least a full two years.</li> <li>Q Who was your teacher for English 10-A?</li> <li>A For English 10-A was Ms. Lowe.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Can you spell that.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: L-o-w-e.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q For biology?</li> <li>A Ms. Coreley, C-o-r-e-l-e-y.</li> <li>Q Algebra?</li> <li>A Ms. Palomino. P-a-l-i no. It's</li> <li>P-a-l-o-m-i-n-o.</li> <li>Q World history?</li> </ul> | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | for algebra?<br>A For algebra I had I<br>What is the next class?<br>Q Education and career planning.<br>A Mr what is his name? Mr. Patrick.<br>P-a-t-r-i-c-k.<br>Q Spanish?<br>A Spanish I had Mr. Diaz. D-i-a-z.<br>Q Science?<br>A Mr. Hill. H-i-l-l.<br>Q English?<br>A For English I had Ms. Amaeche. A-m-a-e-c-h-e.<br>And then for the second semester of English I had<br>Mr. Camagian. C-a-m-a-g-i-a-n.<br>Q And PE?<br>A PE I had Ms. Stewart. S-t-e-w-a-r-t.<br>Q Other than the English teacher you had all<br>these teachers in your second semester as well?<br>A For the health, because health is on there for<br>the second semester, I had Mr. Jones. J-o-n-e-s.<br>Do you want the substitute for Mr. Patrick?<br>How many times he was absent?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | <ul> <li>Q No, I don't have English.</li> <li>A I took English. And that will be titled 9-A</li> <li>and B because I took it for a full year. And I think</li> <li>that was all six. Is that six classes?</li> <li>Q I have five.</li> <li>A The sixth class was PE, which is physical</li> <li>education.</li> <li>Q Did you have to take PE in 10th grade?</li> <li>A Yes. But the option is if you are going into</li> <li>leadership, you can take PE either in your 11th grade</li> <li>year or your 12th grade year because they prefer that</li> <li>you stay in leadership for at least a full two years.</li> <li>Q Who was your teacher for English 10-A?</li> <li>A For English 10-A was Ms. Lowe.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Can you spell that.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: L-o-w-e.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q For biology?</li> <li>A Ms. Coreley, C-o-r-e-l-e-y.</li> <li>Q Algebra?</li> <li>A Ms. Palomino. P-a-l-i no. It's</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | for algebra?<br>A For algebra I had I<br>What is the next class?<br>Q Education and career planning.<br>A Mr what is his name? Mr. Patrick.<br>P-a-t-r-i-c-k.<br>Q Spanish?<br>A Spanish I had Mr. Diaz. D-i-a-z.<br>Q Science?<br>A Mr. Hill. H-i-l-l.<br>Q English?<br>A For English I had Ms. Amaeche. A-m-a-e-c-h-e.<br>And then for the second semester of English I had<br>Mr. Camagian. C-a-m-a-g-i-a-n.<br>Q And PE?<br>A PE I had Ms. Stewart. S-t-e-w-a-r-t.<br>Q Other than the English teacher you had all<br>these teachers in your second semester as well?<br>A For the health, because health is on there for<br>the second semester, I had Mr. Jones. J-o-n-e-s.<br>Do you want the substitute for Mr. Patrick?  |

.

|          | Page 66  |          | Page 68  |
|----------|--|----------|--|
|          |  |          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
| 1        | two weeks. Originally for the first semester we had a                      |          | they were off and on. They would only stay for about a   |
| 2        | substitute for about five weeks. Mr. Patrick came for                      | 2        | day and then we would have another substitute the next   |
| 3        | two weeks. And then he was off again for another five                      | 3        | day.   |
| 4        | weeks and then came back two weeks. And then for the                       | 4        | Q Did you have lease for math  |
| 5        | last, say, about three weeks of school we had another                      | 5        | investigations?  |
| 6        | substitute.  | 6<br>7   | A Yes.<br>Q Can you tell me about how many times a week she  |
| 7        | Q Do you remember the name of your first                                   | 8        | was late?  |
| 8<br>9   | substitute teacher in education and career planning?<br>A No.              | 9        | A She was late four times a week.  |
| 10       | Q How about the second?  | 10       | Q And each time  |
| 11       | A No.  | 11       | A Well, it varies because sometimes she will be  |
| 12       | Q The third?   | 12       | late every day of the week, and then some weeks she will   |
| 13       | A No.  | 13       | come early to school maybe about once a month. She will  |
| 14       | Q Was it the same teacher?   | 14       | come to school early once a month and for whatever   |
| 15       | A No. Whenever we had a substitute, sometimes                              | 15       | reason but she was there early. She will be there  |
| 16       | one substitute would stay for a week. It was one                           | 16       | before we get there and that was only about once a   |
| 17       | substitute in particular that she stayed for like the                      | 17       | month. But all the other times she will come 30 minutes  |
| 18       | first five weeks, and then when Mr. Patrick came back                      | 18       | late, 10 minutes late, or sometimes she wouldn't come at   |
| 19       | and he started leaving and coming back on and off, we                      | 19       | all and that is when we would have the substitute.   |
| 20       | had like different substitutes every day.                                  | 20       | And then there were a lot of times when she  |
| 21       | Q For the first five weeks of education and                                | 21       | wouldn't show up for our period and when we would go up  |
| 22       | career planning, you had the same substitute for five                      | 22       | later on during the day just to see if she eventually  |
| 23       | weeks?   | 23       | came, she will be there. And there was never a time  |
| 24       | A Yes.   | 24       | like a substitute that will stay for like a whole week.  |
| 25       | Q And then for the second five weeks that                                  | 25       | There was never a time when we would have a substitute   |
|          |  |          |  |
|          | Page 67  |          | Page 69  |
| 1        | Mr. Patrick was gone, you had about how many                               | 1        | like that. It will be a different substitute every day   |
| 2        | substitutes, do you remember?  | 2        | of the week.   |
| 3        | A No. After Mr. Patrick came back and he left                              | 3        | Q Was late more than she never   |
| 4        | again, the substitutes that would come in, they would                      | 4        | showed up?   |
| 5        | stay for about maybe one or two days, and they would                       | 5        | A Yes.   |
| 6        | leave and then we would have a different substitute. So                    | 6        | Q How many times do you think she never showed up  |
| 7        | it was like different substitutes almost every day.                        | 7        | for class?   |
| 8        | Q And for the last three weeks?  | 8        | A Maybe about I really couldn't give you the   |
| 9        | A For the last three weeks, the same way.                                  | 9        | number of days. But I can tell you she never showed up   |
| 10       | Q With a different substitute every one or two                             | 10       | maybe about five times well, ten times a month.  |
| 11<br>12 | days?  | 11       | Q This is both semesters?  |
| 12       | A Yes.<br>O Other than Mr. Patrick did any of your other                   | 12       | A Yes.   |
| 13       | Q Other than Mr. Patrick, did any of your other teachers have substitutes? | 13       | Q And you had algebra every day?   |
| 14       | A Mr. Diaz no. Well, Mr. Diaz, he was only                                 | 14<br>15 | MS. LHAMON: Could I just ask a point of<br>clarification?  |
| 16       | absent maybe about one time.   | 15       | Did you have the same teacher, <b>set to be a set of the same teacher</b> , <b>set of the set of</b> |
| 17       | she would what would happen,   | 17       | for math investigations and for algebra?   |
| 18       | she would come late in the morning. And like I had her                     | 18       | THE WITNESS: Yes.  |
| 19       | first period and so she we would miss about 30                             | 19       | MS. LHAMON: So are we talking about both   |
| 20       | minutes of class, the first half of class, because she                     | 20       | semesters when you were estimating the times when she  |
| 21       | would come in late. And a lot of times we would either                     | 21       | THE WITNESS: Yes.  |
| 22       | stand in the hallway or every now and then                                 | 22       | BY MS. VANSE:  |
| 1.17     | administration an administrator would come and open                        | 23       | Q Did vou ever have another teacher start the  |
| 23       |  | -        |  |
| 24       | the door. There were a lot of times we had a                               | 24       | class for  |
|          |  | 24<br>25 | A Yes, a lot of times.   |
| 24       | the door. There were a lot of times we had a                               | 1        |  |

|  | Page 70   |   | Page 72   |
|--|---|---|---|
| 1  | Q What teacher would do that?   | 1   | A Ms. Lyons and Manual They argued  |
| 2  | A Ms. Lyons. Or an administrator named  | 2   | before.   |
| 3 N  | Ms. Macadoo.  | 3   | Q Do you know about how many times they would   |
| 4  | MS. LHAMON: Would you spell that for the court  | 4   | argue?  |
|  | eporter.  | 5   | A Twice.  |
| 6  | THE WITNESS: M-a-c-a-d-o-o. And she was an  | 6   | Q That was the same class?  |
|  | assistant principal.  | 7   | A Yes.  |
|  | BY MS. VANCE:   | 8   | Q Was this twice in the first semester or twice   |
| 9  | Q Would they start the class every time she was   | 9   | A Twice in the second semester.   |
|  | ate or not there?   | 10  |   |
| 11<br>12 t   | A Well, sometimes we had a sub that would start<br>the class, and I never did get their name. And a lot of  | 11<br>12  | Q Do you know what they argued about?<br>A They argued when Ms. Lyons was talking about   |
|  | times when they would start the class it wouldn't be  | 12  | goal planning. And then Ms. Lyons she was a   |
|  | pertaining to algebra or math at all. It would be on a  | 14  | counselor so she touched on like all the topics. And  |
| -  | different topic.  | 15  | she only talked about goal planning for about maybe   |
| 16   | Q Like what?  | 16  | about ten minutes and then she went on to a different   |
| 17   | A One lady one sub, she came in and she taught  | 17  | type of math that we didn't understand. And when she  |
| 18 1   | us how to make bread or something, how to bake or   | 18  | was trying to explain it, New Manual interrupted and  |
| 19 s   | something like that.  | 19  | then they started arguing.  |
| 20   | Q Do you know how many times a substitute came in   | 20  | Q What about the second time they argued?   |
|  | and talked about something other than math?   | 21  | A The second time they argued was over the same   |
| 22   | A About three times.  | 22  | thing. But the way it came up with them arguing was   |
| 23   | Q Was this three times all year, the math the   | 23  | that Ms. Lyons started the class and  |
|  | algebra and math?   | 24  | stepped in, and I guess they were still mad about what  |
| 25   | A Well, altogether, because I think well, it  | 25  | happened the last time, so they were kind of like still   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | Page 71<br>was only three times for the second semesters. But for<br>the first semesters it was maybe about another three<br>times so altogether it was six.<br>A lot of times Ms. Lyons would come in and she<br>will talk about planning goals, making goals for<br>yourself. There was one time where she started the<br>class and <b>barries</b> , she came in late, but she never<br>did pick up on where Ms. Lyons left off. Ms. Lyons had<br>stayed in the class and she talked to us during the<br>whole period.<br>Q About something other than math?<br>A Yes. That was the time when she talked about<br>goal planning.<br>Q What would Ms. Macadoo talk about when she<br>started the class?<br>A Ms. Macadoo, she would talk about she would<br>tell us to finish up work that <b>barries</b> we would have to<br>tell her that either <b>barries</b> didn't give us any<br>work or she didn't show up the day before for us to<br>begin any work the next day.<br>And there were times when Ms. Lyons would start<br>the class and <b>barries</b> would come in late. And<br>there was a time where they would strike up an argument. | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | Page 73<br>angry at each other. And instead of <b>Second Second Second</b> |
| 25   | Q Ms. Macadoo and N   | 25  | broke down, but she said it happened to her on the  |

| <ol> <li>weekend and she said now she had to take the bus. But</li> <li>even before then she was always late.</li> <li>Q Did you ever ask her why she was late?</li> <li>A I asked her and she told me it was none of my</li> <li>business.</li> <li>Q Did you ever talk to anyone at school about her</li> <li>being late?</li> <li>A Yes. I talked to Ms. Lyons, and Ms. Lyons told</li> <li>me that she tried to talk to I me it was none of my</li> <li>M You complained to the principal the second semester also?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>A My mom spoke to Mr. Pozzo and Mr. Kiel is the principal. Mr. Kiel is K-i-e-l.</li> <li>Q Do you know about when that was, like a what month?</li> <li>A No. I don't remember.</li> </ol> | el, which<br>bout<br>ster? |
|---|----------------------------|
| <ul> <li>2 even before then she was always late.</li> <li>3 Q Did you ever ask her why she was late?</li> <li>4 A I asked her and she told me it was none of my</li> <li>5 business.</li> <li>6 Q Did you ever talk to anyone at school about her</li> <li>7 being late?</li> <li>8 A Yes. I talked to Ms. Lyons, and Ms. Lyons told</li> <li>2 semester also?</li> <li>3 A Yes.</li> <li>4 Q Do you know who your mom spoke to?</li> <li>5 A My mom spoke to Mr. Pozzo and Mr. Kiel</li> <li>6 is the principal. Mr. Kiel is K-i-e-l.</li> <li>7 Q Do you know about when that was, like a</li> <li>8 what month?</li> </ul>   | el, which<br>bout<br>ster? |
| 3Q Did you ever ask her why she was late?3A Yes.4A I asked her and she told me it was none of my3A Yes.5business.4Q Do you know who your mom spoke to?6Q Did you ever talk to anyone at school about her5A My mom spoke to Mr. Pozzo and Mr. Kiel7being late?7Q Do you know about when that was, like a8A Yes. I talked to Ms. Lyons, and Ms. Lyons told8what month?  | bout<br>ster?              |
| <ul> <li>5 business.</li> <li>6 Q Did you ever talk to anyone at school about her</li> <li>7 being late?</li> <li>8 A Yes. I talked to Ms. Lyons, and Ms. Lyons told</li> <li>5 A My mom spoke to Mr. Pozzo and Mr. Kiel</li> <li>6 is the principal. Mr. Kiel is K-i-e-l.</li> <li>7 Q Do you know about when that was, like a</li> <li>8 what month?</li> </ul>   | bout<br>ster?              |
| 6QDid you ever talk to anyone at school about her6is the principal.Mr. Kiel is K-i-e-l.7being late?7QDo you know about when that was, like a8AYes. I talked to Ms. Lyons, and Ms. Lyons told8what month?  | bout<br>ster?              |
| 7being late?7QDo you know about when that was, like a8AYes. I talked to Ms. Lyons, and Ms. Lyons told8what month?   | ster?                      |
| 8 A Yes. I talked to Ms. Lyons, and Ms. Lyons told 8 what month?  | ster?                      |
|   |                            |
|   |                            |
| 10 told she also told me that well, they had a 10 Q Was it towards the beginning of the seme  |                            |
| 11 separate conference with each other about being late and 11 A It was I think in the middle of the semester   |                            |
| 12 she told me that's part of the reason why they argued 12 of the second semester.   | -,                         |
| 13 one of those days. And I talked to my principal about 13 Q Did anything change after you complaine   | d the                      |
| 14 it. And my mom also went to go talk to my principal 14 first semester?   |                            |
| 15 about it. 15 A Well no.  |                            |
| 16QAnyone else?16QDid anything change after you complaine   | d the                      |
| 17A No.17second semester?18Q Do you know if any other students talked to the18A No.   |                            |
| 18QDo you know if any other students talked to the18ANo.19principal or complained aboutImage: students talked to the19QHow about when your mom complained?  |                            |
| 20 A Yes. 20 A When my mom complained she was told  | that there                 |
| 21 Q How many students do you think? 21 would be some change but nothing ever happen  |                            |
| 22 A About five other students. 22 Q You said other students complained also  |                            |
| 23 Q How do you know that they complained? 23 A Yes.  |                            |
| 24 A Because they told me about it. And it was 24 Q Was that the first semester or second?  |                            |
| 25 other times when they told me that they saw my mom 25 A Second semester.   |                            |
|   |                            |
| Page 75   | Page 77                    |
| 1 talking to the principal at the same time they went to 1 Q Do you know if any other students con  | -                          |
| 2 go talk to him. So they were asking me about it. 2 the first semester?  | planica                    |
| 3 Q Were these students in your algebra class or in 3 A Yes. Maybe about one or two.  |                            |
| 4 your math investigations class? 4 Q How do you know that?   |                            |
| 5 A They were in both of my classes, because a lot 5 A Because they told me. And there were   |                            |
| 6 of the students that did complain were the students that 6 when they asked me to go to the office with the  |                            |
| 7 were in the algebra class the semester before.<br>7 complain. And they want to the office because<br>7 complain. And they want to the office because  |                            |
| <ul> <li>8 Q Did you complain the first or second semester?</li> <li>9 A I complained the first and second semester.</li> <li>8 afterwards I would see them in the office talk</li> <li>9 principal about it. And then a lot of times wh</li> </ul>   |                            |
| 10 Q How many times did you complain the first 10 do go complain to the principal or assistant pr   |                            |
| 11 semester?  |                            |
| 12 A The first semester only about once. 12 and walk back to the class with them and talk   |                            |
| 13 Q Who was that to? 13 I  |                            |
| 14 A The principal.<br>15 A bout how many times did that happen   | ı?                         |
| 15Q Any other complaints about1615A Three times.16first semester?16Q Three times the first semester?  |                            |
| 16first semester?16QThree times the first semester?17ANo.17AFirst and second together.  |                            |
| 18 Q The second semester how many times? 18 Q The first time was it the principal or vi   | ce                         |
| 19 A About two other times. Another person that I 19 principal that came back with the students to  |                            |
| 20 did complain to was the assistant principal, Mr. Pozzo. 20 A It was the vice principal.  |                            |
| 21 P-o-z-z-o. 21 Q Do you remember when that was?   |                            |
| 22 Q He complained or you complained to him? 22 A No.   |                            |
| 23     A I complained to him.       24     Q       25     Q       26     Was it the first semester?   |                            |
| 24QThat was the second semester?24AYeah. It was the first time the first25AYes.25semester   |                            |
| 25 A Yes. 25 semester.  |                            |
|   |                            |

ł

|   |  |   | D 90   |
|---|--|---|--|
|   | Page 78  | 1   | Page 80<br>Academy. And there's a Media Arts Academy.  |
| 1<br>2  | O Do you know what the vice principal said to  | 1   | Q Anything else?   |
| $\frac{2}{3}$   | A No.  | 3   | A There's also the special ed classes.   |
| 4   | Q How long was he in class?  | 4   | Q Anything else?   |
| 5   | A The vice principal?  | 5   | A That's it.   |
| 6   | Q Yes.   | 6   | Q Do any of those programs have a different  |
| 7   | A The first time, it was about 10 to 15 minutes.   | 7   | schedule than the regular school day?  |
| 8   | Q Did he talk with inclass or out?   | 8   | A I think well, I'm not sure. Well, all the  |
| 9   | A The first time he took <b>between the set out</b> of   | 9   | classes all the programs, everybody gets out at the  |
| 10  | class. The second time they talked to each other inside  | 10  | same time. The reason why the programs were made is  |
| 11  | the class.   | 11  | because you get a special set of classes that prepare  |
| 12  | Q When was the second time, the first semester or  | 12  | you for whatever academy or program you're in. So if   |
| 13  | second semester?   | 13  | you have like, for example, you have media if you're   |
| 14<br>15  | A The second semester.   | 14<br>15  | in the Media Arts Academy, there is a period that you go<br>to the media arts class. You learn how to use  |
| 15  | Also during the second semester the principal came to talk to <b>be an example</b> , but he took her outside to  | 15  | computers. You get a class in computer science or  |
| 17  | talk to her.   | 17  | something like that and you participate in field trips   |
| 18  | Q And that would be the third time?  | 18  | after school and learn how to work with film and cinema  |
| 19  | A Yes.   | 19  | and everything like that.  |
| 20  | Q Do you know what was said during any of those  | 20  | Q What is the ACE Academy about?   |
| 21  | times?   | 21  | A The ACE Academy is sort of like the same thing,  |
| 22  | A No.  | 22  | but you pick a career that you want to like a career   |
| 23  | Q Do you know if lease is still at   | 23  | that you want to go into, and they try to work with you  |
| 24<br>25  | Crenshaw?<br>A Well, before I left she was there.  | 24<br>25  | with that and they give you extra credits that go towards college. That's about it.  |
| 23  | A wen, before i feit she was there.  | 23  | towards conege. That's about it.   |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18 | <ul> <li>Page 79</li> <li>Q I think I may come back to provide the second provide the sec</li></ul> | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18 | Page 81<br>Q Do you know what ACE stands for?<br>A No.<br>Q What about the teacher training?<br>A Teacher training is to prepare you to become a<br>teacher for those students what they do is when you<br>become enrolled into the school I was just<br>automatically selected to go into the teacher training<br>program. I didn't select the teacher training magnet<br>program. But before when I was at Audubon I was in<br>regular magnet.<br>Q Do you know how you were selected to become or<br>put into the teacher training magnet?<br>A From what I understood they told me that<br>somebody recommended that I go into teacher training<br>magnet because they thought I might want to become a<br>teacher.<br>Q Do you know who recommended you?<br>A No. |
| 10  | A Yes. Well, can you clarify that question?  | 18  | A No.<br>Q Do you know if it was someone from your junior  |
| 20  | Q Sure. Let me first ask this one, actually.   | 20  | high?  |
| 21  | Are there any special programs at Crenshaw, like magnet  | 21  | A No.  |
| 22  | programs or remedial programs?   | 22  | Q Do you know how students get placed in any of  |
| 23  | A Yes. I was in the teacher training magnet  | 23  | the other special programs like the general magnet or  |
| 24  | program. And there is a regular magnet program.  | 24  | the ACE program?   |
| 25  | There's an ESL program. And there's an ACE, ACE  | 25  | A The ACE program, a teacher comes, a teacher  |
| 800 X 20  |  |   |  |

|  | Page 82   |  | Page 84  |
|--|---|--|--|
| 1  | representative a teacher who is a representative of   | 1  | Q Do you know how many students are in the   |
| 2  | the ACE program, they come to your class and they ask   | 2  | general magnet program?  |
| 3  | who wants to fill out an application to get into the ACE  | 3  | A No.  |
| 4  | program, and they tell you what they offer and  | 4  | Q You said you don't know how students get into  |
| 5  | everything like that. And they usually go into the health classes and ask the students because health is  | 5<br>6   | the Media Arts Academy?<br>A No.   |
| 6<br>7   | offered in the 9th grade. And I guess health is like  | 7  | Q If you wanted to know, do you know where you   |
| 8  | the only class where they can do it because that is an  | 8  | could find that out? Is there someone at school who  |
| 9  | elective class.   | 9  | knows how to get into a program if you are interested?   |
| 10   | Q You took health in the 9th grade, right?  | 10   | A The teacher in the media arts rooms.   |
| 11   | A Yes.  | 11   | Q Who is that?   |
| 12   | Q It's an elective?   | 12   | A I don't know.  |
| 13<br>14   | A It's a required class, but the reason why they<br>list it as an elective is because you can choose whether  | 13<br>14   | Q Do you know who the teacher is for the ACE<br>Academy that comes to, like, the classes?  |
| 14   | you want to take ECP first or health. So they list it   | 15   | A No.  |
| 16   | as an elective class and a lot of students never did  | 16   | Q Do you know anyone in either of those  |
| 17   | take the class. Sometimes they are skipped right up to  | 17   | academies?   |
| 18   | another elective. And then when they get into the 10th  | 18   | A Yes.   |
| 19   | grade year they take health or ECP. So you can choose   | 19   | Q About how many people do you know in the ACE   |
| 20   | when you want to take that class.   | 20   | Academy?   |
| 21<br>22   | Q Health class?<br>A Yes, And ECP.  | 21<br>22   | A One.<br>On the triver a friend of your?  |
| 22   | Q Do you know if all the students who want to   | 22   | Q Is that just a friend of yours?<br>A Yes.  |
| 24   | attend the ACE Academy are able to?   | 24   | Q Is it a friend that you are involved with at   |
| 25   | A Yes.  | 25   | the Community Coalition?   |
|  |   |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
|  |   |  |  |
|  | Page 83   |  | Page 85  |
| 1  | Q Do you know about how many students are in it?  | 1  | A Yes.   |
| 2  | Q Do you know about how many students are in it?<br>A No.   | 2  | A Yes.<br>Q What is that person's name?  |
| 2<br>3   | <ul><li>Q Do you know about how many students are in it?</li><li>A No.</li><li>Q How about the Media Arts Academy, how do you</li></ul>   | 2<br>3   | <ul><li>A Yes.</li><li>Q What is that person's name?</li><li>A I don't know his last name, but his first name</li></ul>  |
| 2  | Q Do you know about how many students are in it?<br>A No.   | 2  | A Yes.<br>Q What is that person's name?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4  | <ul><li>Q Do you know about how many students are in it?</li><li>A No.</li><li>Q How about the Media Arts Academy, how do you get into that?</li></ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4  | <ul> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What is that person's name?</li> <li>A I don't know his last name, but his first name is Daniel. D-a-n-i-e-l.</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | <ul> <li>Q Do you know about how many students are in it?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How about the Media Arts Academy, how do you get into that?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I think he said that they are magnets, not academies.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | <ul> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What is that person's name?</li> <li>A I don't know his last name, but his first name</li> <li>is Daniel. D-a-n-i-e-l.</li> <li>Q Did you ever talk to Daniel about the complaint</li> <li>or the conditions at your school?</li> <li>A No.</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | <ul> <li>Q Do you know about how many students are in it?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How about the Media Arts Academy, how do you get into that?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I think he said that they are magnets, not academies.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: It's the ACE Academy and the</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | <ul> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What is that person's name?</li> <li>A I don't know his last name, but his first name</li> <li>is Daniel. D-a-n-i-e-l.</li> <li>Q Did you ever talk to Daniel about the complaint</li> <li>or the conditions at your school?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q About how many people do you know in the Media</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | Q Do you know about how many students are in it?<br>A No.<br>Q How about the Media Arts Academy, how do you<br>get into that?<br>A I don't know.<br>MS. LHAMON: I think he said that they are<br>magnets, not academies.<br>THE WITNESS: It's the ACE Academy and the<br>Media Arts Academy, but the teacher training and the   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | <ul> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What is that person's name?</li> <li>A I don't know his last name, but his first name</li> <li>is Daniel. D-a-n-i-e-l.</li> <li>Q Did you ever talk to Daniel about the complaint</li> <li>or the conditions at your school?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q About how many people do you know in the Media</li> <li>Arts Academy?</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | Q Do you know about how many students are in it?<br>A No.<br>Q How about the Media Arts Academy, how do you<br>get into that?<br>A I don't know.<br>MS. LHAMON: I think he said that they are<br>magnets, not academies.<br>THE WITNESS: It's the ACE Academy and the<br>Media Arts Academy, but the teacher training and the<br>regular magnet, those are just advanced programs that  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | <ul> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What is that person's name?</li> <li>A I don't know his last name, but his first name</li> <li>is Daniel. D-a-n-i-e-l.</li> <li>Q Did you ever talk to Daniel about the complaint</li> <li>or the conditions at your school?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q About how many people do you know in the Media</li> <li>Arts Academy?</li> <li>A None.</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | <ul> <li>Q Do you know about how many students are in it?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How about the Media Arts Academy, how do you get into that?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I think he said that they are magnets, not academies.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: It's the ACE Academy and the Media Arts Academy, but the teacher training and the regular magnet, those are just advanced programs that you can get into. And the way they work is that it is a</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | <ul> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What is that person's name?</li> <li>A I don't know his last name, but his first name</li> <li>is Daniel. D-a-n-i-e-l.</li> <li>Q Did you ever talk to Daniel about the complaint</li> <li>or the conditions at your school?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q About how many people do you know in the Media</li> <li>Arts Academy?</li> <li>A None.</li> <li>Q Did Daniel ever talk to you about the ACE</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | Q Do you know about how many students are in it?<br>A No.<br>Q How about the Media Arts Academy, how do you<br>get into that?<br>A I don't know.<br>MS. LHAMON: I think he said that they are<br>magnets, not academies.<br>THE WITNESS: It's the ACE Academy and the<br>Media Arts Academy, but the teacher training and the<br>regular magnet, those are just advanced programs that  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | <ul> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What is that person's name?</li> <li>A I don't know his last name, but his first name</li> <li>is Daniel. D-a-n-i-e-l.</li> <li>Q Did you ever talk to Daniel about the complaint</li> <li>or the conditions at your school?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q About how many people do you know in the Media</li> <li>Arts Academy?</li> <li>A None.</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | <ul> <li>Q Do you know about how many students are in it?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How about the Media Arts Academy, how do you get into that?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I think he said that they are magnets, not academies.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: It's the ACE Academy and the Media Arts Academy, but the teacher training and the regular magnet, those are just advanced programs that you can get into. And the way they work is that it is a higher level, they give you higher level classes. And that's the reason for me having honors classes, because I have been in magnet during my high school year.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | <ul> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What is that person's name?</li> <li>A I don't know his last name, but his first name</li> <li>is Daniel. D-a-n-i-e-l.</li> <li>Q Did you ever talk to Daniel about the complaint</li> <li>or the conditions at your school?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q About how many people do you know in the Media</li> <li>Arts Academy?</li> <li>A None.</li> <li>Q Did Daniel ever talk to you about the ACE</li> <li>Academy?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did he tell you what it was like?</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | Q Do you know about how many students are in it?<br>A No.<br>Q How about the Media Arts Academy, how do you<br>get into that?<br>A I don't know.<br>MS. LHAMON: I think he said that they are<br>magnets, not academies.<br>THE WITNESS: It's the ACE Academy and the<br>Media Arts Academy, but the teacher training and the<br>regular magnet, those are just advanced programs that<br>you can get into. And the way they work is that it is a<br>higher level, they give you higher level classes. And<br>that's the reason for me having honors classes, because<br>I have been in magnet during my high school year.<br>BY MS. VANSE:   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | <ul> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What is that person's name?</li> <li>A I don't know his last name, but his first name</li> <li>is Daniel. D-a-n-i-e-l.</li> <li>Q Did you ever talk to Daniel about the complaint</li> <li>or the conditions at your school?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q About how many people do you know in the Media</li> <li>Arts Academy?</li> <li>A None.</li> <li>Q Did Daniel ever talk to you about the ACE</li> <li>Academy?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did he tell you what it was like?</li> <li>A Yes. He just told me that they go on a lot of</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | <ul> <li>Q Do you know about how many students are in it?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How about the Media Arts Academy, how do you get into that?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I think he said that they are magnets, not academies.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: It's the ACE Academy and the Media Arts Academy, but the teacher training and the regular magnet, those are just advanced programs that you can get into. And the way they work is that it is a higher level, they give you higher level classes. And that's the reason for me having honors classes, because I have been in magnet during my high school year.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Do you know how many students are in the</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | <ul> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What is that person's name?</li> <li>A I don't know his last name, but his first name</li> <li>is Daniel. D-a-n-i-e-l.</li> <li>Q Did you ever talk to Daniel about the complaint</li> <li>or the conditions at your school?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q About how many people do you know in the Media</li> <li>Arts Academy?</li> <li>A None.</li> <li>Q Did Daniel ever talk to you about the ACE</li> <li>Academy?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did he tell you what it was like?</li> <li>A Yes. He just told me that they go on a lot of</li> <li>trips to different colleges.</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | Q Do you know about how many students are in it?<br>A No.<br>Q How about the Media Arts Academy, how do you<br>get into that?<br>A I don't know.<br>MS. LHAMON: I think he said that they are<br>magnets, not academies.<br>THE WITNESS: It's the ACE Academy and the<br>Media Arts Academy, but the teacher training and the<br>regular magnet, those are just advanced programs that<br>you can get into. And the way they work is that it is a<br>higher level, they give you higher level classes. And<br>that's the reason for me having honors classes, because<br>I have been in magnet during my high school year.<br>BY MS. VANSE:   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | <ul> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What is that person's name?</li> <li>A I don't know his last name, but his first name</li> <li>is Daniel. D-a-n-i-e-l.</li> <li>Q Did you ever talk to Daniel about the complaint</li> <li>or the conditions at your school?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q About how many people do you know in the Media</li> <li>Arts Academy?</li> <li>A None.</li> <li>Q Did Daniel ever talk to you about the ACE</li> <li>Academy?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did he tell you what it was like?</li> <li>A Yes. He just told me that they go on a lot of</li> <li>trips to different colleges.</li> <li>Q Anything else?</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | <ul> <li>Q Do you know about how many students are in it?<br/>A No.</li> <li>Q How about the Media Arts Academy, how do you get into that?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I think he said that they are magnets, not academies.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: It's the ACE Academy and the Media Arts Academy, but the teacher training and the regular magnet, those are just advanced programs that you can get into. And the way they work is that it is a higher level, they give you higher level classes. And that's the reason for me having honors classes, because I have been in magnet during my high school year.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Do you know how many students are in the teacher training magnet program?</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | <ul> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What is that person's name?</li> <li>A I don't know his last name, but his first name</li> <li>is Daniel. D-a-n-i-e-l.</li> <li>Q Did you ever talk to Daniel about the complaint</li> <li>or the conditions at your school?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q About how many people do you know in the Media</li> <li>Arts Academy?</li> <li>A None.</li> <li>Q Did Daniel ever talk to you about the ACE</li> <li>Academy?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did he tell you what it was like?</li> <li>A Yes. He just told me that they go on a lot of</li> <li>trips to different colleges.</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | <ul> <li>Q Do you know about how many students are in it?<br/>A No.</li> <li>Q How about the Media Arts Academy, how do you get into that?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I think he said that they are magnets, not academies.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: It's the ACE Academy and the Media Arts Academy, but the teacher training and the regular magnet, those are just advanced programs that you can get into. And the way they work is that it is a higher level, they give you higher level classes. And that's the reason for me having honors classes, because I have been in magnet during my high school year. BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Do you know how many students are in the teacher training magnet program?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you all take your classes together?</li> <li>A What they do is they try to keep all the</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | <ul> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What is that person's name?</li> <li>A I don't know his last name, but his first name</li> <li>is Daniel. D-a-n-i-e-l.</li> <li>Q Did you ever talk to Daniel about the complaint</li> <li>or the conditions at your school?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q About how many people do you know in the Media</li> <li>Arts Academy?</li> <li>A None.</li> <li>Q Did Daniel ever talk to you about the ACE</li> <li>Academy?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did he tell you what it was like?</li> <li>A Yes. He just told me that they go on a lot of</li> <li>trips to different colleges.</li> <li>Q Anything else?</li> <li>A That's it.</li> <li>Q What colleges do they go to, do you know?</li> <li>A No.</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | <ul> <li>Q Do you know about how many students are in it?<br/>A No.</li> <li>Q How about the Media Arts Academy, how do you get into that?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I think he said that they are magnets, not academies.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: It's the ACE Academy and the Media Arts Academy, but the teacher training and the regular magnet, those are just advanced programs that you can get into. And the way they work is that it is a higher level, they give you higher level classes. And that's the reason for me having honors classes, because I have been in magnet during my high school year.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Do you know how many students are in the teacher training magnet program?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you all take your classes together?</li> <li>A What they do is they try to keep all the students together, but all the students could be in the</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | <ul> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What is that person's name?</li> <li>A I don't know his last name, but his first name</li> <li>is Daniel. D-a-n-i-e-l.</li> <li>Q Did you ever talk to Daniel about the complaint</li> <li>or the conditions at your school?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q About how many people do you know in the Media</li> <li>Arts Academy?</li> <li>A None.</li> <li>Q Did Daniel ever talk to you about the ACE</li> <li>Academy?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did he tell you what it was like?</li> <li>A Yes. He just told me that they go on a lot of</li> <li>trips to different colleges.</li> <li>Q Anything else?</li> <li>A That's it.</li> <li>Q What colleges do they go to, do you know?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you know anyone in the general magnet</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | <ul> <li>Q Do you know about how many students are in it?<br/>A No.</li> <li>Q How about the Media Arts Academy, how do you get into that?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I think he said that they are magnets, not academies.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: It's the ACE Academy and the Media Arts Academy, but the teacher training and the regular magnet, those are just advanced programs that you can get into. And the way they work is that it is a higher level, they give you higher level classes. And that's the reason for me having honors classes, because I have been in magnet during my high school year.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Do you know how many students are in the teacher training magnet program?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you all take your classes together?</li> <li>A What they do is they try to keep all the students together, but all the students could be in the same class and not the same period.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | <ul> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What is that person's name?</li> <li>A I don't know his last name, but his first name</li> <li>is Daniel. D-a-n-i-e-l.</li> <li>Q Did you ever talk to Daniel about the complaint</li> <li>or the conditions at your school?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q About how many people do you know in the Media</li> <li>Arts Academy?</li> <li>A None.</li> <li>Q Did Daniel ever talk to you about the ACE</li> <li>Academy?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did he tell you what it was like?</li> <li>A Yes. He just told me that they go on a lot of</li> <li>trips to different colleges.</li> <li>Q Anything else?</li> <li>A That's it.</li> <li>Q What colleges do they go to, do you know?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you know anyone in the general magnet</li> <li>program at Crenshaw?</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>Q Do you know about how many students are in it?<br/>A No.</li> <li>Q How about the Media Arts Academy, how do you get into that?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I think he said that they are magnets, not academies.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: It's the ACE Academy and the Media Arts Academy, but the teacher training and the regular magnet, those are just advanced programs that you can get into. And the way they work is that it is a higher level, they give you higher level classes. And that's the reason for me having honors classes, because I have been in magnet during my high school year.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Do you know how many students are in the teacher training magnet program?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you all take your classes together?</li> <li>A What they do is they try to keep all the students together, but all the students could be in the same class and not the same period.</li> <li>Q Is that the same for the general magnet, if you</li> </ul>       | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What is that person's name?</li> <li>A I don't know his last name, but his first name</li> <li>is Daniel. D-a-n-i-e-l.</li> <li>Q Did you ever talk to Daniel about the complaint</li> <li>or the conditions at your school?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q About how many people do you know in the Media</li> <li>Arts Academy?</li> <li>A None.</li> <li>Q Did Daniel ever talk to you about the ACE</li> <li>Academy?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did he tell you what it was like?</li> <li>A Yes. He just told me that they go on a lot of</li> <li>trips to different colleges.</li> <li>Q Anything else?</li> <li>A That's it.</li> <li>Q What colleges do they go to, do you know?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you know anyone in the general magnet</li> <li>program at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A Yes. I know quite a few people.</li> </ul>                            |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | <ul> <li>Q Do you know about how many students are in it?<br/>A No.</li> <li>Q How about the Media Arts Academy, how do you get into that?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I think he said that they are magnets, not academies.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: It's the ACE Academy and the Media Arts Academy, but the teacher training and the regular magnet, those are just advanced programs that you can get into. And the way they work is that it is a higher level, they give you higher level classes. And that's the reason for me having honors classes, because I have been in magnet during my high school year.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Do you know how many students are in the teacher training magnet program?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you all take your classes together?</li> <li>A What they do is they try to keep all the students together, but all the students could be in the same class and not the same period.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | <ul> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What is that person's name?</li> <li>A I don't know his last name, but his first name</li> <li>is Daniel. D-a-n-i-e-l.</li> <li>Q Did you ever talk to Daniel about the complaint</li> <li>or the conditions at your school?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q About how many people do you know in the Media</li> <li>Arts Academy?</li> <li>A None.</li> <li>Q Did Daniel ever talk to you about the ACE</li> <li>Academy?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did he tell you what it was like?</li> <li>A Yes. He just told me that they go on a lot of</li> <li>trips to different colleges.</li> <li>Q Anything else?</li> <li>A That's it.</li> <li>Q What colleges do they go to, do you know?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you know anyone in the general magnet</li> <li>program at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A Yes. I know quite a few people.</li> <li>Q About how many?</li> </ul> |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>Q Do you know about how many students are in it?<br/>A No.</li> <li>Q How about the Media Arts Academy, how do you get into that?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I think he said that they are magnets, not academies.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: It's the ACE Academy and the Media Arts Academy, but the teacher training and the regular magnet, those are just advanced programs that you can get into. And the way they work is that it is a higher level, they give you higher level classes. And that's the reason for me having honors classes, because I have been in magnet during my high school year.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Do you know how many students are in the teacher training magnet program?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you all take your classes together?</li> <li>A What they do is they try to keep all the students together, but all the students could be in the same class and not the same period.</li> <li>Q Is that the same for the general magnet, if you know?</li> </ul> | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What is that person's name?</li> <li>A I don't know his last name, but his first name</li> <li>is Daniel. D-a-n-i-e-l.</li> <li>Q Did you ever talk to Daniel about the complaint</li> <li>or the conditions at your school?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q About how many people do you know in the Media</li> <li>Arts Academy?</li> <li>A None.</li> <li>Q Did Daniel ever talk to you about the ACE</li> <li>Academy?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did he tell you what it was like?</li> <li>A Yes. He just told me that they go on a lot of</li> <li>trips to different colleges.</li> <li>Q Anything else?</li> <li>A That's it.</li> <li>Q What colleges do they go to, do you know?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you know anyone in the general magnet</li> <li>program at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A Yes. I know quite a few people.</li> </ul>                            |

|  | Page 86   |  | Page 88  |
|--|---|--|--|
| 1  | off the top of my head, though.   | 1  | day?   |
| 2  | Q Were any of those people involved in the  | 2  | A The normal day on a normal day we get out at   |
| 3  | Community Coalition?  | 3  | 3:10. Yeah, 3:10.  |
| 4<br>5   | A Yes.<br>Q How many?   | 4  | Q Then the minimum days was 12:00 I'm sorry.<br>What was   |
| 5<br>6   | A Two.  | 6  | A The minimum days we get out at 12:20.  |
| 7  | Q With those two did you talk to them about the   | 7  | Q How often did you have those?  |
| 8  | complaint or the conditions at your school?   | 8  | A We had those maybe about once every three  |
| 9  | A No. when you say "complaint or conditions," do  | 9  | months.  |
| 10   | you mean did I talk to them about the lawsuit or  | 10   | Q Do you know why?   |
| 11   | Q Let me break that up. For the two students  |  | A Most of the time because the teachers had a  |
| 12   | that you know that are in the magnet program at   | 12   | faculty meeting or a lot of teachers have to go to a   |
| 13<br>14   | Crenshaw, did you ever talk to them about this lawsuit?<br>A No.  | 13<br>14   | meeting outside of the school where they all need to be<br>together or be at the meeting at the same time.   |
| 15   | Q For the same two students did you ever talk to  | 15   | Q What about the shortened day?  |
| 16   | them about complaints or the conditions at Crenshaw?  | 16   | A The shortened day we got out at 2:00 o'clock   |
| 17   | A Yes. Because we all participate in the  | 17   | and that was for meetings that were going to take place  |
| 18   | Community Coalition, we all participate in the same   | 18   | in the library for teachers where they get together  |
| 19<br>20   | discussions, and the same protests, everything. So they are aware of the conditions and they attended Crenshaw  | 19<br>20   | their teaching plan and they talk about what they are going to teach. Because all of the teachers taught the   |
| 20   | with me so they both know they all know about the   | 20   | same they taught the same thing in all the classes   |
| 22   | conditions.   | 22   | for every subject. And, like, if you go to any English   |
| 23   | Q Do you know if they were ever approached by the   | 23   | class, most of the time you will find that the students  |
| 24   | ACLU to join in the lawsuit?  | 24   | are reading the same book or discussing the same thing   |
| 25   | A No.   | 25   | in class.  |
|  |   |  |  |
| 1  | Page 87<br>Q No, they weren't, or you don't know?   | 1  | Page 89<br>Q Would this be all of the English classes or all   |
| 2  | Q No, they weren't, or you don't know?<br>A No, I don't know.   | 2  | Q Would this be all of the English classes or all of the English classes in the magnet program?  |
|  | <ul><li>Q No, they weren't, or you don't know?</li><li>A No, I don't know.</li><li>Q What time did school start at Crenshaw?</li></ul>  | 2<br>3   | <ul><li>Q Would this be all of the English classes or all</li><li>of the English classes in the magnet program?</li><li>A Most of the times it was all the English</li></ul>   |
| 2<br>3   | Q No, they weren't, or you don't know?<br>A No, I don't know.   | 2  | <ul><li>Q Would this be all of the English classes or all of the English classes in the magnet program?</li><li>A Most of the times it was all the English classes in the magnet program.</li></ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | <ul> <li>Q No, they weren't, or you don't know?</li> <li>A No, I don't know.</li> <li>Q What time did school start at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A At Crenshaw the first bell rings at 7:50, and that's the warning bell to let all the students know that school is about to begin, and then the tardy bell</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4  | <ul><li>Q Would this be all of the English classes or all</li><li>of the English classes in the magnet program?</li><li>A Most of the times it was all the English</li></ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | <ul> <li>Q No, they weren't, or you don't know?</li> <li>A No, I don't know.</li> <li>Q What time did school start at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A At Crenshaw the first bell rings at 7:50, and that's the warning bell to let all the students know that school is about to begin, and then the tardy bell rings at 8:00 o'clock.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | <ul> <li>Q Would this be all of the English classes or all of the English classes in the magnet program?</li> <li>A Most of the times it was all the English classes in the magnet program.</li> <li>Q Do you know if the teachers like these teacher meetings that would happen on the shortened days, do you know if the teachers from the different</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | <ul> <li>Q No, they weren't, or you don't know?</li> <li>A No, I don't know.</li> <li>Q What time did school start at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A At Crenshaw the first bell rings at 7:50, and that's the warning bell to let all the students know that school is about to begin, and then the tardy bell rings at 8:00 o'clock.</li> <li>Q And the tardy bell is when you have to be in</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | <ul> <li>Q Would this be all of the English classes or all of the English classes in the magnet program?</li> <li>A Most of the times it was all the English classes in the magnet program.</li> <li>Q Do you know if the teachers like these teacher meetings that would happen on the shortened days, do you know if the teachers from the different subgroups, like the teacher-training teachers, got</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | <ul> <li>Q No, they weren't, or you don't know?</li> <li>A No, I don't know.</li> <li>Q What time did school start at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A At Crenshaw the first bell rings at 7:50, and that's the warning bell to let all the students know that school is about to begin, and then the tardy bell rings at 8:00 o'clock.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | <ul> <li>Q Would this be all of the English classes or all of the English classes in the magnet program?</li> <li>A Most of the times it was all the English classes in the magnet program.</li> <li>Q Do you know if the teachers like these teacher meetings that would happen on the shortened days, do you know if the teachers from the different subgroups, like the teacher-training teachers, got together and then the regular education teacher got</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | <ul> <li>Q No, they weren't, or you don't know?</li> <li>A No, I don't know.</li> <li>Q What time did school start at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A At Crenshaw the first bell rings at 7:50, and that's the warning bell to let all the students know that school is about to begin, and then the tardy bell rings at 8:00 o'clock.</li> <li>Q And the tardy bell is when you have to be in class?</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | <ul> <li>Q Would this be all of the English classes or all of the English classes in the magnet program?</li> <li>A Most of the times it was all the English classes in the magnet program.</li> <li>Q Do you know if the teachers like these teacher meetings that would happen on the shortened days, do you know if the teachers from the different subgroups, like the teacher-training teachers, got together and then the regular education teacher got together?</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | <ul> <li>Q No, they weren't, or you don't know?</li> <li>A No, I don't know.</li> <li>Q What time did school start at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A At Crenshaw the first bell rings at 7:50, and that's the warning bell to let all the students know that school is about to begin, and then the tardy bell rings at 8:00 o'clock.</li> <li>Q And the tardy bell is when you have to be in class?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Were all the class periods the same amount of time?</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | <ul> <li>Q Would this be all of the English classes or all of the English classes in the magnet program?</li> <li>A Most of the times it was all the English classes in the magnet program.</li> <li>Q Do you know if the teachers like these teacher meetings that would happen on the shortened days, do you know if the teachers from the different subgroups, like the teacher-training teachers, got together and then the regular education teacher got</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | <ul> <li>Q No, they weren't, or you don't know?</li> <li>A No, I don't know.</li> <li>Q What time did school start at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A At Crenshaw the first bell rings at 7:50, and that's the warning bell to let all the students know that school is about to begin, and then the tardy bell rings at 8:00 o'clock.</li> <li>Q And the tardy bell is when you have to be in class?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Were all the class periods the same amount of time?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | <ul> <li>Q Would this be all of the English classes or all of the English classes in the magnet program?</li> <li>A Most of the times it was all the English classes in the magnet program.</li> <li>Q Do you know if the teachers like these teacher meetings that would happen on the shortened days, do you know if the teachers from the different subgroups, like the teacher-training teachers, got together and then the regular education teacher got together?</li> <li>A I don't know how they got together.</li> <li>Q How often did you have the shortened days?</li> <li>A We had the shortened days in the first</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | <ul> <li>Q No, they weren't, or you don't know?</li> <li>A No, I don't know.</li> <li>Q What time did school start at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A At Crenshaw the first bell rings at 7:50, and that's the warning bell to let all the students know that school is about to begin, and then the tardy bell rings at 8:00 o'clock.</li> <li>Q And the tardy bell is when you have to be in class?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Were all the class periods the same amount of time?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How long?</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | <ul> <li>Q Would this be all of the English classes or all of the English classes in the magnet program?</li> <li>A Most of the times it was all the English classes in the magnet program.</li> <li>Q Do you know if the teachers like these teacher meetings that would happen on the shortened days, do you know if the teachers from the different subgroups, like the teacher-training teachers, got together and then the regular education teacher got together?</li> <li>A I don't know how they got together.</li> <li>Q How often did you have the shortened days?</li> <li>A We had the shortened days in the first semester it would start off to be every Friday, except</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | <ul> <li>Q No, they weren't, or you don't know?</li> <li>A No, I don't know.</li> <li>Q What time did school start at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A At Crenshaw the first bell rings at 7:50, and that's the warning bell to let all the students know that school is about to begin, and then the tardy bell rings at 8:00 o'clock.</li> <li>Q And the tardy bell is when you have to be in class?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Were all the class periods the same amount of time?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How long?</li> <li>A Fifty-four minutes unless we have a special</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | <ul> <li>Q Would this be all of the English classes or all of the English classes in the magnet program?</li> <li>A Most of the times it was all the English classes in the magnet program.</li> <li>Q Do you know if the teachers like these teacher meetings that would happen on the shortened days, do you know if the teachers from the different subgroups, like the teacher-training teachers, got together and then the regular education teacher got together?</li> <li>A I don't know how they got together.</li> <li>Q How often did you have the shortened days?</li> <li>A We had the shortened days in the first semester it would start off to be every Friday, except for like the first two weeks of school, because that is</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | <ul> <li>Q No, they weren't, or you don't know?</li> <li>A No, I don't know.</li> <li>Q What time did school start at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A At Crenshaw the first bell rings at 7:50, and that's the warning bell to let all the students know that school is about to begin, and then the tardy bell rings at 8:00 o'clock.</li> <li>Q And the tardy bell is when you have to be in class?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Were all the class periods the same amount of time?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How long?</li> <li>A Fifty-four minutes unless we have a special schedule or we get out of school early.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | <ul> <li>Q Would this be all of the English classes or all of the English classes in the magnet program?</li> <li>A Most of the times it was all the English classes in the magnet program.</li> <li>Q Do you know if the teachers like these teacher meetings that would happen on the shortened days, do you know if the teachers from the different subgroups, like the teacher-training teachers, got together and then the regular education teacher got together?</li> <li>A I don't know how they got together.</li> <li>Q How often did you have the shortened days?</li> <li>A We had the shortened days in the first semester it would start off to be every Friday, except for like the first two weeks of school, because that is the time when all the students were trying to get their</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | <ul> <li>Q No, they weren't, or you don't know?</li> <li>A No, I don't know.</li> <li>Q What time did school start at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A At Crenshaw the first bell rings at 7:50, and that's the warning bell to let all the students know that school is about to begin, and then the tardy bell rings at 8:00 o'clock.</li> <li>Q And the tardy bell is when you have to be in class?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Were all the class periods the same amount of time?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How long?</li> <li>A Fifty-four minutes unless we have a special</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | <ul> <li>Q Would this be all of the English classes or all of the English classes in the magnet program?</li> <li>A Most of the times it was all the English classes in the magnet program.</li> <li>Q Do you know if the teachers like these teacher meetings that would happen on the shortened days, do you know if the teachers from the different subgroups, like the teacher-training teachers, got together and then the regular education teacher got together?</li> <li>A I don't know how they got together.</li> <li>Q How often did you have the shortened days?</li> <li>A We had the shortened days in the first semester it would start off to be every Friday, except for like the first two weeks of school, because that is</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | <ul> <li>Q No, they weren't, or you don't know?</li> <li>A No, I don't know.</li> <li>Q What time did school start at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A At Crenshaw the first bell rings at 7:50, and that's the warning bell to let all the students know that school is about to begin, and then the tardy bell rings at 8:00 o'clock.</li> <li>Q And the tardy bell is when you have to be in class?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Were all the class periods the same amount of time?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How long?</li> <li>A Fifty-four minutes unless we have a special schedule or we get out of school early.</li> <li>Q When would you have a special schedule?</li> <li>A Only like if we had some kind of special presentation in the NPR room, they will modify the</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                         | <ul> <li>Q Would this be all of the English classes or all of the English classes in the magnet program?</li> <li>A Most of the times it was all the English classes in the magnet program.</li> <li>Q Do you know if the teachers like these teacher meetings that would happen on the shortened days, do you know if the teachers from the different subgroups, like the teacher-training teachers, got together and then the regular education teacher got together?</li> <li>A I don't know how they got together.</li> <li>Q How often did you have the shortened days?</li> <li>A We had the shortened days in the first semester it would start off to be every Friday, except for like the first two weeks of school, because that is the time when all the students were trying to get their schedule together and everybody will make sure that they are in the right classes. So the first two weeks we didn't have the shortened days, but after the first two</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | <ul> <li>Q No, they weren't, or you don't know?</li> <li>A No, I don't know.</li> <li>Q What time did school start at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A At Crenshaw the first bell rings at 7:50, and that's the warning bell to let all the students know that school is about to begin, and then the tardy bell rings at 8:00 o'clock.</li> <li>Q And the tardy bell is when you have to be in class?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Were all the class periods the same amount of time?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How long?</li> <li>A Fifty-four minutes unless we have a special schedule or we get out of school early.</li> <li>Q When would you have a special schedule?</li> <li>A Only like if we had some kind of special presentation in the NPR room, they will modify the schedule to fit the presentation. And that was only</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                   | <ul> <li>Q Would this be all of the English classes or all of the English classes in the magnet program?</li> <li>A Most of the times it was all the English classes in the magnet program.</li> <li>Q Do you know if the teachers like these teacher meetings that would happen on the shortened days, do you know if the teachers from the different subgroups, like the teacher-training teachers, got together and then the regular education teacher got together?</li> <li>A I don't know how they got together.</li> <li>Q How often did you have the shortened days?</li> <li>A We had the shortened days in the first semester it would start off to be every Friday, except for like the first two weeks of school, because that is the time when all the students were trying to get their schedule together and everybody will make sure that they are in the right classes. So the first two weeks we didn't have the shortened days, but after the first two weeks were over we had them every Friday.</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | <ul> <li>Q No, they weren't, or you don't know?</li> <li>A No, I don't know.</li> <li>Q What time did school start at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A At Crenshaw the first bell rings at 7:50, and</li> <li>that's the warning bell to let all the students know</li> <li>that school is about to begin, and then the tardy bell</li> <li>rings at 8:00 o'clock.</li> <li>Q And the tardy bell is when you have to be in</li> <li>class?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Were all the class periods the same amount of</li> <li>time?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How long?</li> <li>A Fifty-four minutes unless we have a special</li> <li>schedule or we get out of school early.</li> <li>Q When would you have a special schedule?</li> <li>A Only like if we had some kind of special</li> <li>presentation in the NPR room, they will modify the</li> <li>schedule to fit the presentation. And that was only</li> <li>maybe about once a month. And then we had a minimum day</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | <ul> <li>Q Would this be all of the English classes or all of the English classes in the magnet program?</li> <li>A Most of the times it was all the English classes in the magnet program.</li> <li>Q Do you know if the teachers like these teacher meetings that would happen on the shortened days, do you know if the teachers from the different subgroups, like the teacher-training teachers, got together and then the regular education teacher got together?</li> <li>A I don't know how they got together.</li> <li>Q How often did you have the shortened days?</li> <li>A We had the shortened days in the first semester it would start off to be every Friday, except for like the first two weeks of school, because that is the time when all the students were trying to get their schedule together and everybody will make sure that they are in the right classes. So the first two weeks we didn't have the shortened days, but after the first two weeks were over we had them every Friday.</li> <li>Q This was the first semester of your 9th grade</li> </ul>       |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | <ul> <li>Q No, they weren't, or you don't know?</li> <li>A No, I don't know.</li> <li>Q What time did school start at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A At Crenshaw the first bell rings at 7:50, and</li> <li>that's the warning bell to let all the students know</li> <li>that school is about to begin, and then the tardy bell</li> <li>rings at 8:00 o'clock.</li> <li>Q And the tardy bell is when you have to be in</li> <li>class?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Were all the class periods the same amount of</li> <li>time?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How long?</li> <li>A Fifty-four minutes unless we have a special</li> <li>schedule or we get out of school early.</li> <li>Q When would you have a special schedule?</li> <li>A Only like if we had some kind of special</li> <li>presentation in the NPR room, they will modify the</li> <li>schedule to fit the presentation. And that was only</li> <li>maybe about once a month. And then we had a minimum day</li> <li>Fridays, which means we either got out the minimum</li> </ul> | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                   | <ul> <li>Q Would this be all of the English classes or all of the English classes in the magnet program?</li> <li>A Most of the times it was all the English classes in the magnet program.</li> <li>Q Do you know if the teachers like these teacher meetings that would happen on the shortened days, do you know if the teachers from the different subgroups, like the teacher-training teachers, got together and then the regular education teacher got together?</li> <li>A I don't know how they got together.</li> <li>Q How often did you have the shortened days?</li> <li>A We had the shortened days in the first semester it would start off to be every Friday, except for like the first two weeks of school, because that is the time when all the students were trying to get their schedule together and everybody will make sure that they are in the right classes. So the first two weeks we didn't have the shortened days, but after the first two weeks were over we had them every Friday.</li> <li>Q This was the first semester of your 9th grade year?</li> </ul> |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>Q No, they weren't, or you don't know?</li> <li>A No, I don't know.</li> <li>Q What time did school start at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A At Crenshaw the first bell rings at 7:50, and</li> <li>that's the warning bell to let all the students know</li> <li>that school is about to begin, and then the tardy bell</li> <li>rings at 8:00 o'clock.</li> <li>Q And the tardy bell is when you have to be in</li> <li>class?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Were all the class periods the same amount of</li> <li>time?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How long?</li> <li>A Fifty-four minutes unless we have a special</li> <li>schedule or we get out of school early.</li> <li>Q When would you have a special schedule?</li> <li>A Only like if we had some kind of special</li> <li>presentation in the NPR room, they will modify the</li> <li>schedule to fit the presentation. And that was only</li> <li>maybe about once a month. And then we had a minimum day</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | <ul> <li>Q Would this be all of the English classes or all of the English classes in the magnet program?</li> <li>A Most of the times it was all the English classes in the magnet program.</li> <li>Q Do you know if the teachers like these teacher meetings that would happen on the shortened days, do you know if the teachers from the different subgroups, like the teacher-training teachers, got together and then the regular education teacher got together?</li> <li>A I don't know how they got together.</li> <li>Q How often did you have the shortened days?</li> <li>A We had the shortened days in the first semester it would start off to be every Friday, except for like the first two weeks of school, because that is the time when all the students were trying to get their schedule together and everybody will make sure that they are in the right classes. So the first two weeks we didn't have the shortened days, but after the first two weeks were over we had them every Friday.</li> <li>Q This was the first semester of your 9th grade</li> </ul>       |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>Q No, they weren't, or you don't know?</li> <li>A No, I don't know.</li> <li>Q What time did school start at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A At Crenshaw the first bell rings at 7:50, and that's the warning bell to let all the students know that school is about to begin, and then the tardy bell rings at 8:00 o'clock.</li> <li>Q And the tardy bell is when you have to be in class?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Were all the class periods the same amount of time?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How long?</li> <li>A Fifty-four minutes unless we have a special schedule or we get out of school early.</li> <li>Q When would you have a special schedule?</li> <li>A Only like if we had some kind of special presentation in the NPR room, they will modify the schedule to fit the presentation. And that was only maybe about once a month. And then we had a minimum day Fridays, which means we either got out the minimum day means that we get out of school at 12:20. If we had</li> </ul>                                   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | <ul> <li>Q Would this be all of the English classes or all of the English classes in the magnet program?</li> <li>A Most of the times it was all the English classes in the magnet program.</li> <li>Q Do you know if the teachers like these teacher meetings that would happen on the shortened days, do you know if the teachers from the different subgroups, like the teacher-training teachers, got together and then the regular education teacher got together?</li> <li>A I don't know how they got together.</li> <li>Q How often did you have the shortened days?</li> <li>A We had the shortened days in the first semester it would start off to be every Friday, except for like the first two weeks of school, because that is the time when all the students were trying to get their schedule together and everybody will make sure that they are in the right classes. So the first two weeks we didn't have the shortened days, but after the first two weeks were over we had them every Friday.</li> <li>Q This was the first semester of your 9th grade year.</li> </ul> |

|    | Page 90   |    | Page 92  |
|----|---|----|--|
| 1  | A Yes.  | 1  | option to take PE and then your elective.                |
| 2  | Q How do you know that?                                 | 2  | Q Do you know if those the basic four are                |
| 3  | A Because they would announce it over the PA            | 3  | requirements for every year at Crenshaw or just the      |
| 4  | saying that - they would give a teacher reminder over   | 4  | years that you were there?                               |
| 5  | the PA stating that there would be a planning meeting   | 5  | A English was required for every year. You have          |
| 6  | I forgot what they called the meetings, but it was some | 6  | to take four years of English. The reason why they have  |
| 7  | kind of planning meeting after school, and they would   | 7  | it set up that way is because they set it up based on    |
| 8  | say at 2:30 or at 1:00 o'clock. They would give like a  | 8  | the UC system, and those are the required classes that   |
| 9  | time.   | 9  | you need to take in order to go on to the UC college or  |
| 10 | Q Do you know if all the teachers went to these         | 10 | university.  |
| 11 | meetings?   | 11 | Q How do you know that?                                  |
| 12 | A No.   | 12 | A Because they talked to us about it every now           |
| 13 | Q Did you ever see any teachers leave instead of        | 13 | and then, or if you ask your counselor about it that is  |
| 14 | go to the meetings like as you were leaving school?     | 14 | what they will tell you. And since I've been at          |
| 15 | A No.   | 15 | Washington I've talked to my counselor about it and she  |
| 16 | Q What about the second semester, did you have          | 16 | already has my schedule set up to where I can go to a UC |
| 17 | shortened days also?                                    | 17 | college or university after I get out of high school.    |
| 18 | A The second semester it was the same way. We           | 18 | Q So who talked to you about the core classes at         |
| 19 | got out of school on a shortened day schedule every     | 19 | Crenshaw?  |
| 20 | Friday.   | 20 | A No one did. When I first entered into Crenshaw         |
| 21 | Q Every Friday the teachers had a meeting?              | 21 | that was my schedule automatically. It was the basic     |
| 22 | A Yes.  | 22 | four, then it was PE, and then it was ECP. And when I    |
| 23 | I want to take a break real quick.                      | 23 | did ask how well, I never did ask really. When you       |
| 24 | MS. VANSE: Sure. That's fine.                           | 24 | talk when you go to your homeroom they give you like     |
| 25 | (Recess from 11:54 a.m. to 12:05 p.m.)                  | 25 | this introduction into high school. And they also have   |
|    | Page 91   |    | Page 93  |
| 1  | BY MS. VANSE:   | 1  | orientations before you even enter into high school.     |
| 2  | Q At Crenshaw, how did you get assigned classes?        | 2  | While you are in middle school you go to an orientation  |

3 A Well, what they do is they first -- there's a 4 set of required classes to graduate. And those are your 5 basic classes like English, science or biology. Because 6 you take science in the 9th grade and then biology comes 7 in the 10th. You have to take a math. So that is 8 algebra. And you have to take history for your first 9 two years. So that is going to be -- well, you have to 10 take history for your -- from your 10th grade year on 11 up. So that is why I have world history for the 10th 12 grade. 13 And that's when they decide -- that is when you 14 can select what classes you want to take to fill in those other two spaces or how many spaces are left. And 15 16 PE is a required class, but because I chose to be in leadership, they took out my PE class because that is 17 18 what they usually do for students who want to take PE 19 later on and want to become a leadership student during the time you are in school. You also get to choose an 20 21 elective. And that's it. So it's the basic four classes, then it's the 22 23 option of either PE or leadership. Or some students 24 take ROTC. Because ROTC can replace PE but leadership 25 doesn't. So it's the basic four and then it's the

on 3 and they tell you what to expect in high school and 4 stuff like that. 5

Q Do you know who talked to you before you went to high school?

A Before I got to high school my mom did talk to me because she knew about the basic classes I needed to take. And my middle school teacher -- one of my middle 10 school teachers in my 8th grade year talked to me about 11 it.

Q Did someone from Crenshaw come -- you said there was like an orientation program?

A Yeah. But I didn't go to the orientation.

O Why not?

6

7

8

9

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A Because I never did hear about it. I never

heard about the orientation. And when they did have the orientation, I guess only some students knew about it.

Only a few students knew about it.

Q Do you know how those students found out about it?

A No.

Q When did you find out that there had been an orientation program?

A When the other students told me that they had

24 (Pages 90 to 93)

|  | Page 94   |   | Tage 70   |
|--|---|---|---|
| 1  | an orientation and they asked me if I went or not and I   | 1   | Q You said you needed four years of English,  |
| 2  | told them no.   | 2   | correct?  |
| 3  | Q Was this when you were in junior high or high   | 3   | A Yes.  |
| -  | school?   | 4   | Q How many years or units did you need?   |
| 4  |   | 5   | A Of science, currently two years of science, the   |
| 5  | A Yes, junior high.   | 6   | regular science, and then you take biology and then   |
| 6  | Q Do you know if students who went to the   | 7   | there is chemistry. So that is three. And then the  |
| 7  | orientation were given anything like a handbook or  |   | fourth year you get to choose like psychology for a   |
| 8  | A They were given handouts as like a map of the   | 8   | class or another class, like an anatomy class.  |
| 9  | school, the basic classes that you need to take when you  | 9   |   |
| 10   | first enter into 9th grade, the A through G   | 10  | Q Are four years required or can you just have  |
| 11   | requirements. And like the basic classes are put into   | 11  | that, if you want it?   |
| 12   | the A through G requirements.   | 12  | A I don't know. I think it's just three years   |
| 13   | Q Is that an all-in-one book or are they a lot  | 13  | required and then the fourth one is optional. But for   |
| 14   | of  | 14  | the magnet program down there now at Washington it is   |
| 15   | A They put them in a folder or sometimes like an  | 15  | four years required.  |
| 16   | envelope.   | 16  | Q At Crenshaw do you know what the magnet program   |
| 17   | Q Did the students put them in the folder, do you   | 17  | requirements were?  |
| 18   | know, or did the school?  | 18  | A No.   |
| 19   | A They are prepared previously before the   | 19  | Q Were any of the requirements in your teacher  |
| 20   | students get there. It is like a packet.  | 20  | training magnet different than like a general student?  |
| 21   | Q Did you ever receive that?  | 21  | A Yes. While I was in the teacher training while  |
| 22   | À No.   | 22  | at Crenshaw we didn't receive credits for homeroom  |
| 23   | Q Did you ever ask for it?  | 23  | because we didn't have a homeroom. Well, at Washington  |
| 24   | A Wait. I want to go back. I did receive it but   | 24  | all the students that I know, most of them that I know,   |
| 25   | it was after I entered into Crenshaw. And I received it   | 25  | they are in chemistry right now. But all the students   |
| 25   |   |   |   |
|  |   | <u> </u>  |   |
|  | Dece Of   |   | Page 97   |
|  |   |   |   |
|  | Page 95   |   |   |
| 1  | in my homeroom class.   | 1   | that I know at Crenshaw, they are in biology. So it is  |
| 1 2  | in my homeroom class.   | 1 2   |   |
| 2  | in my homeroom class.<br>Q Do you know when that was?   | 1<br>2<br>3   | that I know at Crenshaw, they are in biology. So it is like they are one class behind.  |
| 2<br>3   | in my homeroom class.<br>Q Do you know when that was?<br>A The first day of school.   |   | that I know at Crenshaw, they are in biology. So it is like they are one class behind.<br>Q That is fine. To the extent that I'm asking   |
| 2<br>3<br>4  | <ul><li>in my homeroom class.</li><li>Q Do you know when that was?</li><li>A The first day of school.</li><li>Q Were the handouts the only way you found out</li></ul>  | 3<br>4  | that I know at Crenshaw, they are in biology. So it is<br>like they are one class behind.<br>Q That is fine. To the extent that I'm asking<br>these questions, and maybe I should rephrase that   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | <ul><li>in my homeroom class.</li><li>Q Do you know when that was?</li><li>A The first day of school.</li><li>Q Were the handouts the only way you found out about the requirements at Crenshaw?</li></ul>  | 3<br>4<br>5   | that I know at Crenshaw, they are in biology. So it is<br>like they are one class behind.<br>Q That is fine. To the extent that I'm asking<br>these questions, and maybe I should rephrase that<br>better, I'm just asking you about Crenshaw.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | <ul> <li>in my homeroom class.</li> <li>Q Do you know when that was?</li> <li>A The first day of school.</li> <li>Q Were the handouts the only way you found out about the requirements at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A I knew about them I kind of had an idea</li> </ul>  | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | that I know at Crenshaw, they are in biology. So it is<br>like they are one class behind.<br>Q That is fine. To the extent that I'm asking<br>these questions, and maybe I should rephrase that<br>better, I'm just asking you about Crenshaw.<br>A At Crenshaw?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | <ul> <li>in my homeroom class.</li> <li>Q Do you know when that was?</li> <li>A The first day of school.</li> <li>Q Were the handouts the only way you found out about the requirements at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A I knew about them I kind of had an idea about what the requirements were previously, because the</li> </ul>   | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | that I know at Crenshaw, they are in biology. So it is<br>like they are one class behind.<br>Q That is fine. To the extent that I'm asking<br>these questions, and maybe I should rephrase that<br>better, I'm just asking you about Crenshaw.<br>A At Crenshaw?<br>Q Right.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | <ul> <li>in my homeroom class.</li> <li>Q Do you know when that was?</li> <li>A The first day of school.</li> <li>Q Were the handouts the only way you found out about the requirements at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A I knew about them I kind of had an idea about what the requirements were previously, because the teachers in middle school, they will always talk about</li> </ul>  | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | <ul> <li>that I know at Crenshaw, they are in biology. So it is like they are one class behind.</li> <li>Q That is fine. To the extent that I'm asking these questions, and maybe I should rephrase that better, I'm just asking you about Crenshaw.</li> <li>A At Crenshaw?</li> <li>Q Right.</li> <li>A So what is the question again?</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | <ul> <li>in my homeroom class.</li> <li>Q Do you know when that was?</li> <li>A The first day of school.</li> <li>Q Were the handouts the only way you found out about the requirements at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A I knew about them I kind of had an idea about what the requirements were previously, because the teachers in middle school, they will always talk about it in homeroom or like teachers in your regular classes</li> </ul>  | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | <ul> <li>that I know at Crenshaw, they are in biology. So it is like they are one class behind.</li> <li>Q That is fine. To the extent that I'm asking these questions, and maybe I should rephrase that better, I'm just asking you about Crenshaw.</li> <li>A At Crenshaw?</li> <li>Q Right.</li> <li>A So what is the question again?</li> <li>Q At Crenshaw you had four years required for</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | <ul> <li>in my homeroom class.</li> <li>Q Do you know when that was?</li> <li>A The first day of school.</li> <li>Q Were the handouts the only way you found out about the requirements at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A I knew about them I kind of had an idea about what the requirements were previously, because the teachers in middle school, they will always talk about it in homeroom or like teachers in your regular classes during your 8th grade year, they will talk about it.</li> </ul>   | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | <ul> <li>that I know at Crenshaw, they are in biology. So it is like they are one class behind.</li> <li>Q That is fine. To the extent that I'm asking these questions, and maybe I should rephrase that better, I'm just asking you about Crenshaw.</li> <li>A At Crenshaw?</li> <li>Q Right.</li> <li>A So what is the question again?</li> <li>Q At Crenshaw you had four years required for English. Is that just for the magnet program or for all</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | <ul> <li>in my homeroom class.</li> <li>Q Do you know when that was?</li> <li>A The first day of school.</li> <li>Q Were the handouts the only way you found out about the requirements at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A I knew about them I kind of had an idea about what the requirements were previously, because the teachers in middle school, they will always talk about it in homeroom or like teachers in your regular classes during your 8th grade year, they will talk about it.</li> <li>And then those same requirements for high school, they</li> </ul>   | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | <ul> <li>that I know at Crenshaw, they are in biology. So it is like they are one class behind.</li> <li>Q That is fine. To the extent that I'm asking these questions, and maybe I should rephrase that better, I'm just asking you about Crenshaw.</li> <li>A At Crenshaw?</li> <li>Q Right.</li> <li>A So what is the question again?</li> <li>Q At Crenshaw you had four years required for English. Is that just for the magnet program or for all students?</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | <ul> <li>in my homeroom class.</li> <li>Q Do you know when that was?</li> <li>A The first day of school.</li> <li>Q Were the handouts the only way you found out about the requirements at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A I knew about them I kind of had an idea about what the requirements were previously, because the teachers in middle school, they will always talk about it in homeroom or like teachers in your regular classes during your 8th grade year, they will talk about it.</li> <li>And then those same requirements for high school, they are sort of like duplicated in middle school.</li> </ul>   | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | <ul> <li>that I know at Crenshaw, they are in biology. So it is like they are one class behind.</li> <li>Q That is fine. To the extent that I'm asking these questions, and maybe I should rephrase that better, I'm just asking you about Crenshaw.</li> <li>A At Crenshaw?</li> <li>Q Right.</li> <li>A So what is the question again?</li> <li>Q At Crenshaw you had four years required for English. Is that just for the magnet program or for all students?</li> <li>A That's for all students.</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | <ul> <li>in my homeroom class.</li> <li>Q Do you know when that was?</li> <li>A The first day of school.</li> <li>Q Were the handouts the only way you found out about the requirements at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A I knew about them I kind of had an idea about what the requirements were previously, because the teachers in middle school, they will always talk about it in homeroom or like teachers in your regular classes during your 8th grade year, they will talk about it.</li> <li>And then those same requirements for high school, they are sort of like duplicated in middle school.</li> <li>So for middle school you also have to take</li> </ul>   | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | <ul> <li>that I know at Crenshaw, they are in biology. So it is like they are one class behind.</li> <li>Q That is fine. To the extent that I'm asking these questions, and maybe I should rephrase that better, I'm just asking you about Crenshaw.</li> <li>A At Crenshaw?</li> <li>Q Right.</li> <li>A So what is the question again?</li> <li>Q At Crenshaw you had four years required for English. Is that just for the magnet program or for all students?</li> <li>A That's for all students.</li> <li>Q How many units or years of science were</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | <ul> <li>in my homeroom class.</li> <li>Q Do you know when that was?</li> <li>A The first day of school.</li> <li>Q Were the handouts the only way you found out about the requirements at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A I knew about them I kind of had an idea about what the requirements were previously, because the teachers in middle school, they will always talk about it in homeroom or like teachers in your regular classes during your 8th grade year, they will talk about it.</li> <li>And then those same requirements for high school, they are sort of like duplicated in middle school.</li> <li>So for middle school you also have to take</li> <li>English and take English, math some kind of math,</li> </ul>  | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | <ul> <li>that I know at Crenshaw, they are in biology. So it is like they are one class behind.</li> <li>Q That is fine. To the extent that I'm asking these questions, and maybe I should rephrase that better, I'm just asking you about Crenshaw.</li> <li>A At Crenshaw?</li> <li>Q Right.</li> <li>A So what is the question again?</li> <li>Q At Crenshaw you had four years required for English. Is that just for the magnet program or for all students?</li> <li>A That's for all students.</li> <li>Q How many units or years of science were required, any science?</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | <ul> <li>in my homeroom class.</li> <li>Q Do you know when that was?</li> <li>A The first day of school.</li> <li>Q Were the handouts the only way you found out about the requirements at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A I knew about them I kind of had an idea about what the requirements were previously, because the teachers in middle school, they will always talk about it in homeroom or like teachers in your regular classes during your 8th grade year, they will talk about it.</li> <li>And then those same requirements for high school, they are sort of like duplicated in middle school.</li> <li>So for middle school you also have to take</li> <li>English and take English, math some kind of math, some kind of history. It is just like the four basic</li> </ul>   | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | <ul> <li>that I know at Crenshaw, they are in biology. So it is like they are one class behind.</li> <li>Q That is fine. To the extent that I'm asking these questions, and maybe I should rephrase that better, I'm just asking you about Crenshaw.</li> <li>A At Crenshaw?</li> <li>Q Right.</li> <li>A So what is the question again?</li> <li>Q At Crenshaw you had four years required for English. Is that just for the magnet program or for all students?</li> <li>A That's for all students.</li> <li>Q How many units or years of science were required, any science?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | <ul> <li>in my homeroom class.</li> <li>Q Do you know when that was?</li> <li>A The first day of school.</li> <li>Q Were the handouts the only way you found out about the requirements at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A I knew about them I kind of had an idea about what the requirements were previously, because the teachers in middle school, they will always talk about it in homeroom or like teachers in your regular classes during your 8th grade year, they will talk about it.</li> <li>And then those same requirements for high school, they are sort of like duplicated in middle school.</li> <li>So for middle school you also have to take</li> <li>English and take English, math some kind of math, some kind of history. It is just like the four basic classes are required in middle school, too, except for</li> </ul>  | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | <ul> <li>that I know at Crenshaw, they are in biology. So it is like they are one class behind.</li> <li>Q That is fine. To the extent that I'm asking these questions, and maybe I should rephrase that better, I'm just asking you about Crenshaw.</li> <li>A At Crenshaw?</li> <li>Q Right.</li> <li>A So what is the question again?</li> <li>Q At Crenshaw you had four years required for English. Is that just for the magnet program or for all students?</li> <li>A That's for all students.</li> <li>Q How many units or years of science were required, any science?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Do you know how many were required for you at</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | <ul> <li>in my homeroom class.</li> <li>Q Do you know when that was?</li> <li>A The first day of school.</li> <li>Q Were the handouts the only way you found out about the requirements at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A I knew about them I kind of had an idea about what the requirements were previously, because the teachers in middle school, they will always talk about it in homeroom or like teachers in your regular classes during your 8th grade year, they will talk about it.</li> <li>And then those same requirements for high school, they are sort of like duplicated in middle school.</li> <li>So for middle school you also have to take</li> <li>English and take English, math some kind of math, some kind of history. It is just like the four basic classes are required in middle school, too, except for you have an elective that you can choose off a list in</li> </ul>   | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | <ul> <li>that I know at Crenshaw, they are in biology. So it is like they are one class behind.</li> <li>Q That is fine. To the extent that I'm asking these questions, and maybe I should rephrase that better, I'm just asking you about Crenshaw.</li> <li>A At Crenshaw?</li> <li>Q Right.</li> <li>A So what is the question again?</li> <li>Q At Crenshaw you had four years required for English. Is that just for the magnet program or for all students?</li> <li>A That's for all students.</li> <li>Q How many units or years of science were required, any science?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Do you know how many were required for you at Crenshaw if you had stayed there?</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | <ul> <li>in my homeroom class.</li> <li>Q Do you know when that was?</li> <li>A The first day of school.</li> <li>Q Were the handouts the only way you found out about the requirements at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A I knew about them I kind of had an idea about what the requirements were previously, because the teachers in middle school, they will always talk about it in homeroom or like teachers in your regular classes during your 8th grade year, they will talk about it.</li> <li>And then those same requirements for high school, they are sort of like duplicated in middle school.</li> <li>So for middle school you also have to take</li> <li>English and take English, math some kind of math, some kind of history. It is just like the four basic classes are required in middle school, too, except for you have an elective that you can choose off a list in middle school and you can take any elective that you</li> </ul>  | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | <ul> <li>that I know at Crenshaw, they are in biology. So it is like they are one class behind.</li> <li>Q That is fine. To the extent that I'm asking these questions, and maybe I should rephrase that better, I'm just asking you about Crenshaw.</li> <li>A At Crenshaw?</li> <li>Q Right.</li> <li>A So what is the question again?</li> <li>Q At Crenshaw you had four years required for English. Is that just for the magnet program or for all students?</li> <li>A That's for all students.</li> <li>Q How many units or years of science were required, any science?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Do you know how many were required for you at Crenshaw if you had stayed there?</li> <li>A Three.</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | <ul> <li>in my homeroom class.</li> <li>Q Do you know when that was?</li> <li>A The first day of school.</li> <li>Q Were the handouts the only way you found out about the requirements at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A I knew about them I kind of had an idea about what the requirements were previously, because the teachers in middle school, they will always talk about it in homeroom or like teachers in your regular classes during your 8th grade year, they will talk about it.</li> <li>And then those same requirements for high school, they are sort of like duplicated in middle school.</li> <li>So for middle school you also have to take</li> <li>English and take English, math some kind of math, some kind of history. It is just like the four basic</li> <li>classes are required in middle school, too, except for you have an elective that you can choose off a list in middle school and you can take any elective that you want that is available.</li> </ul>   | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | <ul> <li>that I know at Crenshaw, they are in biology. So it is like they are one class behind.</li> <li>Q That is fine. To the extent that I'm asking these questions, and maybe I should rephrase that better, I'm just asking you about Crenshaw.</li> <li>A At Crenshaw?</li> <li>Q Right.</li> <li>A So what is the question again?</li> <li>Q At Crenshaw you had four years required for English. Is that just for the magnet program or for all students?</li> <li>A That's for all students.</li> <li>Q How many units or years of science were required, any science?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Do you know how many were required for you at Crenshaw if you had stayed there?</li> <li>A Three.</li> <li>Q Were there any particular science classes you</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | <ul> <li>in my homeroom class.</li> <li>Q Do you know when that was?</li> <li>A The first day of school.</li> <li>Q Were the handouts the only way you found out about the requirements at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A I knew about them I kind of had an idea about what the requirements were previously, because the teachers in middle school, they will always talk about it in homeroom or like teachers in your regular classes during your 8th grade year, they will talk about it.</li> <li>And then those same requirements for high school, they are sort of like duplicated in middle school.</li> <li>So for middle school you also have to take</li> <li>English and take English, math some kind of math, some kind of history. It is just like the four basic classes are required in middle school, too, except for you have an elective that you can choose off a list in middle school and you can take any elective that you want that is available.</li> <li>Q In middle school did you receive handouts like</li> </ul>  | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | <ul> <li>that I know at Crenshaw, they are in biology. So it is like they are one class behind.</li> <li>Q That is fine. To the extent that I'm asking these questions, and maybe I should rephrase that better, I'm just asking you about Crenshaw.</li> <li>A At Crenshaw?</li> <li>Q Right.</li> <li>A So what is the question again?</li> <li>Q At Crenshaw you had four years required for English. Is that just for the magnet program or for all students?</li> <li>A That's for all students.</li> <li>Q How many units or years of science were required, any science?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Do you know how many were required for you at Crenshaw if you had stayed there?</li> <li>A Three.</li> <li>Q Were there any particular science classes you had to take?</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | <ul> <li>in my homeroom class.</li> <li>Q Do you know when that was?</li> <li>A The first day of school.</li> <li>Q Were the handouts the only way you found out about the requirements at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A I knew about them I kind of had an idea about what the requirements were previously, because the teachers in middle school, they will always talk about it in homeroom or like teachers in your regular classes during your 8th grade year, they will talk about it.</li> <li>And then those same requirements for high school, they are sort of like duplicated in middle school.</li> <li>So for middle school you also have to take</li> <li>English and take English, math some kind of math, some kind of history. It is just like the four basic classes are required in middle school, too, except for you have an elective that you can choose off a list in middle school and you can take any elective that you want that is available.</li> <li>Q In middle school did you receive handouts like what you received in high school?</li> </ul>  | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | <ul> <li>that I know at Crenshaw, they are in biology. So it is like they are one class behind.</li> <li>Q That is fine. To the extent that I'm asking these questions, and maybe I should rephrase that better, I'm just asking you about Crenshaw.</li> <li>A At Crenshaw?</li> <li>Q Right.</li> <li>A So what is the question again?</li> <li>Q At Crenshaw you had four years required for English. Is that just for the magnet program or for all students?</li> <li>A That's for all students.</li> <li>Q How many units or years of science were required, any science?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Do you know how many were required for you at Crenshaw if you had stayed there?</li> <li>A Three.</li> <li>Q Were there any particular science classes you had to take?</li> <li>A You had to take the regular science in the 9th</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | <ul> <li>in my homeroom class.</li> <li>Q Do you know when that was?</li> <li>A The first day of school.</li> <li>Q Were the handouts the only way you found out about the requirements at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A I knew about them I kind of had an idea about what the requirements were previously, because the teachers in middle school, they will always talk about it in homeroom or like teachers in your regular classes during your 8th grade year, they will talk about it.</li> <li>And then those same requirements for high school, they are sort of like duplicated in middle school.</li> <li>So for middle school you also have to take</li> <li>English and take English, math some kind of math, some kind of history. It is just like the four basic classes are required in middle school, too, except for you have an elective that you can choose off a list in middle school and you can take any elective that you want that is available.</li> <li>Q In middle school did you receive handouts like what you received in high school?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>  | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | <ul> <li>that I know at Crenshaw, they are in biology. So it is like they are one class behind.</li> <li>Q That is fine. To the extent that I'm asking these questions, and maybe I should rephrase that better, I'm just asking you about Crenshaw.</li> <li>A At Crenshaw?</li> <li>Q Right.</li> <li>A So what is the question again?</li> <li>Q At Crenshaw you had four years required for English. Is that just for the magnet program or for all students?</li> <li>A That's for all students.</li> <li>Q How many units or years of science were required, any science?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Do you know how many were required for you at Crenshaw if you had stayed there?</li> <li>A Three.</li> <li>Q Were there any particular science classes you had to take?</li> <li>A You had to take the regular science in the 9th grade and then you had to take biology and you had to</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>in my homeroom class.</li> <li>Q Do you know when that was?</li> <li>A The first day of school.</li> <li>Q Were the handouts the only way you found out about the requirements at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A I knew about them I kind of had an idea about what the requirements were previously, because the teachers in middle school, they will always talk about it in homeroom or like teachers in your regular classes during your 8th grade year, they will talk about it.</li> <li>And then those same requirements for high school, they are sort of like duplicated in middle school.</li> <li>So for middle school you also have to take</li> <li>English and take English, math some kind of math, some kind of history. It is just like the four basic classes are required in middle school, too, except for you have an elective that you can choose off a list in middle school and you can take any elective that you want that is available.</li> <li>Q In middle school did you receive handouts like what you received in high school?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Was it kind of like in the same format, in an</li> </ul>           | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>that I know at Crenshaw, they are in biology. So it is like they are one class behind.</li> <li>Q That is fine. To the extent that I'm asking these questions, and maybe I should rephrase that better, I'm just asking you about Crenshaw.</li> <li>A At Crenshaw?</li> <li>Q Right.</li> <li>A So what is the question again?</li> <li>Q At Crenshaw you had four years required for English. Is that just for the magnet program or for all students?</li> <li>A That's for all students.</li> <li>Q How many units or years of science were required, any science?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Do you know how many were required for you at Crenshaw if you had stayed there?</li> <li>A Three.</li> <li>Q Were there any particular science classes you had to take?</li> <li>A You had to take the regular science in the 9th grade and then you had to take biology and you had to take chemistry. All the requirements for the classes</li> </ul> |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>in my homeroom class.</li> <li>Q Do you know when that was?</li> <li>A The first day of school.</li> <li>Q Were the handouts the only way you found out about the requirements at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A I knew about them I kind of had an idea about what the requirements were previously, because the teachers in middle school, they will always talk about it in homeroom or like teachers in your regular classes during your 8th grade year, they will talk about it.</li> <li>And then those same requirements for high school, they are sort of like duplicated in middle school.</li> <li>So for middle school you also have to take</li> <li>English and take English, math some kind of math, some kind of history. It is just like the four basic classes are required in middle school, too, except for you have an elective that you can choose off a list in middle school and you can take any elective that you want that is available.</li> <li>Q In middle school did you receive handouts like what you received in high school?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Was it kind of like in the same format, in an envelope?</li> </ul> | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>that I know at Crenshaw, they are in biology. So it is like they are one class behind.</li> <li>Q That is fine. To the extent that I'm asking these questions, and maybe I should rephrase that better, I'm just asking you about Crenshaw.</li> <li>A At Crenshaw?</li> <li>Q Right.</li> <li>A So what is the question again?</li> <li>Q At Crenshaw you had four years required for English. Is that just for the magnet program or for all students?</li> <li>A That's for all students.</li> <li>Q How many units or years of science were required, any science?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Do you know how many were required for you at Crenshaw if you had stayed there?</li> <li>A Three.</li> <li>Q Were there any particular science in the 9th grade and then you had to take biology and you had to take chemistry. All the requirements for the classes are all the same for all students, except I don't know</li> </ul>                  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>in my homeroom class.</li> <li>Q Do you know when that was?</li> <li>A The first day of school.</li> <li>Q Were the handouts the only way you found out about the requirements at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A I knew about them I kind of had an idea about what the requirements were previously, because the teachers in middle school, they will always talk about it in homeroom or like teachers in your regular classes during your 8th grade year, they will talk about it.</li> <li>And then those same requirements for high school, they are sort of like duplicated in middle school.</li> <li>So for middle school you also have to take</li> <li>English and take English, math some kind of math, some kind of history. It is just like the four basic classes are required in middle school, too, except for you have an elective that you can choose off a list in middle school and you can take any elective that you want that is available.</li> <li>Q In middle school did you receive handouts like what you received in high school?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Was it kind of like in the same format, in an</li> </ul>           | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>that I know at Crenshaw, they are in biology. So it is like they are one class behind.</li> <li>Q That is fine. To the extent that I'm asking these questions, and maybe I should rephrase that better, I'm just asking you about Crenshaw.</li> <li>A At Crenshaw?</li> <li>Q Right.</li> <li>A So what is the question again?</li> <li>Q At Crenshaw you had four years required for English. Is that just for the magnet program or for all students?</li> <li>A That's for all students.</li> <li>Q How many units or years of science were required, any science?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Do you know how many were required for you at Crenshaw if you had stayed there?</li> <li>A Three.</li> <li>Q Were there any particular science in the 9th grade and then you had to take biology and you had to take chemistry. All the requirements for the classes are all the same for all students, except I don't know</li> </ul>                  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>in my homeroom class.</li> <li>Q Do you know when that was?</li> <li>A The first day of school.</li> <li>Q Were the handouts the only way you found out about the requirements at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A I knew about them I kind of had an idea about what the requirements were previously, because the teachers in middle school, they will always talk about it in homeroom or like teachers in your regular classes during your 8th grade year, they will talk about it.</li> <li>And then those same requirements for high school, they are sort of like duplicated in middle school.</li> <li>So for middle school you also have to take</li> <li>English and take English, math some kind of math, some kind of history. It is just like the four basic classes are required in middle school, too, except for you have an elective that you can choose off a list in middle school and you can take any elective that you want that is available.</li> <li>Q In middle school did you receive handouts like what you received in high school?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Was it kind of like in the same format, in an envelope?</li> </ul> | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>that I know at Crenshaw, they are in biology. So it is like they are one class behind.</li> <li>Q That is fine. To the extent that I'm asking these questions, and maybe I should rephrase that better, I'm just asking you about Crenshaw.</li> <li>A At Crenshaw?</li> <li>Q Right.</li> <li>A So what is the question again?</li> <li>Q At Crenshaw you had four years required for English. Is that just for the magnet program or for all students?</li> <li>A That's for all students.</li> <li>Q How many units or years of science were required, any science?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Do you know how many were required for you at Crenshaw if you had stayed there?</li> <li>A Three.</li> <li>Q Were there any particular science in the 9th grade and then you had to take biology and you had to take chemistry. All the requirements for the classes are all the same for all students, except I don't know</li> </ul>                  |

|    | Page 98  |     | Page 100  |
|----|--|-----|---|
| 1  | wondering about what class to take, but I know that the  | 1   | and it says three recommended.                          |
| 2  | magnet program every year or every semester well,        | 2   | Q What are the A through G requirements?                |
| 3  | every year they plan your schedule based on the classes  | 3   | A The A through G requirements, it is a set of          |
| 4  | that you need. And then they ask you: "You have two      | 4   | classes that are required in order to get into a UC or  |
| 5  | spaces open so what elective do you want to take?"       | 5   | university. And it is like a layout of all the classes  |
| 6  | Q For the science requirements, do you know if           | 6   | that you need in order to graduate and in order to get  |
| 7  | you wanted to take, say, physics instead of biology or   | 7   | into college.   |
| 8  | chemistry, could you do that instead?                    | 8   | Q And that is part of what you received in the          |
| 9  | A Well, some students well, I don't know.                | 9   | packet?   |
| 10 | Q How many requirements years or units do you            | 10  | A Yes.  |
| 11 | need for math at Crenshaw?                               | 11  | Q Is that something you received every year?            |
| 12 | A You need it depends, because I know you have           | 12  | A Yes.  |
| 13 | to go up to at least trigonometry. And some students     | 13  | Q At the beginning?                                     |
| 14 | are ahead so they might end their math year earlier than | 14  | A Yes.  |
| 15 | some students.   | 15  | Q Were there any other handbooks that talked            |
| 16 | Q Every student at Crenshaw had to take up to            | 16  | about requirements, class requirements at Crenshaw?     |
| 17 | trigonometry?  | 17  | A You will get a planner. There is a book called        |
| 18 | A Yes.   | 18  | an "Agenda" and you can write down your homework        |
| 19 | Q Do you know how many different types of math           | 19  | assignments in the book. It is like a planner. It has   |
| 20 | classes there were at Crenshaw?                          | 20  | like a day it's just like an organizer. But at the      |
| 21 | A There was Algebra 1. And then you would take           | 21  | beginning it tells you the school policy and the rules  |
| 22 | geometry. Then you would take Algebra 2 and then you     | 22  | and regulations. And then it goes through the A through |
| 23 | would take trigonometry.                                 | 23  | G requirements. And it has a chart and it has it is     |
| 24 | Q And this was for all students?                         | 24  | like a question on top of the chart: What class do you  |
| 25 | A Yes.   | 25  | take for such-and-such a year? And you have to kind of  |
|    |  |     |   |
|    |  |     |   |
|    | Page 99  | ł – | Page 101  |

2

3

17

18

19

23

24

25

Q How many years of history were required at Crenshaw?

A At Crenshaw you have to take world history --

took this class" and you can also write down in the book 4 4 wait. The 9th grade year you didn't have history at all 5 because ECP and health take the place of that. But in 5 the 10th grade year you would take world history; 6 6 7 7 11th grade year you would take U.S. history. And in 8 the 12th grade year you would take either economics or 8 9 statistics, but I don't know if they offer statistics 9 10 or -I don't know if they offer statistics at Crenshaw. 10 track of it? 11 Q Do they offer economics at Crenshaw? 11 12 A Yes. 12 13 Q Do all 10th graders like take the same history 13 14 class or do some 10th graders take American history 14 15 first, do you know? 15

- 16 A It is required to take world history first.
- 17 Q And that is for all of the students?
- 18 A Yes.

1

2

3

19 Q How many units of PE were you required at 20 Crenshaw?

21 A Two. Two years of PE

22 Q What about any foreign language, were those 23 required?

24 A Yes. On the A through G requirements it says

25 that you have to take two years of a foreign language

what grade you received in that class and just to make sure that the counselor knows that you did pass that class. But it is up to the students to keep track of it. It is not mandatory to keep track of it. Q It is not mandatory for the school to keep A It is not mandatory for the students to keep track of it. But the teachers can give you a copy of your transcripts and you will know what class that you had beforehand. And that is another thing that they give you at the beginning of the school year is the 16 planner.

follow that chart. And that way when you get ready to

graduate or when you are in the 12th grade year or your

11th grade year, you can go to your counselor and say "I

- Q And you receive that every year?
- A Yes.
- Q Anything else?
- 20 A That's it.
- 21 Q Do you talk with or did you ever talk with a 22 counselor about your schedule at Crenshaw?
  - A Yes.
    - Q How many times?
    - A Maybe about twice.

|  | Page 102  |  | Page 104  |
|--|---|--|---|
| 1  | Q Twice in your freshman year?  | 1  | a counselor.  |
| 2  | A Twice since the whole time being at Crenshaw,   | 2  | So Ms. Silverstein and Ms. Lyons came in to   |
| 3  | my 9th and my 10th grade year.  | 3  | talk to us and they told everyone in the class that   |
| 4  | Q So was it once in your 9th grade year and once  | 4  | there wasn't enough room in the algebra classes. And so   |
| 5  | in your 10th grade year?  | 5  | some of us had to stay in there and they were going to  |
| 6  | A Yes.  | 6  | retitle the class, and the only people who were going to  |
| 7  | Q Can you tell me when this was?  | 7  | be out of the class was the people who had an A in the  |
| 8  | A I can't remember what time. I know my 10th  | 8  | class and there was only about two or three students.   |
| 9  | grade year it was the middle of the first semester.   | 9  | And they said everyone else had to stay because they  |
| 10   | Q Do you remember if it was the first or second   | 10   | didn't have enough room in the class.   |
| 11   | semester with your 9th grade year?  | 11   | Q Was it after Ms. Lyons and was it another   |
| 12   | A No.   | 12   | teacher that came in?   |
| 13   | Q Is that something that you set up yourself or   | 13   | A No. It was just Ms. Lyons and Ms. Silverstein   |
| 14   | that you had to go to?  | 14   | who was my teacher and magnet counselor.  |
| 15   | A I set it up myself.   | 15<br>16   | Q Was it after they came into your algebra class<br>that you went and talked to your guidance counselor   |
| 16<br>17   | Q Both times?<br>A Yes.   | 17   | about your schedule?  |
| 18   | Q What did you talk about with your counselor the   | 18   | A Yes.  |
| 19   | first time, about your schedule, your school schedule?  | 19   | Q Other than talking about how there wasn't going   |
| 20   | A I just asked her about what electives – I   | 20   | to be enough room, did your guidance counselor say  |
| 21   | wanted to take I asked her about the electives I  | 21   | anything else about the guidance class?   |
| 22   | wanted to take. I asked her about taking health after   | 22   | A No.   |
| 23   | ECP because I wasn't sure what class to take after I got  | 23   | Q Did she offer you any other suggestions about   |
| 24   | out of ECP. So she told me I could take health.   | 24   | math or what else you could do?   |
| 25   | Q Did you talk to her about anything else?  | 25   | A No.   |
|  |   |  |   |
|  | D 102   |  | Page 105  |
|  | Page 103  |  | -   |
|  | A No.   |  | Q Did you talk to anyone else?  |
| 2  | Q Did you talk to her about your math class?<br>A Yes.  | 2  | A No.   |
| 3  | Q What did you talk about?  | 3<br>4   | Q Did you ever did your mom ever come in and talk to your counselor about getting you into algebra?   |
| 5  | A I asked her how do I transfer into an algebra   | 5  | A Yes. That's the time when she came in to talk   |
| 6  | class for the second semester of my 9th grade year.   | 6  | to Mr. Kiel about Ms. Williams.   |
| 7  | Q What did she say?   |  | Q So she talked about go ahead. I'm sorry.  |
| 8  | A She said that there wasn't enough room for a  | 8  | A And she tried to get me out of the class. That  |
| 9  | lot of students in the algebra class so there was a   | 9  | was one of the reasons why she went and talked to the   |
| 10   | chance that I might not be able to get into it.   | 10   | principal.  |
| 11   | Q When you were given your schedule for your 9th  | 11   | Q So she talked to Mr. Kiel about Ms. Williams  |
| 12   |   |  |   |
|  | grade year at Crenshaw, did it have your classes for  | 12   | being late and also about getting you into algebra?   |
| 13   | both semesters?   | 13   | A To take me out of that class to get me into   |
| 14   | both semesters?<br>A No.  | 13<br>14   | A To take me out of that class to get me into algebra.  |
| 14<br>15   | both semesters?<br>A No.<br>Q So when did you know that you were not going to   | 13<br>14<br>15   | <ul><li>A To take me out of that class to get me into algebra.</li><li>Q Do you know how many algebra classes there</li></ul>   |
| 14<br>15<br>16   | both semesters?<br>A No.<br>Q So when did you know that you were not going to<br>be in an algebra class?  | 13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | <ul> <li>A To take me out of that class to get me into algebra.</li> <li>Q Do you know how many algebra classes there were</li> </ul>   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | both semesters?<br>A No.<br>Q So when did you know that you were not going to<br>be in an algebra class?<br>A I didn't know until the beginning of the second   | 13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | <ul> <li>A To take me out of that class to get me into algebra.</li> <li>Q Do you know how many algebra classes there were</li> <li>A No.</li> </ul>  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | both semesters?<br>A No.<br>Q So when did you know that you were not going to<br>be in an algebra class?<br>A I didn't know until the beginning of the second<br>semester, because when they found out that there wasn't  | 13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18   | <ul> <li>A To take me out of that class to get me into algebra.</li> <li>Q Do you know how many algebra classes there were</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q in your 9th grade year?</li> </ul>   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | both semesters?<br>A No.<br>Q So when did you know that you were not going to<br>be in an algebra class?<br>A I didn't know until the beginning of the second<br>semester, because when they found out that there wasn't<br>enough room in the algebra classes they came into our   | 13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19   | <ul> <li>A To take me out of that class to get me into algebra.</li> <li>Q Do you know how many algebra classes there were</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q in your 9th grade year?</li> <li>Was your brother in algebra at the same time?</li> </ul>  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | both semesters?<br>A No.<br>Q So when did you know that you were not going to<br>be in an algebra class?<br>A I didn't know until the beginning of the second<br>semester, because when they found out that there wasn't<br>enough room in the algebra classes they came into our<br>algebra class and told us that only a few students were  | 13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                                     | <ul> <li>A To take me out of that class to get me into algebra.</li> <li>Q Do you know how many algebra classes there were</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q in your 9th grade year?</li> <li>Was your brother in algebra at the same time?</li> <li>A During what time?</li> </ul>   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | both semesters?<br>A No.<br>Q So when did you know that you were not going to<br>be in an algebra class?<br>A I didn't know until the beginning of the second<br>semester, because when they found out that there wasn't<br>enough room in the algebra classes they came into our<br>algebra class and told us that only a few students were<br>able to go into the algebra class. And during that time   | 13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                               | <ul> <li>A To take me out of that class to get me into algebra.</li> <li>Q Do you know how many algebra classes there were</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q in your 9th grade year?</li> <li>Was your brother in algebra at the same time?</li> <li>A During what time?</li> <li>Q I'm sorry. During your first semester of your</li> </ul>  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | both semesters?<br>A No.<br>Q So when did you know that you were not going to<br>be in an algebra class?<br>A I didn't know until the beginning of the second<br>semester, because when they found out that there wasn't<br>enough room in the algebra classes they came into our<br>algebra class and told us that only a few students were  | 13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                                     | <ul> <li>A To take me out of that class to get me into algebra.</li> <li>Q Do you know how many algebra classes there were</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q in your 9th grade year?</li> <li>Was your brother in algebra at the same time?</li> <li>A During what time?</li> </ul>   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | both semesters?<br>A No.<br>Q So when did you know that you were not going to<br>be in an algebra class?<br>A I didn't know until the beginning of the second<br>semester, because when they found out that there wasn't<br>enough room in the algebra classes they came into our<br>algebra class and told us that only a few students were<br>able to go into the algebra class. And during that time<br>Ms. Silverstein and Ms. Lyons came in to talk to us<br>because that was during the time that Ms. Lyons was<br>transferred not transferred to become a counselor, | 13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22                         | <ul> <li>A To take me out of that class to get me into algebra.</li> <li>Q Do you know how many algebra classes there were</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q in your 9th grade year?</li> <li>Was your brother in algebra at the same time?</li> <li>A During what time?</li> <li>Q I'm sorry. During your first semester of your freshman year.</li> </ul>   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | both semesters?<br>A No.<br>Q So when did you know that you were not going to<br>be in an algebra class?<br>A I didn't know until the beginning of the second<br>semester, because when they found out that there wasn't<br>enough room in the algebra classes they came into our<br>algebra class and told us that only a few students were<br>able to go into the algebra class. And during that time<br>Ms. Silverstein and Ms. Lyons came in to talk to us<br>because that was during the time that Ms. Lyons was   | 13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23                   | <ul> <li>A To take me out of that class to get me into algebra.</li> <li>Q Do you know how many algebra classes there were</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q in your 9th grade year?</li> <li>Was your brother in algebra at the same time?</li> <li>A During what time?</li> <li>Q I'm sorry. During your first semester of your freshman year.</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | both semesters?<br>A No.<br>Q So when did you know that you were not going to<br>be in an algebra class?<br>A I didn't know until the beginning of the second<br>semester, because when they found out that there wasn't<br>enough room in the algebra classes they came into our<br>algebra class and told us that only a few students were<br>able to go into the algebra class. And during that time<br>Ms. Silverstein and Ms. Lyons came in to talk to us<br>because that was during the time that Ms. Lyons was<br>transferred not transferred to become a counselor, | 13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>A To take me out of that class to get me into algebra.</li> <li>Q Do you know how many algebra classes there were</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q in your 9th grade year?</li> <li>Was your brother in algebra at the same time?</li> <li>A During what time?</li> <li>Q I'm sorry. During your first semester of your freshman year.</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Were you both in the same class?</li> </ul> |

|  | Page 106  |  | Page 108  |
|--|---|--|---|
| 1  | Q Did you know anyone else in algebra that wasn't   | 1  | math investigations. And the reason why I had to take   |
| 2  | in your class?  | 2  | algebra again, because usually algebra takes a full year  |
| 3  | A Yes.  | 3  | and then they couldn't divide it into a second semester   |
| 4  | Q What class were they in?  | 4  | and then a first semester. It has to be consistent with   |
| 5  | A They were in algebra, but they were in a  | 5  | first semester, then second semester.   |
| 6  | different classroom.  | 6  | MS. VANSE: I think it's close enough to 12:30,  |
| 7  | Q Do you know what the teacher's name was?  | 7  | I'm just going to stop here.  |
| 8  | A No.   | 8  | (Lunch recess taken from 12:29 p.m. to  |
| 9  | Q How many people did you know that weren't in  | 9  | 2:04 p.m.)  |
| 10   | your algebra class but were in a different one?   | 10   | (Mr. Eliasberg left the proceedings.)   |
| 11   | A Maybe about five, ten people. Because in the  | 11   | BY MS. VANSE:   |
| 12   | 9th grade almost everybody has algebra. But during the  | 12   | Q I would like to remind you that you are still   |
| 13   | time when they are trying to get ready for the second   | 13   | under oath. Have you had anything over lunch to drink   |
| 14   | semester, I don't know if teachers left or what   | 14   | or anything you took that would interfere with your   |
| 15   | happened, because a lot of students couldn't go into  | 15   | ability to understand or respond?   |
| 16   | their second semester of algebra so they had to take  | 16   | A No.   |
| 17   | some students out of those classes and put them in  | 17   | Q I think before we left we were talking about  |
| 18   | different classes.  | 18   | your math investigations class?   |
| 19   | Q Was math investigations a new class?  | 19   | A Yes.  |
| 20   | A Yes.  | 20   | Q What grade did you get in your algebra class  |
| 21   | Q And it just started in your second semester of  | 21   | your first semester of your freshman year?  |
| 22   | your freshman year?   | 22   | A   |
| 23   | A Yes.  | 23   | Q What did you get in math investigations?  |
| 24   | Q Do you remember what kind of math you were  | 24   |   |
| 25   | taught in math investigations?  | 25   | Q You said only students in algebra who had an A  |
|  | ······································  |  |   |
|  | Page 107  |  | Page 109  |
| 1  | -   |  | · ·   |
|  | A In math investigations we were taught algebra.  |  | were able to stay in algebra the second semester?   |
| 2  | It was the same topic and everything, but it was just   | 2  | A Yes.  |
| 3  | that the class was retitled. The way it was explained   | 3  | Q How do you know that?   |
| 4  | to us by the counselor is that the class was going to be<br>retitled because they didn't have enough algebra  | 45   | A Because when I asked my counselor that is<br>what she told me when they came and talked to the  |
| 5  | classes.  |  | students. Ms. Lyons, my counselor, and that is what   |
| 7  | Q Do you know why they would retitle it if it was   | 6  | they said, what they told the students.   |
| 8  | the same subject matter?  | 8  | Q Did you know any students who were able to go   |
| 9  | A No.   | 9  | on with algebra the second semester?  |
| 10   |   |  |   |
| 11   |   |  |   |
| 12   | Q Were you learning the same kind of things in  | 10   | A Yes.  |
|  | Q Were you learning the same kind of things in math investigations that you learned in algebra?   | 10<br>11   | A Yes.<br>Q How many students did you know?   |
|  | <ul><li>Q Were you learning the same kind of things in math investigations that you learned in algebra?</li><li>A Yes.</li></ul>  | 10<br>11<br>12   | <ul><li>A Yes.</li><li>Q How many students did you know?</li><li>A Two.</li></ul>   |
| 13   | <ul><li>Q Were you learning the same kind of things in math investigations that you learned in algebra?</li><li>A Yes.</li><li>Q Why did you want to transfer out of math</li></ul>   | 10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | <ul><li>A Yes.</li><li>Q How many students did you know?</li><li>A Two.</li><li>Q Do you know what they got in algebra that first</li></ul>   |
|  | <ul> <li>Q Were you learning the same kind of things in math investigations that you learned in algebra?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Why did you want to transfer out of math investigations into algebra?</li> </ul>  | 10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14                                     | <ul> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How many students did you know?</li> <li>A Two.</li> <li>Q Do you know what they got in algebra that first semester?</li> </ul>  |
| 13<br>14<br>15                               | <ul> <li>Q Were you learning the same kind of things in math investigations that you learned in algebra?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Why did you want to transfer out of math investigations into algebra?</li> <li>A Because I was told that since I had math</li> </ul>  | 10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15                               | <ul> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How many students did you know?</li> <li>A Two.</li> <li>Q Do you know what they got in algebra that first semester?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>  |
| 13<br>14<br>15<br>16                         | <ul> <li>Q Were you learning the same kind of things in math investigations that you learned in algebra?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Why did you want to transfer out of math investigations into algebra?</li> <li>A Because I was told that since I had math investigations I would have to when I get into my</li> </ul>  | 10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                         | <ul> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How many students did you know?</li> <li>A Two.</li> <li>Q Do you know what they got in algebra that first semester?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What did they get?</li> </ul>  |
| 13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                   | <ul> <li>Q Were you learning the same kind of things in math investigations that you learned in algebra?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Why did you want to transfer out of math investigations into algebra?</li> <li>A Because I was told that since I had math investigations I would have to when I get into my 10th grade year I would have to take algebra again.</li> </ul>  | 10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                   | <ul> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How many students did you know?</li> <li>A Two.</li> <li>Q Do you know what they got in algebra that first semester?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What did they get?</li> <li>A An A.</li> </ul>   |
| 13<br>14<br>15<br>16                         | <ul> <li>Q Were you learning the same kind of things in math investigations that you learned in algebra?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Why did you want to transfer out of math investigations into algebra?</li> <li>A Because I was told that since I had math investigations I would have to when I get into my 10th grade year I would have to take algebra again.</li> <li>Q Who told you that?</li> </ul>  | 10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18             | <ul> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How many students did you know?</li> <li>A Two.</li> <li>Q Do you know what they got in algebra that first semester?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What did they get?</li> </ul>  |
| 13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18             | <ul> <li>Q Were you learning the same kind of things in math investigations that you learned in algebra?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Why did you want to transfer out of math investigations into algebra?</li> <li>A Because I was told that since I had math investigations I would have to when I get into my 10th grade year I would have to take algebra again.</li> <li>Q Who told you that?</li> </ul>  | 10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                   | <ul> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How many students did you know?</li> <li>A Two.</li> <li>Q Do you know what they got in algebra that first semester?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What did they get?</li> <li>A An A.</li> <li>Q Anybody else besides those two students?</li> <li>A No.</li> </ul>  |
| 13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19       | <ul> <li>Q Were you learning the same kind of things in math investigations that you learned in algebra?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Why did you want to transfer out of math investigations into algebra?</li> <li>A Because I was told that since I had math investigations I would have to when I get into my 10th grade year I would have to take algebra again.</li> <li>Q Who told you that?</li> <li>A Immediately told me that and my counselor, Ms. Silverstein.</li> </ul> | 10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19       | <ul> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How many students did you know?</li> <li>A Two.</li> <li>Q Do you know what they got in algebra that first semester?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What did they get?</li> <li>A An A.</li> <li>Q Anybody else besides those two students?</li> </ul>   |
| 13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20 | <ul> <li>Q Were you learning the same kind of things in math investigations that you learned in algebra?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Why did you want to transfer out of math investigations into algebra?</li> <li>A Because I was told that since I had math investigations I would have to when I get into my 10th grade year I would have to take algebra again.</li> <li>Q Who told you that?</li> <li>A Interviewed told me that and my counselor,</li> </ul>                  | 10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20 | <ul> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How many students did you know?</li> <li>A Two.</li> <li>Q Do you know what they got in algebra that first semester?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What did they get?</li> <li>A An A.</li> <li>Q Anybody else besides those two students?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q You then took algebra your first semester</li> </ul> |

- 22 A They told me because I didn't make an A in the
- class the first time, I didn't make an A in the 23
- 24 algebra -- before they taught the class, because I
- didn't make an A, that was the reason why I was put into 25
- Q What did you get in algebra that first
- 24 semester? 25 Α

|  | Page 110   |   | Page 112  |
|--|--|---|---|
| 1  | Q Did you like algebra better the second time you  | 1   | difference or you had kind of an understanding from   |
| 2  | took it?<br>A The second time I took it?   | 2<br>3  | taking it before?<br>A I think it was because the teacher was there   |
| 3  |  | 4   | and she spent more time going over the topics and she   |
| 4<br>5   | <ul><li>Q Right. In your sophmore year.</li><li>A The second time in my sophomore year, not</li></ul>  | 5   | well, she took the time. Like the whole thing was that  |
| 6  | really, no.  | 6   | she was there. Because the hard part about it in the  |
| 7  | Q What didn't you like about it?   | 7   | 9th grade, my first semester in the 9th grade, was that   |
| 8  | A Because we were going over the same thing I  | 8   | the teacher wasn't she would show up but it was like  |
| 9  | learned in my first semester because I just  | 9   | she wasn't there. She was there every now and then. It  |
| 10   | transferred to a new school, it's the same topic, but  | 10  | was just like we were basically wasting our time in the   |
| 11   | it's taught in a different method so it's like I'm   | 11  | class.  |
| 12   | starting all over again.   | 12  | Q Do you think you would have been ready to take  |
| 13   | Q Was this in your 9th grade year?   | 13  | algebra your second semester freshman year?   |
| 14   | A No. I'm talking for my 10th grade year.  | 14  | A Yes.  |
| 15   | Q So your first semester of your 10th grade year   | 15<br>16  | <ul><li>Q Why do you think that?</li><li>A Because maybe if I had another teacher, because</li></ul>  |
| 16<br>17   | you took algebra again?<br>A Yes.  | 10  | the way they explained it, was that the students who did  |
| 18   | MS. LHAMON: I think that mischaracterizes his  | 17  | pass, they had to take them out of that class, so I   |
| 19   | testimony, the "again" part.   | 19  | thought maybe if I had a different teacher I could be   |
| 20   | BY MS. VANSE:  | 20  | better.   |
| 21   | Q You took algebra in your 9th grade year?   | 21  | Q But with the teacher that you did have in the   |
| 22   | A Yes.   | 22  | 9th grade, do you think that you were ready to take   |
| 23   | Q For one whole semester. When you took algebra  | 23  | algebra in your second semester?  |
| 24   | in your 10th grade year, was it the exact same class?  | 24  | A No.   |
| 25   | A No.  | 25  | Q Do you think that math investigations helped  |
|  |  |   |   |
| 1  |  |   |   |
|  | Page 111   |   | Page 113  |
| 1  | Q What was different about it?   | 1   | Page 113 you become ready to take algebra?  |
| 2  | <ul><li>Q What was different about it?</li><li>A It was a different teacher and it was the</li></ul>   | 1<br>2  | you become ready to take algebra?<br>A No.  |
| 2<br>3   | Q What was different about it?<br>A It was a different teacher and it was the<br>same we learned the same thing that I learned the   | 3   | you become ready to take algebra?<br>A No.<br>Q Why not?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4  | Q What was different about it?<br>A It was a different teacher and it was the<br>same we learned the same thing that I learned the<br>first semester, the first semester it's the same   | 3<br>4  | <ul><li>you become ready to take algebra?</li><li>A No.</li><li>Q Why not?</li><li>A Because it was the same thing that the other</li></ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | Q What was different about it?<br>A It was a different teacher and it was the<br>same we learned the same thing that I learned the<br>first semester, the first semester it's the same<br>thing that I learned the first semester in my 9th grade  | 3<br>4<br>5   | <ul><li>you become ready to take algebra?</li><li>A No.</li><li>Q Why not?</li><li>A Because it was the same thing that the other students were learning. And if I would have been</li></ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | Q What was different about it?<br>A It was a different teacher and it was the<br>same we learned the same thing that I learned the<br>first semester, the first semester it's the same<br>thing that I learned the first semester in my 9th grade<br>year. Everything was the same except for it was a   | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | <ul> <li>you become ready to take algebra?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Why not?</li> <li>A Because it was the same thing that the other students were learning. And if I would have been transferred out of that class, I would have learned the</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | Q What was different about it?<br>A It was a different teacher and it was the<br>same we learned the same thing that I learned the<br>first semester, the first semester it's the same<br>thing that I learned the first semester in my 9th grade<br>year. Everything was the same except for it was a<br>different teacher.   | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | <ul> <li>you become ready to take algebra?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Why not?</li> <li>A Because it was the same thing that the other students were learning. And if I would have been transferred out of that class, I would have learned the same things, but it would have just been a different</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | Q What was different about it?<br>A It was a different teacher and it was the<br>same we learned the same thing that I learned the<br>first semester, the first semester it's the same<br>thing that I learned the first semester in my 9th grade<br>year. Everything was the same except for it was a   | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | you become ready to take algebra?<br>A No.<br>Q Why not?<br>A Because it was the same thing that the other<br>students were learning. And if I would have been<br>transferred out of that class, I would have learned the<br>same things, but it would have just been a different<br>teacher and the teacher would have been there so we  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | <ul> <li>Q What was different about it?</li> <li>A It was a different teacher and it was the same we learned the same thing that I learned the first semester, the first semester it's the same thing that I learned the first semester in my 9th grade year. Everything was the same except for it was a different teacher.</li> <li>Q Did you learn more A Yes.</li> <li>Q in your 10th grade year?</li> </ul>   | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | <ul> <li>you become ready to take algebra?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Why not?</li> <li>A Because it was the same thing that the other students were learning. And if I would have been transferred out of that class, I would have learned the same things, but it would have just been a different</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | <ul> <li>Q What was different about it?</li> <li>A It was a different teacher and it was the same we learned the same thing that I learned the first semester, the first semester it's the same thing that I learned the first semester in my 9th grade year. Everything was the same except for it was a different teacher.</li> <li>Q Did you learn more</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q in your 10th grade year?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>  | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | <ul> <li>you become ready to take algebra?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Why not?</li> <li>A Because it was the same thing that the other students were learning. And if I would have been transferred out of that class, I would have learned the same things, but it would have just been a different teacher and the teacher would have been there so we would have more time to actually learn something.</li> <li>Q You said that what you learned in math investigations was the same thing other students were</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | <ul> <li>Q What was different about it?</li> <li>A It was a different teacher and it was the same we learned the same thing that I learned the first semester, the first semester it's the same thing that I learned the first semester in my 9th grade year. Everything was the same except for it was a different teacher.</li> <li>Q Did you learn more A Yes.</li> <li>Q in your 10th grade year?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Why do you think you learned more?</li> </ul>   | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | you become ready to take algebra?<br>A No.<br>Q Why not?<br>A Because it was the same thing that the other<br>students were learning. And if I would have been<br>transferred out of that class, I would have learned the<br>same things, but it would have just been a different<br>teacher and the teacher would have been there so we<br>would have more time to actually learn something.<br>Q You said that what you learned in math<br>investigations was the same thing other students were<br>learning?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | <ul> <li>Q What was different about it?</li> <li>A It was a different teacher and it was the same we learned the same thing that I learned the first semester, the first semester it's the same thing that I learned the first semester in my 9th grade year. Everything was the same except for it was a different teacher.</li> <li>Q Did you learn more</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q in your 10th grade year?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Why do you think you learned more?</li> <li>A We went through more different topics of</li> </ul>  | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | you become ready to take algebra?<br>A No.<br>Q Why not?<br>A Because it was the same thing that the other<br>students were learning. And if I would have been<br>transferred out of that class, I would have learned the<br>same things, but it would have just been a different<br>teacher and the teacher would have been there so we<br>would have more time to actually learn something.<br>Q You said that what you learned in math<br>investigations was the same thing other students were<br>learning?<br>A Yes.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | <ul> <li>Q What was different about it?</li> <li>A It was a different teacher and it was the same we learned the same thing that I learned the first semester, the first semester it's the same thing that I learned the first semester in my 9th grade year. Everything was the same except for it was a different teacher.</li> <li>Q Did you learn more</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q in your 10th grade year?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Why do you think you learned more?</li> <li>A We went through more different topics of algebra, learned different methods of problem solving.</li> </ul>   | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | <ul> <li>you become ready to take algebra?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Why not?</li> <li>A Because it was the same thing that the other students were learning. And if I would have been transferred out of that class, I would have learned the same things, but it would have just been a different teacher and the teacher would have been there so we would have more time to actually learn something.</li> <li>Q You said that what you learned in math investigations was the same thing other students were learning?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What other students?</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | <ul> <li>Q What was different about it?</li> <li>A It was a different teacher and it was the same we learned the same thing that I learned the first semester, the first semester it's the same thing that I learned the first semester in my 9th grade year. Everything was the same except for it was a different teacher.</li> <li>Q Did you learn more</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q in your 10th grade year?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Why do you think you learned more?</li> <li>A We went through more different topics of algebra, learned different methods of problem solving. We didn't have I mean the teacher was there all the</li> </ul>   | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | <ul> <li>you become ready to take algebra?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Why not?</li> <li>A Because it was the same thing that the other students were learning. And if I would have been transferred out of that class, I would have learned the same things, but it would have just been a different teacher and the teacher would have been there so we would have more time to actually learn something.</li> <li>Q You said that what you learned in math investigations was the same thing other students were learning?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What other students?</li> <li>A The students who transferred out of the class</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | <ul> <li>Q What was different about it?</li> <li>A It was a different teacher and it was the same we learned the same thing that I learned the first semester, the first semester it's the same thing that I learned the first semester in my 9th grade year. Everything was the same except for it was a different teacher.</li> <li>Q Did you learn more</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q in your 10th grade year?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Why do you think you learned more?</li> <li>A We went through more different topics of algebra, learned different methods of problem solving.</li> </ul>   | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | <ul> <li>you become ready to take algebra?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Why not?</li> <li>A Because it was the same thing that the other students were learning. And if I would have been transferred out of that class, I would have learned the same things, but it would have just been a different teacher and the teacher would have been there so we would have more time to actually learn something.</li> <li>Q You said that what you learned in math investigations was the same thing other students were learning?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What other students?</li> <li>A The students who transferred out of the class to take algebra in the second semester.</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | <ul> <li>Q What was different about it?</li> <li>A It was a different teacher and it was the same we learned the same thing that I learned the first semester, the first semester it's the same thing that I learned the first semester in my 9th grade year. Everything was the same except for it was a different teacher.</li> <li>Q Did you learn more A Yes.</li> <li>Q in your 10th grade year?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Why do you think you learned more?</li> <li>A We went through more different topics of algebra, learned different methods of problem solving. We didn't have I mean the teacher was there all the time. It was maybe only once or twice when she was absent.</li> </ul>   | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | <ul> <li>you become ready to take algebra?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Why not?</li> <li>A Because it was the same thing that the other students were learning. And if I would have been transferred out of that class, I would have learned the same things, but it would have just been a different teacher and the teacher would have been there so we would have more time to actually learn something.</li> <li>Q You said that what you learned in math investigations was the same thing other students were learning?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What other students?</li> <li>A The students who transferred out of the class to take algebra in the second semester.</li> <li>Q Besides the name, what do you think was</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | <ul> <li>Q What was different about it?</li> <li>A It was a different teacher and it was the same we learned the same thing that I learned the first semester, the first semester it's the same thing that I learned the first semester in my 9th grade year. Everything was the same except for it was a different teacher.</li> <li>Q Did you learn more A Yes.</li> <li>Q in your 10th grade year?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Why do you think you learned more?</li> <li>A We went through more different topics of algebra, learned different methods of problem solving. We didn't have I mean the teacher was there all the time. It was maybe only once or twice when she was absent.</li> </ul>   | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | <ul> <li>you become ready to take algebra?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Why not?</li> <li>A Because it was the same thing that the other students were learning. And if I would have been transferred out of that class, I would have learned the same things, but it would have just been a different teacher and the teacher would have been there so we would have more time to actually learn something.</li> <li>Q You said that what you learned in math investigations was the same thing other students were learning?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What other students?</li> <li>A The students who transferred out of the class to take algebra in the second semester.</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | <ul> <li>Q What was different about it?</li> <li>A It was a different teacher and it was the same we learned the same thing that I learned the first semester, the first semester it's the same thing that I learned the first semester in my 9th grade year. Everything was the same except for it was a different teacher.</li> <li>Q Did you learn more</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q in your 10th grade year?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Why do you think you learned more?</li> <li>A We went through more different topics of algebra, learned different methods of problem solving. We didn't have I mean the teacher was there all the time. It was maybe only once or twice when she was absent.</li> <li>Q This was Ms. Mims?</li> <li>A For</li> <li>Q For your 10th grade algebra.</li> </ul>   | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | <ul> <li>you become ready to take algebra?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Why not?</li> <li>A Because it was the same thing that the other students were learning. And if I would have been transferred out of that class, I would have learned the same things, but it would have just been a different teacher and the teacher would have been there so we would have more time to actually learn something.</li> <li>Q You said that what you learned in math investigations was the same thing other students were learning?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What other students?</li> <li>A The students who transferred out of the class to take algebra in the second semester.</li> <li>Q Besides the name, what do you think was different about math investigations as opposed to</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | <ul> <li>Q What was different about it?</li> <li>A It was a different teacher and it was the same we learned the same thing that I learned the first semester, the first semester it's the same thing that I learned the first semester in my 9th grade year. Everything was the same except for it was a different teacher.</li> <li>Q Did you learn more</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q in your 10th grade year?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Why do you think you learned more?</li> <li>A We went through more different topics of algebra, learned different methods of problem solving.</li> <li>We didn't have I mean the teacher was there all the time. It was maybe only once or twice when she was absent.</li> <li>Q This was Ms. Mims?</li> <li>A For</li> <li>Q For your 10th grade algebra.</li> <li>A For my 10th grade algebra it was Ms. Palomino.</li> </ul>  | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | <ul> <li>you become ready to take algebra?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Why not?</li> <li>A Because it was the same thing that the other students were learning. And if I would have been transferred out of that class, I would have learned the same things, but it would have just been a different teacher and the teacher would have been there so we would have more time to actually learn something.</li> <li>Q You said that what you learned in math investigations was the same thing other students were learning?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What other students?</li> <li>A The students who transferred out of the class to take algebra in the second semester.</li> <li>Q Besides the name, what do you think was different about math investigations as opposed to algebra?</li> <li>A There was nothing really different that I really saw. Because when like on the topics that we</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | <ul> <li>Q What was different about it?</li> <li>A It was a different teacher and it was the same we learned the same thing that I learned the first semester, the first semester it's the same thing that I learned the first semester in my 9th grade year. Everything was the same except for it was a different teacher.</li> <li>Q Did you learn more</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q in your 10th grade year?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Why do you think you learned more?</li> <li>A We went through more different topics of algebra, learned different methods of problem solving.</li> <li>We didn't have I mean the teacher was there all the time. It was maybe only once or twice when she was absent.</li> <li>Q This was Ms. Mims?</li> <li>A For</li> <li>Q For your 10th grade algebra.</li> <li>A For my 10th grade algebra it was Ms. Palomino.</li> <li>Q What do you think made the biggest difference</li> </ul>   | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | <ul> <li>you become ready to take algebra?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Why not?</li> <li>A Because it was the same thing that the other students were learning. And if I would have been transferred out of that class, I would have learned the same things, but it would have just been a different teacher and the teacher would have been there so we would have more time to actually learn something.</li> <li>Q You said that what you learned in math investigations was the same thing other students were learning?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What other students?</li> <li>A The students who transferred out of the class to take algebra in the second semester.</li> <li>Q Besides the name, what do you think was different about math investigations as opposed to algebra?</li> <li>A There was nothing really different that I really saw. Because when like on the topics that we learned, I would ask another student what they were</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>Q What was different about it?</li> <li>A It was a different teacher and it was the same we learned the same thing that I learned the first semester, the first semester it's the same thing that I learned the first semester in my 9th grade year. Everything was the same except for it was a different teacher.</li> <li>Q Did you learn more</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q in your 10th grade year?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Why do you think you learned more?</li> <li>A We went through more different topics of algebra, learned different methods of problem solving.</li> <li>We didn't have I mean the teacher was there all the time. It was maybe only once or twice when she was absent.</li> <li>Q This was Ms. Mims?</li> <li>A For</li> <li>Q For your 10th grade algebra.</li> <li>A For my 10th grade algebra it was Ms. Palomino.</li> <li>Q What do you think made the biggest difference taking algebra in your 10th grade year?</li> </ul>   | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>you become ready to take algebra?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Why not?</li> <li>A Because it was the same thing that the other students were learning. And if I would have been transferred out of that class, I would have learned the same things, but it would have just been a different teacher and the teacher would have been there so we would have more time to actually learn something.</li> <li>Q You said that what you learned in math investigations was the same thing other students were learning?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What other students?</li> <li>A The students who transferred out of the class to take algebra in the second semester.</li> <li>Q Besides the name, what do you think was different about math investigations as opposed to algebra?</li> <li>A There was nothing really different that I really saw. Because when like on the topics that we learned, I would ask another student what they were learning the</li> </ul>                             |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>Q What was different about it?</li> <li>A It was a different teacher and it was the same we learned the same thing that I learned the first semester, the first semester it's the same thing that I learned the first semester in my 9th grade year. Everything was the same except for it was a different teacher.</li> <li>Q Did you learn more</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q in your 10th grade year?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Why do you think you learned more?</li> <li>A We went through more different topics of algebra, learned different methods of problem solving.</li> <li>We didn't have I mean the teacher was there all the time. It was maybe only once or twice when she was absent.</li> <li>Q This was Ms. Mims?</li> <li>A For</li> <li>Q For your 10th grade algebra.</li> <li>A For my 10th grade algebra it was Ms. Palomino.</li> <li>Q What do you think made the biggest difference taking algebra in your 10th grade year?</li> <li>A The biggest differences in what?</li> </ul> | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>you become ready to take algebra?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Why not?</li> <li>A Because it was the same thing that the other students were learning. And if I would have been transferred out of that class, I would have learned the same things, but it would have just been a different teacher and the teacher would have been there so we would have more time to actually learn something.</li> <li>Q You said that what you learned in math investigations was the same thing other students were learning?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What other students?</li> <li>A The students who transferred out of the class to take algebra in the second semester.</li> <li>Q Besides the name, what do you think was different about math investigations as opposed to algebra?</li> <li>A There was nothing really different that I really saw. Because when like on the topics that we learned, I would ask another student what they were learning in their regular algebra class.</li> </ul> |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>Q What was different about it?</li> <li>A It was a different teacher and it was the same we learned the same thing that I learned the first semester, the first semester it's the same thing that I learned the first semester in my 9th grade year. Everything was the same except for it was a different teacher.</li> <li>Q Did you learn more</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q in your 10th grade year?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Why do you think you learned more?</li> <li>A We went through more different topics of algebra, learned different methods of problem solving.</li> <li>We didn't have I mean the teacher was there all the time. It was maybe only once or twice when she was absent.</li> <li>Q This was Ms. Mims?</li> <li>A For</li> <li>Q For your 10th grade algebra.</li> <li>A For my 10th grade algebra it was Ms. Palomino.</li> <li>Q What do you think made the biggest difference taking algebra in your 10th grade year?</li> </ul>   | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>you become ready to take algebra?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Why not?</li> <li>A Because it was the same thing that the other students were learning. And if I would have been transferred out of that class, I would have learned the same things, but it would have just been a different teacher and the teacher would have been there so we would have more time to actually learn something.</li> <li>Q You said that what you learned in math investigations was the same thing other students were learning?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What other students?</li> <li>A The students who transferred out of the class to take algebra in the second semester.</li> <li>Q Besides the name, what do you think was different about math investigations as opposed to algebra?</li> <li>A There was nothing really different that I really saw. Because when like on the topics that we learned, I would ask another student what they were learning the</li> </ul>                             |

|  | Page 114   |   | Page 116   |
|--|--|---|--|
| 1  | had gone on to algebra?  | 1   | MS. VANSE: I would like to put on the record I   |
| 2  | A Yes.   | 2   | believe that is pertinent to what we requested and we  |
| 3  | Q Did you ever look at their homework to see what  | 3   | would like a copy.   |
| 4  | they were learning in algebra?   | 4   | MS. LHAMON: I would too. It is not in our  |
| 5  | A Yes.   | 5   | possession so we cannot produce it to you.   |
| 6  | Q Was it the same that you were learning?  | 6   | BY MS. VANSE:  |
| 7  | A Yes.   | 7   | Q Who do you think were the best teachers you had  |
| 8  | Q Do you know if Crenshaw still has the math   | 8   | at Crenshaw?   |
| 9  | investigations class?  | 9   | A At Crenshaw some of my best teachers were my   |
| 10<br>11   | A No.<br>Q You don't know?   | 10<br>11  | English teacher, my algebra teacher, my biology teacher, my Spanish teacher no, not my Spanish teacher. And  |
| 12   | A No.  | 12  | my leadership teacher.   |
| 13   | MS. VANSE: I'm now going to mark this. I   | 13  | Q For your algebra teacher was this algebra in   |
| 14   | think it's Exhibit 2. This is your report card that  | 14  | your 10th grade year?  |
| 15   | your attorney brought today.   | 15  | A Yes.   |
| 16   | (Defendant's Exhibit 2 marked for  | 16  | Do you want the teachers in my 9th grade, too?   |
| 17   | identification by the court reporter.)   | 17  | Q Yes. That would be great.  |
| 18   | BY MS. VANSE:  | 18  | A My English teacher from my 9th grade year. My  |
| 19   | Q This is your report card?  | 19  | PE teacher from my 9th grade year. Who else? My  |
| 20   | A Yes.<br>O This is for your first connector of your 10th  | 20  | Spanish teacher from my 9th grade year. My health  |
| 21   | Q This is for your first semester of your 10th grade year?   | 21<br>22  | teacher from my 9th grade year. And that's it.<br>Q Why did you like let's start with your   |
| 23   | A No. This is for my second semester of my 10th  | 22  | Spanish teacher. It was Mr. Diaz?  |
| 24   | grade year when I transferred into Washington.   | 24  | A Yes.   |
| 25   | Q So this is your grades from January until March  | 25  | Q Why did you like him?  |
|  |  |   |  |
|  | Page 115   |   | Page 117   |
| 1  | when you transferred?  | 1   | A Because the whole period was instruction time.   |
| 2  | A This is my grades from March until now.  |   |  |
|  |  | 2   |  |
| 3  | Q March of what year?  | 23  | There was never a time where we would begin late or end  |
| 3  | Q March of what year?<br>A This year. I transferred from Crenshaw into   | 1   | There was never a time where we would begin late or end<br>early. And the whole time he would give us work like  |
|  | A This year. I transferred from Crenshaw into Washington in March.   | 3   | There was never a time where we would begin late or end  |
| 4<br>5<br>6  | A This year. I transferred from Crenshaw into  | 3<br>4  | There was never a time where we would begin late or end<br>early. And the whole time he would give us work like<br>every day. Every day we had work.   |
| 4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | <ul><li>A This year. I transferred from Crenshaw into Washington in March.</li><li>Q I see. This is your Washington math class?</li><li>A Yes.</li></ul>   | 3<br>4<br>5   | There was never a time where we would begin late or end<br>early. And the whole time he would give us work like<br>every day. Every day we had work.<br>Q Anything else?<br>A And what he did was because it was a Spanish<br>class he would tie it into the culture and have us do  |
| 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | <ul> <li>A This year. I transferred from Crenshaw into</li> <li>Washington in March.</li> <li>Q I see. This is your Washington math class?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q I think I may have asked you this before: Do</li> </ul>  | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | There was never a time where we would begin late or end<br>early. And the whole time he would give us work like<br>every day. Every day we had work.<br>Q Anything else?<br>A And what he did was because it was a Spanish<br>class he would tie it into the culture and have us do<br>different assignments where we researched different   |
| 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | <ul> <li>A This year. I transferred from Crenshaw into</li> <li>Washington in March.</li> <li>Q I see. This is your Washington math class?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q I think I may have asked you this before: Do</li> <li>you have your report cards from when you were at</li> </ul>  | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | There was never a time where we would begin late or end<br>early. And the whole time he would give us work like<br>every day. Every day we had work.<br>Q Anything else?<br>A And what he did was because it was a Spanish<br>class he would tie it into the culture and have us do<br>different assignments where we researched different<br>cultures, different Mexican cultures. And he told us   |
| 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | <ul> <li>A This year. I transferred from Crenshaw into Washington in March.</li> <li>Q I see. This is your Washington math class?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q I think I may have asked you this before: Do you have your report cards from when you were at Crenshaw?</li> </ul>  | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | There was never a time where we would begin late or end<br>early. And the whole time – he would give us work like<br>every day. Every day we had work.<br>Q Anything else?<br>A And what he did was because it was a Spanish<br>class he would tie it into the culture and have us do<br>different assignments where we researched different<br>cultures, different Mexican cultures. And he told us<br>about what it was like when he was living in Mexico.   |
| 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | <ul> <li>A This year. I transferred from Crenshaw into Washington in March.</li> <li>Q I see. This is your Washington math class?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q I think I may have asked you this before: Do you have your report cards from when you were at Crenshaw?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Asked and answered.</li> </ul>   | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | There was never a time where we would begin late or end<br>early. And the whole time – he would give us work like<br>every day. Every day we had work.<br>Q Anything else?<br>A And what he did was because it was a Spanish<br>class he would tie it into the culture and have us do<br>different assignments where we researched different<br>cultures, different Mexican cultures. And he told us<br>about what it was like when he was living in Mexico.<br>Just try to kind of tie in everything together.  |
| 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | A This year. I transferred from Crenshaw into<br>Washington in March.<br>Q I see. This is your Washington math class?<br>A Yes.<br>Q I think I may have asked you this before: Do<br>you have your report cards from when you were at<br>Crenshaw?<br>MS. LHAMON: Asked and answered.<br>THE WITNESS: I have my grade card. I don't  | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | There was never a time where we would begin late or end<br>early. And the whole time – he would give us work like<br>every day. Every day we had work.<br>Q Anything else?<br>A And what he did was because it was a Spanish<br>class he would tie it into the culture and have us do<br>different assignments where we researched different<br>cultures, different Mexican cultures. And he told us<br>about what it was like when he was living in Mexico.<br>Just try to kind of tie in everything together.<br>Q Did you ever talk to him after class about  |
| 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | <ul> <li>A This year. I transferred from Crenshaw into Washington in March.</li> <li>Q I see. This is your Washington math class?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q I think I may have asked you this before: Do you have your report cards from when you were at Crenshaw?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Asked and answered.</li> </ul>   | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | There was never a time where we would begin late or end<br>early. And the whole time – he would give us work like<br>every day. Every day we had work.<br>Q Anything else?<br>A And what he did was because it was a Spanish<br>class he would tie it into the culture and have us do<br>different assignments where we researched different<br>cultures, different Mexican cultures. And he told us<br>about what it was like when he was living in Mexico.<br>Just try to kind of tie in everything together.  |
| 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | <ul> <li>A This year. I transferred from Crenshaw into Washington in March.</li> <li>Q I see. This is your Washington math class?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q I think I may have asked you this before: Do you have your report cards from when you were at Crenshaw?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Asked and answered.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I have my grade card. I don't have a report card because when I transferred out of Crenshaw they give you a grade card and it is your final grade for that school. And I have – that is on file in</li> </ul>  | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | There was never a time where we would begin late or end<br>early. And the whole time – he would give us work like<br>every day. Every day we had work.<br>Q Anything else?<br>A And what he did was because it was a Spanish<br>class he would tie it into the culture and have us do<br>different assignments where we researched different<br>cultures, different Mexican cultures. And he told us<br>about what it was like when he was living in Mexico.<br>Just try to kind of tie in everything together.<br>Q Did you ever talk to him after class about<br>assignments?  |
| 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | <ul> <li>A This year. I transferred from Crenshaw into Washington in March.</li> <li>Q I see. This is your Washington math class?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q I think I may have asked you this before: Do you have your report cards from when you were at Crenshaw?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Asked and answered.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I have my grade card. I don't have a report card because when I transferred out of Crenshaw they give you a grade card and it is your final grade for that school. And I have that is on file in the school.</li> </ul>  | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | There was never a time where we would begin late or end<br>early. And the whole time he would give us work like<br>every day. Every day we had work.<br>Q Anything else?<br>A And what he did was because it was a Spanish<br>class he would tie it into the culture and have us do<br>different assignments where we researched different<br>cultures, different Mexican cultures. And he told us<br>about what it was like when he was living in Mexico.<br>Just try to kind of tie in everything together.<br>Q Did you ever talk to him after class about<br>assignments?<br>A Sometimes I would talk to him if I didn't   |
| 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | A This year. I transferred from Crenshaw into<br>Washington in March.<br>Q I see. This is your Washington math class?<br>A Yes.<br>Q I think I may have asked you this before: Do<br>you have your report cards from when you were at<br>Crenshaw?<br>MS. LHAMON: Asked and answered.<br>THE WITNESS: I have my grade card. I don't<br>have a report card because when I transferred out of<br>Crenshaw they give you a grade card and it is your final<br>grade for that school. And I have that is on file in<br>the school.<br>BY MS. VANSE:  | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | There was never a time where we would begin late or end<br>early. And the whole time – he would give us work like<br>every day. Every day we had work.<br>Q Anything else?<br>A And what he did was because it was a Spanish<br>class he would tie it into the culture and have us do<br>different assignments where we researched different<br>cultures, different Mexican cultures. And he told us<br>about what it was like when he was living in Mexico.<br>Just try to kind of tie in everything together.<br>Q Did you ever talk to him after class about<br>assignments?<br>A Sometimes I would talk to him if I didn't<br>understand one of the assignments and he would explain<br>it to me. And then he'll also tell me I can come after<br>school.  |
| 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | A This year. I transferred from Crenshaw into<br>Washington in March.<br>Q I see. This is your Washington math class?<br>A Yes.<br>Q I think I may have asked you this before: Do<br>you have your report cards from when you were at<br>Crenshaw?<br>MS. LHAMON: Asked and answered.<br>THE WITNESS: I have my grade card. I don't<br>have a report card because when I transferred out of<br>Crenshaw they give you a grade card and it is your final<br>grade for that school. And I have that is on file in<br>the school.<br>BY MS. VANSE:<br>Q At which school?  | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | There was never a time where we would begin late or end<br>early. And the whole time – he would give us work like<br>every day. Every day we had work.<br>Q Anything else?<br>A And what he did was because it was a Spanish<br>class he would tie it into the culture and have us do<br>different assignments where we researched different<br>cultures, different Mexican cultures. And he told us<br>about what it was like when he was living in Mexico.<br>Just try to kind of tie in everything together.<br>Q Did you ever talk to him after class about<br>assignments?<br>A Sometimes I would talk to him if I didn't<br>understand one of the assignments and he would explain<br>it to me. And then he'll also tell me I can come after<br>school.<br>Q What about your 9th grade English teacher, what   |
| 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | A This year. I transferred from Crenshaw into<br>Washington in March.<br>Q I see. This is your Washington math class?<br>A Yes.<br>Q I think I may have asked you this before: Do<br>you have your report cards from when you were at<br>Crenshaw?<br>MS. LHAMON: Asked and answered.<br>THE WITNESS: I have my grade card. I don't<br>have a report card because when I transferred out of<br>Crenshaw they give you a grade card and it is your final<br>grade for that school. And I have that is on file in<br>the school.<br>BY MS. VANSE:<br>Q At which school?<br>A At Washington.  | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | There was never a time where we would begin late or end<br>early. And the whole time – he would give us work like<br>every day. Every day we had work.<br>Q Anything else?<br>A And what he did was because it was a Spanish<br>class he would tie it into the culture and have us do<br>different assignments where we researched different<br>cultures, different Mexican cultures. And he told us<br>about what it was like when he was living in Mexico.<br>Just try to kind of tie in everything together.<br>Q Did you ever talk to him after class about<br>assignments?<br>A Sometimes I would talk to him if I didn't<br>understand one of the assignments and he would explain<br>it to me. And then he'll also tell me I can come after<br>school.<br>Q What about your 9th grade English teacher, what<br>did you like about her?  |
| 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | A This year. I transferred from Crenshaw into<br>Washington in March.<br>Q I see. This is your Washington math class?<br>A Yes.<br>Q I think I may have asked you this before: Do<br>you have your report cards from when you were at<br>Crenshaw?<br>MS. LHAMON: Asked and answered.<br>THE WITNESS: I have my grade card. I don't<br>have a report card because when I transferred out of<br>Crenshaw they give you a grade card and it is your final<br>grade for that school. And I have that is on file in<br>the school.<br>BY MS. VANSE:<br>Q At which school?<br>A At Washington.<br>Q Do you have a copy?   | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | There was never a time where we would begin late or end<br>early. And the whole time – he would give us work like<br>every day. Every day we had work.<br>Q Anything else?<br>A And what he did was because it was a Spanish<br>class he would tie it into the culture and have us do<br>different assignments where we researched different<br>cultures, different Mexican cultures. And he told us<br>about what it was like when he was living in Mexico.<br>Just try to kind of tie in everything together.<br>Q Did you ever talk to him after class about<br>assignments?<br>A Sometimes I would talk to him if I didn't<br>understand one of the assignments and he would explain<br>it to me. And then he'll also tell me I can come after<br>school.<br>Q What about your 9th grade English teacher, what<br>did you like about her?<br>A She came from England so what she did was she   |
| 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | <ul> <li>A This year. I transferred from Crenshaw into<br/>Washington in March.</li> <li>Q I see. This is your Washington math class?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q I think I may have asked you this before: Do<br/>you have your report cards from when you were at<br/>Crenshaw?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Asked and answered.<br/>THE WITNESS: I have my grade card. I don't<br/>have a report card because when I transferred out of<br/>Crenshaw they give you a grade card and it is your final<br/>grade for that school. And I have that is on file in<br/>the school.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q At which school?</li> <li>A At Washington.</li> <li>Q Do you have a copy?</li> <li>A No.</li> </ul>  | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | There was never a time where we would begin late or end<br>early. And the whole time – he would give us work like<br>every day. Every day we had work.<br>Q Anything else?<br>A And what he did was because it was a Spanish<br>class he would tie it into the culture and have us do<br>different assignments where we researched different<br>cultures, different Mexican cultures. And he told us<br>about what it was like when he was living in Mexico.<br>Just try to kind of tie in everything together.<br>Q Did you ever talk to him after class about<br>assignments?<br>A Sometimes I would talk to him if I didn't<br>understand one of the assignments and he would explain<br>it to me. And then he'll also tell me I can come after<br>school.<br>Q What about your 9th grade English teacher, what<br>did you like about her?<br>A She came from England so what she did was she<br>compared English – the English language to how she   |
| 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | <ul> <li>A This year. I transferred from Crenshaw into<br/>Washington in March.</li> <li>Q I see. This is your Washington math class?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q I think I may have asked you this before: Do<br/>you have your report cards from when you were at<br/>Crenshaw?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Asked and answered.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I have my grade card. I don't<br/>have a report card because when I transferred out of<br/>Crenshaw they give you a grade card and it is your final<br/>grade for that school. And I have that is on file in<br/>the school.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q At which school?</li> <li>A At Washington.</li> <li>Q Do you have a copy?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>MS. VANSE: Counsel, do you know if that has</li> </ul>                                      | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | There was never a time where we would begin late or end<br>early. And the whole time – he would give us work like<br>every day. Every day we had work.<br>Q Anything else?<br>A And what he did was because it was a Spanish<br>class he would tie it into the culture and have us do<br>different assignments where we researched different<br>cultures, different Mexican cultures. And he told us<br>about what it was like when he was living in Mexico.<br>Just try to kind of tie in everything together.<br>Q Did you ever talk to him after class about<br>assignments?<br>A Sometimes I would talk to him if I didn't<br>understand one of the assignments and he would explain<br>it to me. And then he'll also tell me I can come after<br>school.<br>Q What about your 9th grade English teacher, what<br>did you like about her?<br>A She came from England so what she did was she<br>compared English – the English language to how she<br>spoke when she was in England. And she was also –  |
| 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | <ul> <li>A This year. I transferred from Crenshaw into<br/>Washington in March.</li> <li>Q I see. This is your Washington math class?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q I think I may have asked you this before: Do<br/>you have your report cards from when you were at<br/>Crenshaw?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Asked and answered.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I have my grade card. I don't<br/>have a report card because when I transferred out of<br/>Crenshaw they give you a grade card and it is your final<br/>grade for that school. And I have that is on file in<br/>the school.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q At which school?</li> <li>A At Washington.</li> <li>Q Do you have a copy?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>MS. VANSE: Counsel, do you know if that has<br/>been produced or is going to be?</li> </ul> | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | There was never a time where we would begin late or end<br>early. And the whole time he would give us work like<br>every day. Every day we had work.<br>Q Anything else?<br>A And what he did was because it was a Spanish<br>class he would tie it into the culture and have us do<br>different assignments where we researched different<br>cultures, different Mexican cultures. And he told us<br>about what it was like when he was living in Mexico.<br>Just try to kind of tie in everything together.<br>Q Did you ever talk to him after class about<br>assignments?<br>A Sometimes I would talk to him if I didn't<br>understand one of the assignments and he would explain<br>it to me. And then he'll also tell me I can come after<br>school.<br>Q What about your 9th grade English teacher, what<br>did you like about her?<br>A She came from England so what she did was she<br>compared English the English language to how she<br>spoke when she was in England. And she was also<br>let's see. What else did she she was from somewhere |
| 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>A This year. I transferred from Crenshaw into<br/>Washington in March.</li> <li>Q I see. This is your Washington math class?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q I think I may have asked you this before: Do<br/>you have your report cards from when you were at<br/>Crenshaw?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Asked and answered.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I have my grade card. I don't<br/>have a report card because when I transferred out of<br/>Crenshaw they give you a grade card and it is your final<br/>grade for that school. And I have that is on file in<br/>the school.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q At which school?</li> <li>A At Washington.</li> <li>Q Do you have a copy?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>MS. VANSE: Counsel, do you know if that has</li> </ul>                                      | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | There was never a time where we would begin late or end<br>early. And the whole time he would give us work like<br>every day. Every day we had work.<br>Q Anything else?<br>A And what he did was because it was a Spanish<br>class he would tie it into the culture and have us do<br>different assignments where we researched different<br>cultures, different Mexican cultures. And he told us<br>about what it was like when he was living in Mexico.<br>Just try to kind of tie in everything together.<br>Q Did you ever talk to him after class about<br>assignments?<br>A Sometimes I would talk to him if I didn't<br>understand one of the assignments and he would explain<br>it to me. And then he'll also tell me I can come after<br>school.<br>Q What about your 9th grade English teacher, what<br>did you like about her?<br>A She came from England so what she did was she<br>compared English the English language to how she<br>spoke when she was in England. And she was also<br>let's see. What else did she she was from, but she  |
| 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | A This year. I transferred from Crenshaw into<br>Washington in March.<br>Q I see. This is your Washington math class?<br>A Yes.<br>Q I think I may have asked you this before: Do<br>you have your report cards from when you were at<br>Crenshaw?<br>MS. LHAMON: Asked and answered.<br>THE WITNESS: I have my grade card. I don't<br>have a report card because when I transferred out of<br>Crenshaw they give you a grade card and it is your final<br>grade for that school. And I have that is on file in<br>the school.<br>BY MS. VANSE:<br>Q At which school?<br>A At Washington.<br>Q Do you have a copy?<br>A No.<br>MS. VANSE: Counsel, do you know if that has<br>been produced or is going to be?<br>MS. LHAMON: I have no idea. I do not have a  | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | There was never a time where we would begin late or end<br>early. And the whole time he would give us work like<br>every day. Every day we had work.<br>Q Anything else?<br>A And what he did was because it was a Spanish<br>class he would tie it into the culture and have us do<br>different assignments where we researched different<br>cultures, different Mexican cultures. And he told us<br>about what it was like when he was living in Mexico.<br>Just try to kind of tie in everything together.<br>Q Did you ever talk to him after class about<br>assignments?<br>A Sometimes I would talk to him if I didn't<br>understand one of the assignments and he would explain<br>it to me. And then he'll also tell me I can come after<br>school.<br>Q What about your 9th grade English teacher, what<br>did you like about her?<br>A She came from England so what she did was she<br>compared English the English language to how she<br>spoke when she was in England. And she was also<br>let's see. What else did she she was from somewhere |

|    | Page 118   | 1  | Page 120  |
|----|--|----|---|
| 1  | and she would compare the words. What we would do is we  | 1  | Q Any other teachers that you think of from your        |
| 2  | would read books like "Romeo and Juliet" and she would   | 2  | 9th grade year that you liked? I have Spanish, English, |
| 2  | compare it to real life situations, something that can   | 3  | PE, and health.   |
| 4  | happen today and compare it to the story, and then show  | 4  | A That's it.  |
| 5  | us how everything is one and the same. Or how somebody   | 5  | Q What about your algebra teacher your 10th grade       |
| 6  | can use, kind of change up the language to make it seem  | 6  | ycar, what did you like about her?                      |
| 7  | like it is really telling one story but it is actually   | 7  | A She was a new teacher and she was like real           |
| 8  | telling another.   | 8  | really, like I guess you could say straight up with     |
| 9  | Q Anything else that you liked about her?                | 9  | everything. What she did was instead of just teaching   |
| 10 | A That's it. She also let me, like, write a lot.         | 10 | us the math, she will make like different like in       |
| 10 | She always let me use my own creative writing skills and | 11 | order to solve a problem, she will have like these      |
| 12 | she never would say that is wrong. She always told me    | 12 | formats that we use. It was like an outline of how to   |
| 12 | that I can write whatever I want to write because it's   | 13 | solve a problem. She made this one called a "Kissie"    |
| 13 | me. She let me write about, like write for the person    | 14 | format. I really liked it because it made it easier for |
| 15 | that I am.   | 15 | me to actually solve the problem because all you've got |
| 16 | Q Do you know if that English class was like a           | 16 | to do is go down the steps. The way she did it was she  |
| 17 | writing class or a literature class?                     | 17 | made like these rhymes and all kinds of stuff to make   |
| 18 | A No. It's English. It all falls under English,          | 18 | you remember. It sounds funny, but it really helped.    |
| 19 | literature, everything. All the topics fall into         | 19 | It really helped a lot.                                 |
| 20 | English.   | 20 | Q Anything else you liked about her?                    |
| 21 | Q What did you like about your 9th grade PE              | 21 | A She was always interested in like what I was          |
| 22 | teacher?   | 22 | doing. She like once a month she always brought in a    |
| 23 | A What happened was like when I first joined the         | 23 | college counselor from another college. She brought in  |
| 24 | Explorers program they required you to be physically     | 24 | someone from USC. She brought in someone from UC Santa  |
| 25 | fit. And a lot of times what she did was she will have   | 25 | Barbara. She brought in somebody from UCLA. This was    |
|    | Page 119   |    | Page 121  |
| 1  | like the students just - she would just say "Go play     | 1  | like every month. Once a month she will bring somebody  |

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

21

22

23

24

25

- basketball" or something -- not just say go play
- 2 basketball, but while she is teaching how to play 3
- basketball I will ask her, like, "Can I go on the track 4
- 5 and run?" And she will be like, "Well, if you show me
- 6 that you know how to shoot or something like that, then
- 7 I will let you go run on the track."

8 A lot of times she will let me run on the 9 track. She will let me put in my own suggestions as to 10 how to make the PE class better or different things we

- 11 can do.
- 12 Q Did she do that with other students also?
- 13 A Yes.

14 Q I think health, health was the last teacher

- 15 that you liked in your 9th grade year?
- 16 A Yes.
- 17 Q What did you like about him?

18 A The reason why I liked him is because he used 19 to play football. What he did was, he didn't just go 20 buy the book. He didn't just hand us the book and say 21 "Do the assignment on the page." He will actually sit 22 down and explain why different things in health take 23 place and stuff like that.

24 Q Anything else you liked about him?

25 A That's it. from a college. And she will ask the college -- whoever is from the college, the student or whatever, she always asks them, well -- she will always ask them stuff like what types of math do you need to take in order to get high-level classes in college. And she helped us decide on what career that we wanted to get into.

Q Would this be during the math class?

A Yes. It was only once a month so it never

really took any time away from the instructional time. Q Would the students she would bring in, would

they talk about college or math in particular?

A They would talk about math. And a lot of times 13 14 she would tell us something like, "You know what, last month I explained to you guys something and at one time 15 I didn't understand it and I wanted the college student 16 or the college professor," whoever she brought in, "to 17 clarify it for me so they could show you how they learn 18 19 it in college" or something like that. 20

Q What about your Spanish teacher, what did you like about her?

- A In my -
- Q In your 10th grade.
- A I didn't list my Spanish teacher.
- O You had algebra, leadership. What was the

|   | Page 122   |  | Page 124  |
|---|--|--|---|
| 1   | other one?   |  | janitor came in and threw away all of our assignments.  |
| 2<br>3  | A Biology.<br>Q How about your biology teacher, what did you   | 2<br>3   | And the reason for that is because she asked the room to<br>be cleaned up, but the janitor threw away all of our  |
| 4   | like about her?  | 4  | assignments so she had to go look for them.   |
| 5   | A The reason I liked my biology teacher, even  | 5  | And the reason why the janitor was throwing   |
| 6   | though we didn't have a lot of resources she always  | 6  | away everything was because they were making room for   |
| 7   | tried to make sure that we still learned. Because a lot  | 7  | new material that was coming in. And Ms. Coreley when   |
| 8   | of times she will tell us, well, we don't have   | 8  | she got the materials she was just going off and  |
| 9   | laboratory materials or anything, but she will make sure   | 9  | everybody everybody always asks the teachers "What's  |
| 10  | that we still learn. She will even try to go out of her  | 10   | wrong?" if they look bad or whatever.   |
| 11  | way to make sure she will get the materials.   | 11   | And she was like "I ordered materials four  |
| 12  | Like just recently she four years ago she  | 12   | years ago." And she said that she had just got them.  |
| 13  | ordered some science materials and she just got them   | 13   | And she said and she kept telling us over and over  |
| 14<br>15  | like right before I left. And so she was all upset and<br>she was like and I told her she was like she   | 14<br>15   | she said she's been ordering materials with her own<br>money and she is just now getting the materials and she  |
| 16  | said that we were supposed to learn that topic using   | 15   | could have saved her money. Because she was upset that  |
| 17  | those science materials before. And she said it's too  | 17   | day.  |
| 18  | late because she is just now getting the materials. She  | 18   | Q Do you remember what day that was or what time  |
| 19  | was showing me like what how to use it, how to use   | 19   | of year?  |
| 20  | the materials and everything. I told her we still  | 20   | A It was about three weeks before I transferred   |
| 21  | learned it even though we didn't have the materials. So  | 21   | out of Crenshaw.  |
| 22  | even though we didn't have the materials, we still   | 22   | Q Did she say why she hadn't received them before   |
| 23  | learned regardless.  | 23   | then?   |
| 24  | Q Do you remember what kind of materials those   | 24   | A No.   |
| 25  | were that she ordered?   | 25   | Q Did you ask her?  |
|   | Page 123   |  | Page 125  |
| 1   | A She ordered just basic science tools, like test  | 1  |   |
| 2   |  |  | A No  |
| 1 2   | tubes, petrie dish, slides, glasses, microscopes, just   | $\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$   | A No.<br>O Do you know if she had nurchased other supplies  |
| 3   | tubes, petrie dish, slides, glasses, microscopes, just basic stuff.  | 2  | Q Do you know if she had purchased other supplies   |
| 1   |  |  |   |
| 3   | basic stuff.   | 2<br>3   | <ul><li>Q Do you know if she had purchased other supplies with her own money before that?</li><li>A She told us that she purchased some extra books with her own money.</li></ul>   |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | <ul><li>basic stuff.</li><li>Q Were any of those things in the classrooms</li><li>before?</li><li>A We had a few microscopes, but some of them</li></ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4  | <ul><li>Q Do you know if she had purchased other supplies with her own money before that?</li><li>A She told us that she purchased some extra books with her own money.</li><li>Q Do you know what kind of books?</li></ul>   |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | <ul><li>basic stuff.</li><li>Q Were any of those things in the classrooms</li><li>before?</li><li>A We had a few microscopes, but some of them</li><li>weren't working. We only could use like only a few</li></ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | <ul> <li>Q Do you know if she had purchased other supplies with her own money before that?</li> <li>A She told us that she purchased some extra books with her own money.</li> <li>Q Do you know what kind of books?</li> <li>A It was biology books.</li> </ul>  |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | <ul> <li>basic stuff.</li> <li>Q Were any of those things in the classrooms</li> <li>before?</li> <li>A We had a few microscopes, but some of them</li> <li>weren't working. We only could use like only a few</li> <li>students could actually do the laboratory assignment at</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | <ul> <li>Q Do you know if she had purchased other supplies with her own money before that?</li> <li>A She told us that she purchased some extra books with her own money.</li> <li>Q Do you know what kind of books?</li> <li>A It was biology books.</li> <li>Q Were they textbooks or were they supplemental?</li> </ul>  |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | <ul> <li>basic stuff.</li> <li>Q Were any of those things in the classrooms</li> <li>before?</li> <li>A We had a few microscopes, but some of them</li> <li>weren't working. We only could use like only a few</li> <li>students could actually do the laboratory assignment at</li> <li>a time, but we all had the chance to, you know, try to</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | <ul> <li>Q Do you know if she had purchased other supplies with her own money before that?</li> <li>A She told us that she purchased some extra books with her own money.</li> <li>Q Do you know what kind of books?</li> <li>A It was biology books.</li> <li>Q Were they textbooks or were they supplemental?</li> <li>A Textbooks, yes.</li> </ul>   |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | <ul> <li>basic stuff.</li> <li>Q Were any of those things in the classrooms</li> <li>before?</li> <li>A We had a few microscopes, but some of them</li> <li>weren't working. We only could use like only a few</li> <li>students could actually do the laboratory assignment at</li> <li>a time, but we all had the chance to, you know, try to</li> <li>test it out, test out any ideas that were listed in the</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | <ul> <li>Q Do you know if she had purchased other supplies with her own money before that?</li> <li>A She told us that she purchased some extra books with her own money.</li> <li>Q Do you know what kind of books?</li> <li>A It was biology books.</li> <li>Q Were they textbooks or were they supplemental?</li> <li>A Textbooks, yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know if she was ever reimbursed for</li> </ul>   |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | <ul> <li>basic stuff.</li> <li>Q Were any of those things in the classrooms</li> <li>before?</li> <li>A We had a few microscopes, but some of them</li> <li>weren't working. We only could use like only a few</li> <li>students could actually do the laboratory assignment at</li> <li>a time, but we all had the chance to, you know, try to</li> <li>test it out, test out any ideas that were listed in the</li> <li>book and use a scientific method.</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | <ul> <li>Q Do you know if she had purchased other supplies with her own money before that?</li> <li>A She told us that she purchased some extra books with her own money.</li> <li>Q Do you know what kind of books?</li> <li>A It was biology books.</li> <li>Q Were they textbooks or were they supplemental?</li> <li>A Textbooks, yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know if she was ever reimbursed for those?</li> </ul>  |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | <ul> <li>basic stuff.</li> <li>Q Were any of those things in the classrooms</li> <li>before?</li> <li>A We had a few microscopes, but some of them</li> <li>weren't working. We only could use like only a few</li> <li>students could actually do the laboratory assignment at</li> <li>a time, but we all had the chance to, you know, try to</li> <li>test it out, test out any ideas that were listed in the</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | <ul> <li>Q Do you know if she had purchased other supplies with her own money before that?</li> <li>A She told us that she purchased some extra books with her own money.</li> <li>Q Do you know what kind of books?</li> <li>A It was biology books.</li> <li>Q Were they textbooks or were they supplemental?</li> <li>A Textbooks, yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know if she was ever reimbursed for those?</li> <li>A No.</li> </ul>   |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | <ul> <li>basic stuff.</li> <li>Q Were any of those things in the classrooms</li> <li>before?</li> <li>A We had a few microscopes, but some of them</li> <li>weren't working. We only could use like only a few</li> <li>students could actually do the laboratory assignment at</li> <li>a time, but we all had the chance to, you know, try to</li> <li>test it out, test out any ideas that were listed in the</li> <li>book and use a scientific method.</li> <li>Q Did you all have a chance during class or did</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>11<br>12   | <ul> <li>Q Do you know if she had purchased other supplies with her own money before that?</li> <li>A She told us that she purchased some extra books with her own money.</li> <li>Q Do you know what kind of books?</li> <li>A It was biology books.</li> <li>Q Were they textbooks or were they supplemental?</li> <li>A Textbooks, yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know if she was ever reimbursed for those?</li> <li>A No.</li> </ul>   |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | <ul> <li>basic stuff.</li> <li>Q Were any of those things in the classrooms</li> <li>before?</li> <li>A We had a few microscopes, but some of them</li> <li>weren't working. We only could use like only a few</li> <li>students could actually do the laboratory assignment at</li> <li>a time, but we all had the chance to, you know, try to</li> <li>test it out, test out any ideas that were listed in the</li> <li>book and use a scientific method.</li> <li>Q Did you all have a chance during class or did</li> <li>you have to come after class?</li> <li>A During class. And she would stay after class,</li> <li>too, to help out some the students that needed help.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | <ul> <li>Q Do you know if she had purchased other supplies with her own money before that?</li> <li>A She told us that she purchased some extra books with her own money.</li> <li>Q Do you know what kind of books?</li> <li>A It was biology books.</li> <li>Q Were they textbooks or were they supplemental?</li> <li>A Textbooks, yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know if she was ever reimbursed for those?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q No, you don't know or</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Anything else that she said she purchased?</li> </ul>   |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | <ul> <li>basic stuff.</li> <li>Q Were any of those things in the classrooms</li> <li>before?</li> <li>A We had a few microscopes, but some of them</li> <li>weren't working. We only could use like only a few</li> <li>students could actually do the laboratory assignment at</li> <li>a time, but we all had the chance to, you know, try to</li> <li>test it out, test out any ideas that were listed in the</li> <li>book and use a scientific method.</li> <li>Q Did you all have a chance during class or did</li> <li>you have to come after class?</li> <li>A During class. And she would stay after class,</li> <li>too, to help out some the students that needed help.</li> <li>Q Did you ever stay after class to talk with her</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | <ul> <li>Q Do you know if she had purchased other supplies with her own money before that?</li> <li>A She told us that she purchased some extra books with her own money.</li> <li>Q Do you know what kind of books?</li> <li>A It was biology books.</li> <li>Q Were they textbooks or were they supplemental?</li> <li>A Textbooks, yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know if she was ever reimbursed for those?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q No, you don't know or</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Anything else that she said she purchased?</li> <li>A She said she purchased some slides for the</li> </ul>   |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | <ul> <li>basic stuff.</li> <li>Q Were any of those things in the classrooms</li> <li>before?</li> <li>A We had a few microscopes, but some of them</li> <li>weren't working. We only could use like only a few</li> <li>students could actually do the laboratory assignment at</li> <li>a time, but we all had the chance to, you know, try to</li> <li>test it out, test out any ideas that were listed in the</li> <li>book and use a scientific method.</li> <li>Q Did you all have a chance during class or did</li> <li>you have to come after class?</li> <li>A During class. And she would stay after class,</li> <li>too, to help out some the students that needed help.</li> <li>Q Did you ever stay after class to talk with her</li> <li>or get some help?</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                                     | <ul> <li>Q Do you know if she had purchased other supplies with her own money before that?</li> <li>A She told us that she purchased some extra books with her own money.</li> <li>Q Do you know what kind of books?</li> <li>A It was biology books.</li> <li>Q Were they textbooks or were they supplemental?</li> <li>A Textbooks, yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know if she was ever reimbursed for those?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q No, you don't know or</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Anything else that she said she purchased?</li> <li>A She said she purchased some slides for the microscopes.</li> </ul>  |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | <ul> <li>basic stuff.</li> <li>Q Were any of those things in the classrooms</li> <li>before?</li> <li>A We had a few microscopes, but some of them</li> <li>weren't working. We only could use like only a few</li> <li>students could actually do the laboratory assignment at</li> <li>a time, but we all had the chance to, you know, try to</li> <li>test it out, test out any ideas that were listed in the</li> <li>book and use a scientific method.</li> <li>Q Did you all have a chance during class or did</li> <li>you have to come after class?</li> <li>A During class. And she would stay after class,</li> <li>too, to help out some the students that needed help.</li> <li>Q Did you ever stay after class to talk with her</li> <li>or get some help?</li> <li>A No.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | <ul> <li>Q Do you know if she had purchased other supplies with her own money before that?</li> <li>A She told us that she purchased some extra books with her own money.</li> <li>Q Do you know what kind of books?</li> <li>A It was biology books.</li> <li>Q Were they textbooks or were they supplemental?</li> <li>A Textbooks, yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know if she was ever reimbursed for those?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q No, you don't know or</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Anything else that she said she purchased?</li> <li>A She said she purchased some slides for the microscopes.</li> <li>Q Anything else?</li> </ul>  |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | <ul> <li>basic stuff.</li> <li>Q Were any of those things in the classrooms</li> <li>before?</li> <li>A We had a few microscopes, but some of them weren't working. We only could use like only a few students could actually do the laboratory assignment at a time, but we all had the chance to, you know, try to test it out, test out any ideas that were listed in the book and use a scientific method.</li> <li>Q Did you all have a chance during class or did you have to come after class?</li> <li>A During class. And she would stay after class, too, to help out some the students that needed help.</li> <li>Q Did you ever stay after class to talk with her or get some help?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q You said she ordered materials four years ago?</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                         | <ul> <li>Q Do you know if she had purchased other supplies with her own money before that?</li> <li>A She told us that she purchased some extra books with her own money.</li> <li>Q Do you know what kind of books?</li> <li>A It was biology books.</li> <li>Q Were they textbooks or were they supplemental?</li> <li>A Textbooks, yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know if she was ever reimbursed for those?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q No, you don't know or</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Anything else that she said she purchased?</li> <li>A She said she purchased some slides for the microscopes.</li> <li>Q Anything else?</li> <li>A That's all I know of.</li> </ul>   |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | <ul> <li>basic stuff.</li> <li>Q Were any of those things in the classrooms</li> <li>before?</li> <li>A We had a few microscopes, but some of them weren't working. We only could use like only a few students could actually do the laboratory assignment at a time, but we all had the chance to, you know, try to test it out, test out any ideas that were listed in the book and use a scientific method.</li> <li>Q Did you all have a chance during class or did you have to come after class?</li> <li>A During class. And she would stay after class, too, to help out some the students that needed help.</li> <li>Q Did you ever stay after class to talk with her or get some help?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q You said she ordered materials four years ago?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                   | <ul> <li>Q Do you know if she had purchased other supplies with her own money before that?</li> <li>A She told us that she purchased some extra books with her own money.</li> <li>Q Do you know what kind of books?</li> <li>A It was biology books.</li> <li>Q Were they textbooks or were they supplemental?</li> <li>A Textbooks, yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know if she was ever reimbursed for those?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q No, you don't know or</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Anything else that she said she purchased?</li> <li>A She said she purchased some slides for the microscopes.</li> <li>Q Anything else?</li> <li>A That's all I know of.</li> <li>Q Other than what you've just told me, is there</li> </ul>  |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | <ul> <li>basic stuff.</li> <li>Q Were any of those things in the classrooms</li> <li>before?</li> <li>A We had a few microscopes, but some of them weren't working. We only could use like only a few students could actually do the laboratory assignment at a time, but we all had the chance to, you know, try to test it out, test out any ideas that were listed in the book and use a scientific method.</li> <li>Q Did you all have a chance during class or did you have to come after class?</li> <li>A During class. And she would stay after class, too, to help out some the students that needed help.</li> <li>Q Did you ever stay after class to talk with her or get some help?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q You said she ordered materials four years ago?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How do you know that?</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | <ul> <li>Q Do you know if she had purchased other supplies with her own money before that?</li> <li>A She told us that she purchased some extra books with her own money.</li> <li>Q Do you know what kind of books?</li> <li>A It was biology books.</li> <li>Q Were they textbooks or were they supplemental?</li> <li>A Textbooks, yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know if she was ever reimbursed for those?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q No, you don't know or</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Anything else that she said she purchased?</li> <li>A She said she purchased some slides for the microscopes.</li> <li>Q Anything else?</li> <li>A That's all I know of.</li> <li>Q Other than what you've just told me, is there anything else that you liked about your biology teacher?</li> </ul>   |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>basic stuff.</li> <li>Q Were any of those things in the classrooms</li> <li>before?</li> <li>A We had a few microscopes, but some of them weren't working. We only could use like only a few students could actually do the laboratory assignment at a time, but we all had the chance to, you know, try to test it out, test out any ideas that were listed in the book and use a scientific method.</li> <li>Q Did you all have a chance during class or did you have to come after class?</li> <li>A During class. And she would stay after class, too, to help out some the students that needed help.</li> <li>Q Did you ever stay after class to talk with her or get some help?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q You said she ordered materials four years ago?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                   | <ul> <li>Q Do you know if she had purchased other supplies with her own money before that?</li> <li>A She told us that she purchased some extra books with her own money.</li> <li>Q Do you know what kind of books?</li> <li>A It was biology books.</li> <li>Q Were they textbooks or were they supplemental?</li> <li>A Textbooks, yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know if she was ever reimbursed for those?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q No, you don't know or</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Anything else that she said she purchased?</li> <li>A She said she purchased some slides for the microscopes.</li> <li>Q Anything else?</li> <li>A That's all I know of.</li> <li>Q Other than what you've just told me, is there anything else that you liked about your biology teacher?</li> <li>A That's it.</li> </ul>   |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>basic stuff.</li> <li>Q Were any of those things in the classrooms</li> <li>before?</li> <li>A We had a few microscopes, but some of them weren't working. We only could use like only a few students could actually do the laboratory assignment at a time, but we all had the chance to, you know, try to test it out, test out any ideas that were listed in the book and use a scientific method.</li> <li>Q Did you all have a chance during class or did you have to come after class?</li> <li>A During class. And she would stay after class, too, to help out some the students that needed help.</li> <li>Q Did you ever stay after class to talk with her or get some help?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q You said she ordered materials four years ago?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How do you know that?</li> <li>A Because she told me. What happened was she had some boxes some boxes came into the room one day and what she did was she took everything out of the room</li> </ul> | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | <ul> <li>Q Do you know if she had purchased other supplies with her own money before that?</li> <li>A She told us that she purchased some extra books with her own money.</li> <li>Q Do you know what kind of books?</li> <li>A It was biology books.</li> <li>Q Were they textbooks or were they supplemental?</li> <li>A Textbooks, yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know if she was ever reimbursed for those?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q No, you don't know or</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Anything else that she said she purchased?</li> <li>A She said she purchased some slides for the microscopes.</li> <li>Q Anything else?</li> <li>A That's all I know of.</li> <li>Q Other than what you've just told me, is there anything else that you liked about your biology teacher?</li> </ul>   |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>basic stuff.</li> <li>Q Were any of those things in the classrooms</li> <li>before?</li> <li>A We had a few microscopes, but some of them weren't working. We only could use like only a few students could actually do the laboratory assignment at a time, but we all had the chance to, you know, try to test it out, test out any ideas that were listed in the book and use a scientific method.</li> <li>Q Did you all have a chance during class or did you have to come after class?</li> <li>A During class. And she would stay after class, too, to help out some the students that needed help.</li> <li>Q Did you ever stay after class to talk with her or get some help?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q You said she ordered materials four years ago?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How do you know that?</li> <li>A Because she told me. What happened was she had some boxes some boxes came into the room one day and</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | <ul> <li>Q Do you know if she had purchased other supplies with her own money before that?</li> <li>A She told us that she purchased some extra books with her own money.</li> <li>Q Do you know what kind of books?</li> <li>A It was biology books.</li> <li>Q Were they textbooks or were they supplemental?</li> <li>A Textbooks, yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know if she was ever reimbursed for those?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q No, you don't know or</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Anything else that she said she purchased?</li> <li>A She said she purchased some slides for the microscopes.</li> <li>Q Anything else?</li> <li>A That's all I know of.</li> <li>Q Other than what you've just told me, is there anything else that you liked about your biology teacher?</li> <li>A That's it.</li> <li>Q What about your leadership teacher, what did</li> </ul> |

Page 129

Page 126 needed something or when we were planning an event, he 1 after they ask the teachers, you know, about your made sure it was organized. Because we had student body characteristics and personality and everything like 2 officers, a lot of times he would just, you know, kind 3 that. of like sit back. He would just -- he will let the 4 O Were you involved in anything else at school besides the leadership kind of student government? 5 students actually govern, you know, the school by A I was involved in the Peer Mediation Team themselves instead of saying "Well, because I'm the 6 there. I was involved with the Black Student Union. I 7 leadership teacher that means I have to take control of worked with them a little bit. What else was I involved 8 the class." He actually let the student body president, the vice president, and all the officers, you know, take 9 in? That is all I can think of right now. control of the class like it is supposed to be run. And 10 O Did you ever receive any awards when you were a lot of times with our events he never did take credit 11 at Crenshaw, make the honor roll or anything? for it. 12 A Yes. 13 O What were those? O Did he teach anything other than leadership? A He taught math. He taught I think A I made the honor roll and received recognition 14 trigonometry. No. math analysis. 15 for the Stanford 9 test scores. Q Anything else? Q When did you make the honor roll? 16 A That's it. That's all I know. A I made the honor roll I think it was back in 17 Q What subjects did you get your best grades in 18 February. Q Was it your 10th grade year or 9th grade year? in the 9th grade? 19 A 10th grade year. Yes, 10th grade year. A In the 9th grade it was English. 20 O Was that for the semester previously, like you 21 22 were on honor roll for what you had done for your first Q 23 semester, 10th grade? Α 24 A Yes. It was for the first semester of my 10th 0 25 grade year and it was for like the five- and the Page 127 Α 1 ten-week quarter but the second semester. O Do you think that you are a good student? 2 Q Could you explain that. How do you get on the A Yes. 3 honor roll at Crenshaw? Q Why? 4 A They look at your grades. You have to have at A Because I'm determined to do whatever it is to, 5 least a 3.5 grade point average. And I received a 3.6. you know, graduate and at the same time participate in 6 Yeah, 3.6. And they -- what else do they look at? other activities. And I can - I'm like organized to do 7 O Just a minute. Was the 3.6 for the fall -a lot of things at once. 8 your 10th grade fall semester? Q At Crenshaw did you have -- were you elected to 9 A It was my 10th grade first semester and five to the student body, I think, to get into your leadership 10 ten -- it was for my 10th grade fall semester and then class? in order to stay eligible they look at the grades for 11 A Yes. They go through a selection process based your five- and ten-week too. 12 on your grades. And they talk to the teachers -- they 13 Q I'm sorry. You were saying they look at your actually call the teachers in and ask them about the 14 grades. What else? student and ask if they should be in leadership or not. 15 A They look at your grades and -- they just look They interview -- not interview, but I guess they kind 16 at your grades. Like I said, they look at your fiveof talk to some of the teachers, the teachers that I 17 and ten-week grade to make sure that you are standing didn't get the recommendations from, and they found up. They look at your attendance record. 18 that, you know, based on the teachers' comments that is 19 Q What award did you receive for your Stanford 9 how I was selected. But I know there is an interview 20 scores? process and they talk to the teachers. 21 A The \$1,000 scholarship from Gray Davis. Q Then you had to run for the office also? 22 Q When was that? A I ran for -- what did I run for? I can't 23 A I just got the letter two weeks ago. And I was remember what I ran for. But even if you don't win any 24 told that it was for my 9th grade year at Crenshaw. election, you are still elected to be on leadership 25 O Any other award besides those two?

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9 10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

33 (Pages 126 to 129)

|   | Page 130  |   | Page 132  |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18       | Page 130<br>A Perfect Attendance Award. And a Peer Mediation<br>Award.<br>Q When was the Perfect Attendance Award given?<br>A The Perfect Attendance Award was given in my<br>first semester of my 10th grade and also I received it<br>for the second semester of my 9th grade year.<br>Q Any other awards?<br>A Not that I can think of right now.<br>Q How long were you in the teacher training<br>magnet program at Crenshaw? Your whole time when you<br>were there?<br>A Yes. 9th and 10th grade year.<br>Q Did you take any other classes specifically<br>about teacher training as part of that program?<br>A A lot of times my English class in my 9th grade<br>Ms. Amaeche would have me facilitate a class. What she<br>did was, she will send – what they will do, they will<br>switch students. She will send her students to<br>Mr. Camagian's class and Mr. Camagian will send his      | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18           | Page 132<br>where we would read articles in newspapers or we would<br>read a book and he will have me teach the class on what<br>the text really means.<br>Q Did he have other students in the program do<br>that?<br>A Yes.<br>Q Anything else that you did in the teacher<br>training magnet?<br>A That's it.<br>Q Did you ever have any speakers or go to<br>anything like at a college about teachers?<br>A We went to the Los Angeles County Museum of Art<br>with Ms. Silverstein in my 10th grade year along with my<br>10th grade English teacher. She offered me to go to<br>Africa and go to go on a historically black college<br>trip. I never did get the chance to go.<br>Q Why not?<br>A For the trip well, the reason why is I had<br>already transferred out when the trip to Africa was   |
| 19<br>20  | Mr. Camagian's class and Mr. Camagian will send his students to Ms. Amaeche's class just to get a feeling of  | 19<br>20  | already transferred out when the trip to Africa was coming. And then the trip to the historically black   |
| 21<br>22  | how different teaching methods are.<br>So what they did was to make sure that   | 20<br>21<br>22  | colleges, I just chose not to go.   |
| 22  | everybody learned the same thing and stayed on task.  | 22  | Q Was that trip something that other students in the teacher training program could do?   |
| 24  | When we were in Ms. Amaeche's class, we learned "Romeo  | 24  | A Yes.  |
| 25  | and Juliet." We read the book and we analogued the text   | 25  | Q And the trip to the historically black  |
|   | Page 131  |   | Page 133  |
| 1   | and everything. And when it was time to go onto the   | 1   | colleges, that was something the other students in the  |
| 2   | next book which was "Why the Caged Bird Sings," she said  | 2   | program could do?   |
| 3   | in order for us to, you know, all be on the same, you<br>know, level she sent us to Mr. Camagian's class to learn   | 3   | A Yes.  |
| 45  | Know, level she sent us to Mr. Camagian's class to learn  | 1 4   |   |
| Ĩ   |   | 4   | Q Was there anything else?  |
| 6   | that since he had taught that while we were learning  | 5   | A That's it.  |
| 6<br>7  | that since he had taught that while we were learning<br>"Romeo and Juliet," he was teaching "Why the Caged Bird<br>Sings." So when it was time for us to switch books, we   |   |   |
| 78  | that since he had taught that while we were learning<br>"Romeo and Juliet," he was teaching "Why the Caged Bird<br>Sings." So when it was time for us to switch books, we<br>just transferred, everybody went to Ms. Amaeche's class;   | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | A That's it.<br>Q In the program did you ever talk about or learn<br>about how teachers become teachers, like the process<br>they have to go through?   |
| 7<br>8<br>9   | that since he had taught that while we were learning<br>"Romeo and Juliet," he was teaching "Why the Caged Bird<br>Sings." So when it was time for us to switch books, we<br>just transferred, everybody went to Ms. Amaeche's class;<br>we all went to Mr. Camagian's class.   | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | A That's it.<br>Q In the program did you ever talk about or learn<br>about how teachers become teachers, like the process<br>they have to go through?<br>A No.  |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | that since he had taught that while we were learning<br>"Romeo and Juliet," he was teaching "Why the Caged Bird<br>Sings." So when it was time for us to switch books, we<br>just transferred, everybody went to Ms. Amaeche's class;<br>we all went to Mr. Camagian's class.<br>Q Was that just for students in the teacher  | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | <ul> <li>A That's it.</li> <li>Q In the program did you ever talk about or learn about how teachers become teachers, like the process they have to go through?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How do you think a teacher learns how to teach?</li> </ul>   |
| 7<br>8<br>9   | that since he had taught that while we were learning<br>"Romeo and Juliet," he was teaching "Why the Caged Bird<br>Sings." So when it was time for us to switch books, we<br>just transferred, everybody went to Ms. Amaeche's class;<br>we all went to Mr. Camagian's class.   | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | A That's it.<br>Q In the program did you ever talk about or learn<br>about how teachers become teachers, like the process<br>they have to go through?<br>A No.  |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | that since he had taught that while we were learning<br>"Romeo and Juliet," he was teaching "Why the Caged Bird<br>Sings." So when it was time for us to switch books, we<br>just transferred, everybody went to Ms. Amaeche's class;<br>we all went to Mr. Camagian's class.<br>Q Was that just for students in the teacher<br>magnet program?<br>A I don't know. But I know she we were told<br>that it was cleared through Ms. Silverstein that we can   | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | <ul> <li>A That's it.</li> <li>Q In the program did you ever talk about or learn about how teachers become teachers, like the process they have to go through?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How do you think a teacher learns how to teach? MS. LHAMON: Object; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I think the teacher learns how to teach by it's not really a thing it's not</li> </ul>   |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | that since he had taught that while we were learning<br>"Romeo and Juliet," he was teaching "Why the Caged Bird<br>Sings." So when it was time for us to switch books, we<br>just transferred, everybody went to Ms. Amaeche's class;<br>we all went to Mr. Camagian's class.<br>Q Was that just for students in the teacher<br>magnet program?<br>A I don't know. But I know she we were told<br>that it was cleared through Ms. Silverstein that we can<br>do that. She did present the idea to Ms. Silverstein   | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | <ul> <li>A That's it.</li> <li>Q In the program did you ever talk about or learn about how teachers become teachers, like the process they have to go through?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How do you think a teacher learns how to teach? MS. LHAMON: Object; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I think the teacher learns how to teach by it's not really a thing it's not something that you can learn how to do. It is something</li> </ul>   |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | <ul> <li>that since he had taught that while we were learning</li> <li>"Romeo and Juliet," he was teaching "Why the Caged Bird Sings." So when it was time for us to switch books, we just transferred, everybody went to Ms. Amaeche's class; we all went to Mr. Camagian's class.</li> <li>Q Was that just for students in the teacher magnet program?</li> <li>A I don't know. But I know she we were told that it was cleared through Ms. Silverstein that we can do that. She did present the idea to Ms. Silverstein and that is how we got the chance to do that.</li> </ul>   | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | <ul> <li>A That's it.</li> <li>Q In the program did you ever talk about or learn about how teachers become teachers, like the process they have to go through?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How do you think a teacher learns how to teach? MS. LHAMON: Object; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I think the teacher learns how to teach by it's not really a thing it's not something that you can learn how to do. It is something that you do. Because one thing that we did at Crenshaw</li> </ul>  |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | <ul> <li>that since he had taught that while we were learning</li> <li>"Romeo and Juliet," he was teaching "Why the Caged Bird Sings." So when it was time for us to switch books, we just transferred, everybody went to Ms. Amaeche's class; we all went to Mr. Camagian's class.</li> <li>Q Was that just for students in the teacher magnet program?</li> <li>A I don't know. But I know she we were told that it was cleared through Ms. Silverstein that we can do that. She did present the idea to Ms. Silverstein and that is how we got the chance to do that.</li> <li>Q Was Ms. Amaeche, was she kind of the teacher in</li> </ul>  | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | <ul> <li>A That's it.</li> <li>Q In the program did you ever talk about or learn about how teachers become teachers, like the process they have to go through?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How do you think a teacher learns how to teach? MS. LHAMON: Object; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I think the teacher learns how to teach by it's not really a thing it's not something that you can learn how to do. It is something that you do. Because one thing that we did at Crenshaw is that it was called a "learn community," and the whole</li> </ul>   |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | <ul> <li>that since he had taught that while we were learning</li> <li>"Romeo and Juliet," he was teaching "Why the Caged Bird Sings." So when it was time for us to switch books, we just transferred, everybody went to Ms. Amaeche's class; we all went to Mr. Camagian's class.</li> <li>Q Was that just for students in the teacher</li> <li>magnet program?</li> <li>A I don't know. But I know she we were told</li> <li>that it was cleared through Ms. Silverstein that we can do that. She did present the idea to Ms. Silverstein</li> <li>and that is how we got the chance to do that.</li> <li>Q Was Ms. Amaeche, was she kind of the teacher in charge of the teacher training program?</li> <li>A No.</li> </ul>  | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | <ul> <li>A That's it.</li> <li>Q In the program did you ever talk about or learn about how teachers become teachers, like the process they have to go through?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How do you think a teacher learns how to teach? MS. LHAMON: Object; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I think the teacher learns how to teach by it's not really a thing it's not something that you can learn how to do. It is something that you do. Because one thing that we did at Crenshaw</li> </ul>  |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | <ul> <li>that since he had taught that while we were learning</li> <li>"Romeo and Juliet," he was teaching "Why the Caged Bird Sings." So when it was time for us to switch books, we just transferred, everybody went to Ms. Amaeche's class; we all went to Mr. Camagian's class.</li> <li>Q Was that just for students in the teacher magnet program?</li> <li>A I don't know. But I know she we were told that it was cleared through Ms. Silverstein that we can do that. She did present the idea to Ms. Silverstein and that is how we got the chance to do that.</li> <li>Q Was Ms. Amaeche, was she kind of the teacher in charge of the teacher training program?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Who was?</li> </ul>   | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                         | <ul> <li>A That's it.</li> <li>Q In the program did you ever talk about or learn about how teachers become teachers, like the process they have to go through?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How do you think a teacher learns how to teach? MS. LHAMON: Object; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I think the teacher learns how to teach by it's not really a thing it's not something that you can learn how to do. It is something that you do. Because one thing that we did at Crenshaw is that it was called a "learn community," and the whole point of calling it the learn community is that the teachers learn from the students and the students learn from the teachers.</li> </ul>  |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | <ul> <li>that since he had taught that while we were learning</li> <li>"Romeo and Juliet," he was teaching "Why the Caged Bird Sings." So when it was time for us to switch books, we just transferred, everybody went to Ms. Amaeche's class; we all went to Mr. Camagian's class.</li> <li>Q Was that just for students in the teacher magnet program?</li> <li>A I don't know. But I know she we were told that it was cleared through Ms. Silverstein that we can do that. She did present the idea to Ms. Silverstein and that is how we got the chance to do that.</li> <li>Q Was Ms. Amaeche, was she kind of the teacher in charge of the teacher training program?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Who was?</li> <li>A Ms. Silverstein, the teacher training magnet</li> </ul>   | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                   | <ul> <li>A That's it.</li> <li>Q In the program did you ever talk about or learn about how teachers become teachers, like the process they have to go through?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How do you think a teacher learns how to teach? MS. LHAMON: Object; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I think the teacher learns how to teach by it's not really a thing it's not something that you can learn how to do. It is something that you do. Because one thing that we did at Crenshaw is that it was called a "learn community," and the whole point of calling it the learn community is that the teachers learn from the students and the students learn from the teachers.</li> </ul>  |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | <ul> <li>that since he had taught that while we were learning</li> <li>"Romeo and Juliet," he was teaching "Why the Caged Bird Sings." So when it was time for us to switch books, we just transferred, everybody went to Ms. Amaeche's class; we all went to Mr. Camagian's class.</li> <li>Q Was that just for students in the teacher magnet program?</li> <li>A I don't know. But I know she we were told that it was cleared through Ms. Silverstein that we can do that. She did present the idea to Ms. Silverstein and that is how we got the chance to do that.</li> <li>Q Was Ms. Amaeche, was she kind of the teacher in charge of the teacher training program?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Who was?</li> <li>A Ms. Silverstein, the teacher training magnet counselor.</li> </ul>  | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | <ul> <li>A That's it.</li> <li>Q In the program did you ever talk about or learn about how teachers become teachers, like the process they have to go through?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How do you think a teacher learns how to teach? MS. LHAMON: Object; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I think the teacher learns how to teach by it's not really a thing it's not something that you can learn how to do. It is something that you do. Because one thing that we did at Crenshaw is that it was called a "learn community," and the whole point of calling it the learn community is that the teachers learn from the students and the students learn from the teachers.</li> </ul>  |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | <ul> <li>that since he had taught that while we were learning</li> <li>"Romeo and Juliet," he was teaching "Why the Caged Bird Sings." So when it was time for us to switch books, we just transferred, everybody went to Ms. Amaeche's class; we all went to Mr. Camagian's class.</li> <li>Q Was that just for students in the teacher magnet program?</li> <li>A I don't know. But I know she we were told that it was cleared through Ms. Silverstein that we can do that. She did present the idea to Ms. Silverstein and that is how we got the chance to do that.</li> <li>Q Was Ms. Amaeche, was she kind of the teacher in charge of the teacher training program?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Who was?</li> <li>A Ms. Silverstein, the teacher training magnet counselor.</li> <li>Q What else did you do as part of the program</li> </ul>   | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | <ul> <li>A That's it.</li> <li>Q In the program did you ever talk about or learn about how teachers become teachers, like the process they have to go through?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How do you think a teacher learns how to teach? MS. LHAMON: Object; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I think the teacher learns how to teach by it's not really a thing it's not something that you can learn how to do. It is something that you do. Because one thing that we did at Crenshaw is that it was called a "learn community," and the whole point of calling it the learn community is that the teachers learn from the students and the students learn from the teachers.</li> <li>Because without the teacher first learning about the students, then there's nothing that she really can teach because she doesn't know he or she doesn't</li> </ul>  |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>that since he had taught that while we were learning</li> <li>"Romeo and Juliet," he was teaching "Why the Caged Bird Sings." So when it was time for us to switch books, we just transferred, everybody went to Ms. Amaeche's class; we all went to Mr. Camagian's class.</li> <li>Q Was that just for students in the teacher magnet program?</li> <li>A I don't know. But I know she we were told that it was cleared through Ms. Silverstein that we can do that. She did present the idea to Ms. Silverstein and that is how we got the chance to do that.</li> <li>Q Was Ms. Amaeche, was she kind of the teacher in charge of the teacher training program?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Who was?</li> <li>A Ms. Silverstein, the teacher training magnet counselor.</li> </ul>  | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | <ul> <li>A That's it.</li> <li>Q In the program did you ever talk about or learn about how teachers become teachers, like the process they have to go through?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How do you think a teacher learns how to teach? MS. LHAMON: Object; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I think the teacher learns how to teach by it's not really a thing it's not something that you can learn how to do. It is something that you do. Because one thing that we did at Crenshaw is that it was called a "learn community," and the whole point of calling it the learn community is that the teachers learn from the students and the students learn from the teachers.</li> </ul>  |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>that since he had taught that while we were learning</li> <li>"Romeo and Juliet," he was teaching "Why the Caged Bird Sings." So when it was time for us to switch books, we just transferred, everybody went to Ms. Amaeche's class; we all went to Mr. Camagian's class.</li> <li>Q Was that just for students in the teacher magnet program?</li> <li>A I don't know. But I know she we were told that it was cleared through Ms. Silverstein that we can do that. She did present the idea to Ms. Silverstein and that is how we got the chance to do that.</li> <li>Q Was Ms. Amaeche, was she kind of the teacher in charge of the teacher training program?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Who was?</li> <li>A Ms. Silverstein, the teacher training magnet counselor.</li> <li>Q What else did you do as part of the program that might be different than what other students at</li> </ul> | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | <ul> <li>A That's it.</li> <li>Q In the program did you ever talk about or learn about how teachers become teachers, like the process they have to go through?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How do you think a teacher learns how to teach? MS. LHAMON: Object; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I think the teacher learns how to teach by it's not really a thing it's not something that you can learn how to do. It is something that you do. Because one thing that we did at Crenshaw is that it was called a "learn community," and the whole point of calling it the learn community is that the teachers learn from the students and the students learn from the teachers.</li> <li>Because without the teacher first learning about the students, then there's nothing that she really can teach because she doesn't know he or she doesn't know what there is to teach. And so if the teacher</li> </ul> |

|  | Page 134   |  | Page 136  |
|--|--|--|---|
| 1  | teacher needs to kind of bring in real life experiences  | 1  | degree in teaching.   |
| 2  | to the teaching method so we can get a feel of, you  | 2  | Q I'm going to break it down a little bit. What   |
| 3  | know, what they mean.  | 3  | does a "permanent teacher" mean?  |
| 4  | BY MS. VANSE:  | 4  | A A permanent teacher?  |
| 5  | Q Can you give me an example of a real life  | 5  | Q Yes.  |
| 6  | experience, what a teacher could bring in that might be  | 6  | A A teacher who is going to stay in school. Who   |
| 7  | helpful for teaching?  | 7  | I guess is sort of like registered and that's the school  |
| 8  | A One thing is like religion. Like I know our  | 8  | that they are going to teach at for a period of time  |
| 9  | English teacher tried to tie in religion to English like   | 9  | for a long period of time.  |
| 10   | different texts that come from different religions.  | 10   | Q And then is credentialed the definition you   |
| 11   | That is one thing that she brought in because she was  | 11   | told me before?   |
| 12   | Jewish and she taught us how like her mom or her dad   | 12   | A Yes.  |
| 13   | taught her compared to how we learn in our classrooms  | 13   | Q Do you think that being a permanent and   |
| 14   | today.   | 14   | credentialed teacher affects how a person teaches?  |
| 15   | And then she brought in like different things  | 15   | A No.   |
| 16   | that she reads. And she will talk about how something  | 16   | Q Do you think being not permanent or not   |
| 17   | that she read is different from something how  | 17   | credentialed affects how a person teaches?  |
| 18   | something that we read because two different you   | 18   | MS. LHAMON: Objection; compound.  |
| 19   | can't two different people can tell two different  | 19   | MS. VANSE: I can break that down.   |
| 20   | stories based on their background. It could be the same  | 20   | Q Do you think being a nonpermanent teacher   |
| 21<br>22   | event but they will tell the story differently based on<br>what they events and or how they fall about the   | 21   | affects how someone would teach?  |
| 22   | what they experienced or how they felt about the situation.  | 22<br>23   | MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.<br>THE WITNESS: A nonpermanent teacher as in   |
| 23   | Q Do you think that is something that your   | 23   | someone who is if they are a nonpermanent teacher and   |
| 25   | teacher, like the technique of actually going through  | 25   | it is not guaranteed that they will stay in the school,   |
|  | country, into the teering to be actuary going through  |  |   |
|  |  |  |   |
|  | Page 135   |  | Page 137  |
| 1  | •  | 1  | -   |
| 1 2  | that process, is that something that she learns, let's   | 1 2  | it probably would because they will have to be pressed  |
|  | •  | 1<br>2<br>3  | it probably would because they will have to be pressed<br>for time in what they are going to teach because it is  |
| 2  | that process, is that something that she learns, let's say, in college or other where somewhere else or is   | 2  | it probably would because they will have to be pressed  |
| 2<br>3   | that process, is that something that she learns, let's<br>say, in college or other where somewhere else or is<br>it just something that she just kind of knows what to   | 2<br>3   | it probably would because they will have to be pressed<br>for time in what they are going to teach because it is<br>not guaranteed that they are always going to be there at  |
| 2<br>3<br>4  | that process, is that something that she learns, let's<br>say, in college or other where somewhere else or is<br>it just something that she just kind of knows what to<br>do?  | 2<br>3<br>4  | it probably would because they will have to be pressed<br>for time in what they are going to teach because it is<br>not guaranteed that they are always going to be there at<br>the school.<br>Q Any other way that being a nonpermanent teacher  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | that process, is that something that she learns, let's<br>say, in college or other where somewhere else or is<br>it just something that she just kind of knows what to<br>do?<br>MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for speculation.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | it probably would because they will have to be pressed<br>for time in what they are going to teach because it is<br>not guaranteed that they are always going to be there at<br>the school.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | that process, is that something that she learns, let's<br>say, in college or other where somewhere else or is<br>it just something that she just kind of knows what to<br>do?<br>MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for speculation.<br>THE WITNESS: It is something that she just<br>knows how to do. It is nothing I mean I don't think<br>you can learn it.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | it probably would because they will have to be pressed<br>for time in what they are going to teach because it is<br>not guaranteed that they are always going to be there at<br>the school.<br>Q Any other way that being a nonpermanent teacher<br>would affect how a person teaches?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | that process, is that something that she learns, let's<br>say, in college or other where somewhere else or is<br>it just something that she just kind of knows what to<br>do?<br>MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for speculation.<br>THE WITNESS: It is something that she just<br>knows how to do. It is nothing I mean I don't think<br>you can learn it.<br>BY MS. VANSE:  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | <ul> <li>it probably would because they will have to be pressed for time in what they are going to teach because it is not guaranteed that they are always going to be there at the school.</li> <li>Q Any other way that being a nonpermanent teacher would affect how a person teaches?</li> <li>A No, not really. No.</li> <li>Q How do you think being noncredentialed might affect how someone teaches?</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | <ul> <li>that process, is that something that she learns, let's say, in college or other where somewhere else or is it just something that she just kind of knows what to do?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It is something that she just knows how to do. It is nothing I mean I don't think you can learn it.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Do you think there is any training that might</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | <ul> <li>it probably would because they will have to be pressed for time in what they are going to teach because it is not guaranteed that they are always going to be there at the school.</li> <li>Q Any other way that being a nonpermanent teacher would affect how a person teaches?</li> <li>A No, not really. No.</li> <li>Q How do you think being noncredentialed might affect how someone teaches?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for speculation.</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | <ul> <li>that process, is that something that she learns, let's say, in college or other where somewhere else or is it just something that she just kind of knows what to do?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It is something that she just knows how to do. It is nothing I mean I don't think you can learn it.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Do you think there is any training that might be good for teachers to take to help them become better</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | <ul> <li>it probably would because they will have to be pressed for time in what they are going to teach because it is not guaranteed that they are always going to be there at the school.</li> <li>Q Any other way that being a nonpermanent teacher would affect how a person teaches?</li> <li>A No, not really. No.</li> <li>Q How do you think being noncredentialed might affect how someone teaches?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: There's really no difference</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | <ul> <li>that process, is that something that she learns, let's say, in college or other where somewhere else or is it just something that she just kind of knows what to do?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It is something that she just knows how to do. It is nothing I mean I don't think you can learn it.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Do you think there is any training that might be good for teachers to take to help them become better teachers?</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | <ul> <li>it probably would because they will have to be pressed for time in what they are going to teach because it is not guaranteed that they are always going to be there at the school.</li> <li>Q Any other way that being a nonpermanent teacher would affect how a person teaches?</li> <li>A No, not really. No.</li> <li>Q How do you think being noncredentialed might affect how someone teaches?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: There's really no difference well, there is a difference in between a noncredentialed</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | <ul> <li>that process, is that something that she learns, let's say, in college or other where somewhere else or is it just something that she just kind of knows what to do?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It is something that she just knows how to do. It is nothing I mean I don't think you can learn it.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Do you think there is any training that might be good for teachers to take to help them become better teachers?</li> <li>A How to relate to the students.</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | <ul> <li>it probably would because they will have to be pressed for time in what they are going to teach because it is not guaranteed that they are always going to be there at the school.</li> <li>Q Any other way that being a nonpermanent teacher would affect how a person teaches?</li> <li>A No, not really. No.</li> <li>Q How do you think being noncredentialed might affect how someone teaches?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: There's really no difference well, there is a difference in between a noncredentialed teacher and credentialed teacher. Because I noticed</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | <ul> <li>that process, is that something that she learns, let's say, in college or other where somewhere else or is it just something that she just kind of knows what to do?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It is something that she just knows how to do. It is nothing I mean I don't think you can learn it.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Do you think there is any training that might be good for teachers to take to help them become better teachers?</li> <li>A How to relate to the students.</li> <li>Q Anything else?</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | <ul> <li>it probably would because they will have to be pressed for time in what they are going to teach because it is not guaranteed that they are always going to be there at the school.</li> <li>Q Any other way that being a nonpermanent teacher would affect how a person teaches?</li> <li>A No, not really. No.</li> <li>Q How do you think being noncredentialed might affect how someone teaches?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: There's really no difference well, there is a difference in between a noncredentialed teacher and credentialed teacher. Because I noticed that from my experiences I noticed that credentialed</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | <ul> <li>that process, is that something that she learns, let's say, in college or other where somewhere else or is it just something that she just kind of knows what to do?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It is something that she just knows how to do. It is nothing I mean I don't think you can learn it.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Do you think there is any training that might be good for teachers to take to help them become better teachers?</li> <li>A How to relate to the students.</li> <li>Q Anything else?</li> <li>A That's it.</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | <ul> <li>it probably would because they will have to be pressed for time in what they are going to teach because it is not guaranteed that they are always going to be there at the school.</li> <li>Q Any other way that being a nonpermanent teacher would affect how a person teaches?</li> <li>A No, not really. No.</li> <li>Q How do you think being noncredentialed might affect how someone teaches?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: There's really no difference well, there is a difference in between a noncredentialed teacher and credentialed teacher. Because I noticed that from my experiences I noticed that credentialed teachers, they tend to, if they have been there for a</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | <ul> <li>that process, is that something that she learns, let's say, in college or other where somewhere else or is it just something that she just kind of knows what to do?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It is something that she just knows how to do. It is nothing I mean I don't think you can learn it.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Do you think there is any training that might be good for teachers to take to help them become better teachers?</li> <li>A How to relate to the students.</li> <li>Q Anything else?</li> <li>A That's it.</li> <li>Q Do you know how teachers are hired at Crenshaw?</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                                     | <ul> <li>it probably would because they will have to be pressed for time in what they are going to teach because it is not guaranteed that they are always going to be there at the school.</li> <li>Q Any other way that being a nonpermanent teacher would affect how a person teaches?</li> <li>A No, not really. No.</li> <li>Q How do you think being noncredentialed might affect how someone teaches?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: There's really no difference well, there is a difference in between a noncredentialed teacher and credentialed teacher. Because I noticed that from my experiences I noticed that credentialed teachers, they tend to, if they have been there for a long period of time, they tend to just hand you the</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                                     | <ul> <li>that process, is that something that she learns, let's say, in college or other where somewhere else or is it just something that she just kind of knows what to do?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It is something that she just knows how to do. It is nothing I mean I don't think you can learn it.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Do you think there is any training that might be good for teachers to take to help them become better teachers?</li> <li>A How to relate to the students.</li> <li>Q Anything else?</li> <li>A That's it.</li> <li>Q Do you know how teachers are hired at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A No.</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                               | <ul> <li>it probably would because they will have to be pressed for time in what they are going to teach because it is not guaranteed that they are always going to be there at the school.</li> <li>Q Any other way that being a nonpermanent teacher would affect how a person teaches?</li> <li>A No, not really. No.</li> <li>Q How do you think being noncredentialed might affect how someone teaches?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: There's really no difference well, there is a difference in between a noncredentialed teacher and credentialed teacher. Because I noticed that from my experiences I noticed that credentialed teachers, they tend to, if they have been there for a long period of time, they tend to just hand you the book and say "Here. Do this assignment." And</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | <ul> <li>that process, is that something that she learns, let's say, in college or other where somewhere else or is it just something that she just kind of knows what to do?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It is something that she just knows how to do. It is nothing I mean I don't think you can learn it.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Do you think there is any training that might be good for teachers to take to help them become better teachers?</li> <li>A How to relate to the students.</li> <li>Q Anything else?</li> <li>A That's it.</li> <li>Q Do you know how teachers are hired at Crenshaw?</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | <ul> <li>it probably would because they will have to be pressed for time in what they are going to teach because it is not guaranteed that they are always going to be there at the school.</li> <li>Q Any other way that being a nonpermanent teacher would affect how a person teaches?</li> <li>A No, not really. No.</li> <li>Q How do you think being noncredentialed might affect how someone teaches?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: There's really no differencewell, there is a difference in between a noncredentialed teacher and credentialed teacher. Because I noticed that from my experiences I noticed that credentialed teachers, they tend to, if they have been there for a long period of time, they tend to just hand you the book and say "Here. Do this assignment." And noncredentialed teachers, I noticed the ones that I have</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                                     | <ul> <li>that process, is that something that she learns, let's say, in college or other where somewhere else or is it just something that she just kind of knows what to do?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It is something that she just knows how to do. It is nothing I mean I don't think you can learn it.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Do you think there is any training that might be good for teachers to take to help them become better teachers?</li> <li>A How to relate to the students.</li> <li>Q Anything else?</li> <li>A That's it.</li> <li>Q Do you know how teachers are hired at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you what a permanent and credentialed teacher is?</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                   | <ul> <li>it probably would because they will have to be pressed for time in what they are going to teach because it is not guaranteed that they are always going to be there at the school.</li> <li>Q Any other way that being a nonpermanent teacher would affect how a person teaches?</li> <li>A No, not really. No.</li> <li>Q How do you think being noncredentialed might affect how someone teaches?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: There's really no difference well, there is a difference in between a noncredentialed teacher and credentialed teacher. Because I noticed that from my experiences I noticed that credentialed teachers, they tend to, if they have been there for a long period of time, they tend to just hand you the book and say "Here. Do this assignment." And noncredentialed teachers, I noticed the ones that I have had, they actually, you know, they talk to you about it,</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                         | <ul> <li>that process, is that something that she learns, let's say, in college or other where somewhere else or is it just something that she just kind of knows what to do?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It is something that she just knows how to do. It is nothing I mean I don't think you can learn it.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Do you think there is any training that might be good for teachers to take to help them become better teachers?</li> <li>A How to relate to the students.</li> <li>Q Anything else?</li> <li>A That's it.</li> <li>Q Do you what a permanent and credentialed</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | <ul> <li>it probably would because they will have to be pressed for time in what they are going to teach because it is not guaranteed that they are always going to be there at the school.</li> <li>Q Any other way that being a nonpermanent teacher would affect how a person teaches?</li> <li>A No, not really. No.</li> <li>Q How do you think being noncredentialed might affect how someone teaches?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: There's really no difference well, there is a difference in between a noncredentialed teacher and credentialed teacher. Because I noticed that from my experiences I noticed that credentialed teachers, they tend to, if they have been there for a long period of time, they tend to just hand you the book and say "Here. Do this assignment." And noncredentialed teachers, I noticed the ones that I have had, they actually, you know, they talk to you about it, it's like a class discussion. And then they tell you</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | <ul> <li>that process, is that something that she learns, let's say, in college or other where somewhere else or is it just something that she just kind of knows what to do?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It is something that she just knows how to do. It is nothing I mean I don't think you can learn it.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Do you think there is any training that might be good for teachers to take to help them become better teachers?</li> <li>A How to relate to the students.</li> <li>Q Anything else?</li> <li>A That's it.</li> <li>Q Do you know how teachers are hired at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you what a permanent and credentialed teacher is?</li> <li>A A permanent credentialed?</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20             | <ul> <li>it probably would because they will have to be pressed for time in what they are going to teach because it is not guaranteed that they are always going to be there at the school.</li> <li>Q Any other way that being a nonpermanent teacher would affect how a person teaches?</li> <li>A No, not really. No.</li> <li>Q How do you think being noncredentialed might affect how someone teaches?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: There's really no difference well, there is a difference in between a noncredentialed teacher and credentialed teacher. Because I noticed that from my experiences I noticed that credentialed teachers, they tend to, if they have been there for a long period of time, they tend to just hand you the book and say "Here. Do this assignment." And noncredentialed teachers, I noticed the ones that I have had, they actually, you know, they talk to you about it,</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | <ul> <li>that process, is that something that she learns, let's say, in college or other where somewhere else or is it just something that she just kind of knows what to do?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It is something that she just knows how to do. It is nothing I mean I don't think you can learn it.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Do you think there is any training that might be good for teachers to take to help them become better teachers?</li> <li>A How to relate to the students.</li> <li>Q Anything else?</li> <li>A That's it.</li> <li>Q Do you what a permanent and credentialed teacher is?</li> <li>A A permanent credentialed?</li> <li>Q Permanent and credentialed.</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What is it?</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | <ul> <li>it probably would because they will have to be pressed for time in what they are going to teach because it is not guaranteed that they are always going to be there at the school.</li> <li>Q Any other way that being a nonpermanent teacher would affect how a person teaches?</li> <li>A No, not really. No.</li> <li>Q How do you think being noncredentialed might affect how someone teaches?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: There's really no difference well, there is a difference in between a noncredentialed teacher and credentialed teacher. Because I noticed that from my experiences I noticed that credentialed teachers, they tend to, if they have been there for a long period of time, they tend to just hand you the book and say "Here. Do this assignment." And noncredentialed teachers, I noticed the ones that I have had, they actually, you know, they talk to you about it, it's like a class discussion. And then they tell you they ask you to write about your own thoughts about</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | <ul> <li>that process, is that something that she learns, let's say, in college or other where somewhere else or is it just something that she just kind of knows what to do?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It is something that she just knows how to do. It is nothing I mean I don't think you can learn it.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Do you think there is any training that might be good for teachers to take to help them become better teachers?</li> <li>A How to relate to the students.</li> <li>Q Anything else?</li> <li>A That's it.</li> <li>Q Do you know how teachers are hired at Crenshaw?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you what a permanent and credentialed teacher is?</li> <li>A A permanent credentialed?</li> <li>Q Permanent and credentialed.</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul> | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 | <ul> <li>it probably would because they will have to be pressed for time in what they are going to teach because it is not guaranteed that they are always going to be there at the school.</li> <li>Q Any other way that being a nonpermanent teacher would affect how a person teaches?</li> <li>A No, not really. No.</li> <li>Q How do you think being noncredentialed might affect how someone teaches?</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: There's really no difference well, there is a difference in between a noncredentialed teacher and credentialed teacher. Because I noticed that from my experiences I noticed that credentialed teachers, they tend to, if they have been there for a long period of time, they tend to just hand you the book and say "Here. Do this assignment." And noncredentialed teachers, I noticed the ones that I have had, they actually, you know, they talk to you about it, it's like a class discussion. And then they tell you they ask you to write about your own thoughts about what about the assignment. Or they just don't hand</li> </ul> |

| Page | 138 |
|------|-----|
| rage | 150 |

| Page | 1 | 40 |
|------|---|----|
|------|---|----|

|  | Page 138  |  | Page 140   |
|--|---|--|--|
| 1  | MS. LHAMON: Objection; calls for speculation.   | 1  | if she was credentialed or not?  |
| 2  | THE WITNESS: Can you clarify that question?   | 2  | A Uh-uh.   |
| 1  | BY MS. VANSE:   | 3  | Q Mr. Diaz?  |
| 3  |   |  | A I don't know.  |
| 4  | Q Do you know how a teacher becomes credentialed?   | 4  |  |
| 5  | A No.   | 5  | Q Mr. Hill?  |
| 6  | Q What do you think a teacher might do to become  | 6  | A I don't know.  |
| 7  | credentialed that would help them teach?  | 7  | Q Ms. Amaeche?   |
| 8  | MS. LHAMON: He can't answer that question. He   | 8  | A She was not credentialed.  |
| 9  | just told you he doesn't know how a teacher becomes   | 9  | Q How do you know that?  |
| 10   | credentialed.   | 10   | A Because she told the class.  |
|  |   | 11   | Q You had her for English both semesters your  |
| 11   | THE WITNESS: I don't know how a teacher   |  |  |
| 12   | becomes credentialed.   | 12   | freshman year, right?  |
| 13   | BY MS. VANSE:   | 13   | A My freshman year I had Ms. Amaeche for the   |
| 14   | Q You do think that being a credentialed teacher  | 14   | first semester and   |
| 15   | helps a person teach better?  | 15   | Q And then Mr. Camagian?   |
| 16   | A No, I didn't say that.  | 16   | A Right.   |
| 17   | Q I'm going to give you a list here. Do you know  | 17   | Q Do you know, was Ms. Amaeche still at the  |
| 18   | what a full nonemergency teaching credential is?  | 18   | school in your second semester?  |
| 19   | A No.   | 19   | A Yes.   |
| 20   | Q How about a multiple subject credential?  | 20   | Q Yes, she was still at the school?  |
| 21   | A No.   | 21   | A Yes.   |
| 22   |   | 22   | Q Did Ms. Amaeche tell you at all if she had any   |
|  | Q Single subject credential?  |  |  |
| 23   | A No.   | 23   | sort of credential?  |
| 24   | Q Do you know what a university internship  | 24   | A No.  |
| 25   | credential is?  | 25   | Q Do you know about Ms. Stewart, do you know if  |
| <b> </b>   |   | <u> </u>   |  |
|  | Page 139  |  | Page 141   |
| 1  |   | 1  |  |
| 1  | A No.   | 1  | she had a credential?  |
| 2  | A No.<br>Q District internship credential?  | 2  | she had a credential?<br>A I don't know.   |
| 23   | <ul><li>A No.</li><li>Q District internship credential?</li><li>A No.</li></ul>   | 2<br>3   | she had a credential?<br>A I don't know.<br>Q Mr. Jones?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4  | <ul><li>A No.</li><li>Q District internship credential?</li><li>A No.</li><li>Q How about an emergency permit?</li></ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4  | she had a credential?<br>A I don't know.<br>Q Mr. Jones?<br>A I don't know.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q District internship credential?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How about an emergency permit?</li> <li>A No.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | <ul><li>she had a credential?</li><li>A I don't know.</li><li>Q Mr. Jones?</li><li>A I don't know.</li><li>Q And Mr. Camagian?</li></ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q District internship credential?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How about an emergency permit?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you know what a credential waiver is?</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | <ul> <li>she had a credential?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Mr. Jones?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q And Mr. Camagian?</li> <li>A Mr. Camagian, I don't know.</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q District internship credential?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How about an emergency permit?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you know what a credential waiver is?</li> <li>A No.</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | <ul> <li>she had a credential?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Mr. Jones?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q And Mr. Camagian?</li> <li>A Mr. Camagian, I don't know.</li> <li>Q So Ms. Amaeche was your only teacher in the 9th</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q District internship credential?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How about an emergency permit?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you know what a credential waiver is?</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | <ul> <li>she had a credential?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Mr. Jones?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q And Mr. Camagian?</li> <li>A Mr. Camagian, I don't know.</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q District internship credential?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How about an emergency permit?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you know what a credential waiver is?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Going back to the teachers you talked about that you had in the 9th grade, do you know which of</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | <ul> <li>she had a credential?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Mr. Jones?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q And Mr. Camagian?</li> <li>A Mr. Camagian, I don't know.</li> <li>Q So Ms. Amaeche was your only teacher in the 9th grade year that talked about not having a credential?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q District internship credential?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How about an emergency permit?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you know what a credential waiver is?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Going back to the teachers you talked about that you had in the 9th grade, do you know which of those teachers were permanent and credentialed?</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | <ul> <li>she had a credential?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Mr. Jones?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q And Mr. Camagian?</li> <li>A Mr. Camagian, I don't know.</li> <li>Q So Ms. Amaeche was your only teacher in the 9th grade year that talked about not having a credential?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How about your 10th grade year, Ms. Lowe?</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q District internship credential?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How about an emergency permit?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you know what a credential waiver is?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Going back to the teachers you talked about that you had in the 9th grade, do you know which of</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | <ul> <li>she had a credential?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Mr. Jones?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q And Mr. Camagian?</li> <li>A Mr. Camagian, I don't know.</li> <li>Q So Ms. Amaeche was your only teacher in the 9th</li> <li>grade year that talked about not having a credential?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q District internship credential?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How about an emergency permit?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you know what a credential waiver is?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Going back to the teachers you talked about that you had in the 9th grade, do you know which of those teachers were permanent and credentialed?</li> <li>A In my 9th grade year let me think back.</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | <ul> <li>she had a credential?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Mr. Jones?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q And Mr. Camagian?</li> <li>A Mr. Camagian, I don't know.</li> <li>Q So Ms. Amaeche was your only teacher in the 9th grade year that talked about not having a credential?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How about your 10th grade year, Ms. Lowe?</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q District internship credential?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How about an emergency permit?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you know what a credential waiver is?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Going back to the teachers you talked about that you had in the 9th grade, do you know which of those teachers were permanent and credentialed?</li> <li>A In my 9th grade ycar let me think back.</li> <li>Q Do you want me to read the list and you can see</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | <ul> <li>she had a credential?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Mr. Jones?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q And Mr. Camagian?</li> <li>A Mr. Camagian, I don't know.</li> <li>Q So Ms. Amaeche was your only teacher in the 9th</li> <li>grade year that talked about not having a credential?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How about your 10th grade year, Ms. Lowe?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q When you say no, you don't know whether she had</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q District internship credential?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How about an emergency permit?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you know what a credential waiver is?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Going back to the teachers you talked about that you had in the 9th grade, do you know which of those teachers were permanent and credentialed?</li> <li>A In my 9th grade year let me think back.</li> <li>Q Do you want me to read the list and you can see if you recall?</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | <ul> <li>she had a credential?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Mr. Jones?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q And Mr. Camagian?</li> <li>A Mr. Camagian, I don't know.</li> <li>Q So Ms. Amaeche was your only teacher in the 9th grade year that talked about not having a credential?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How about your 10th grade year, Ms. Lowe?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q When you say no, you don't know whether she had a credential?</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q District internship credential?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How about an emergency permit?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you know what a credential waiver is?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Going back to the teachers you talked about that you had in the 9th grade, do you know which of those teachers were permanent and credentialed?</li> <li>A In my 9th grade year let me think back.</li> <li>Q Do you want me to read the list and you can see if you recall?</li> <li>A Yeah.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | <ul> <li>she had a credential?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Mr. Jones?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q And Mr. Camagian?</li> <li>A Mr. Camagian, I don't know.</li> <li>Q So Ms. Amaeche was your only teacher in the 9th grade year that talked about not having a credential?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How about your 10th grade year, Ms. Lowe?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q When you say no, you don't know whether she had a credential?</li> <li>A No, she did not have a credential.</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q District internship credential?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How about an emergency permit?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you know what a credential waiver is?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Going back to the teachers you talked about that you had in the 9th grade, do you know which of those teachers were permanent and credentialed?</li> <li>A In my 9th grade year let me think back.</li> <li>Q Do you want me to read the list and you can see if you recall?</li> <li>A Yeah.</li> <li>Q For 9th grade algebra you had a second s</li></ul> | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | <ul> <li>she had a credential?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Mr. Jones?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q And Mr. Camagian?</li> <li>A Mr. Camagian, I don't know.</li> <li>Q So Ms. Amaeche was your only teacher in the 9th grade year that talked about not having a credential?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How about your 10th grade year, Ms. Lowe?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q When you say no, you don't know whether she had a credential?</li> <li>A No, she did not have a credential.</li> <li>Q How do you know that?</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q District internship credential?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How about an emergency permit?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you know what a credential waiver is?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Going back to the teachers you talked about that you had in the 9th grade, do you know which of those teachers were permanent and credentialed?</li> <li>A In my 9th grade year let me think back.</li> <li>Q Do you want me to read the list and you can see if you recall?</li> <li>A Yeah.</li> <li>Q For 9th grade algebra you had a second s</li></ul> | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | <ul> <li>she had a credential?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Mr. Jones?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q And Mr. Camagian?</li> <li>A Mr. Camagian, I don't know.</li> <li>Q So Ms. Amaeche was your only teacher in the 9th grade year that talked about not having a credential?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How about your 10th grade year, Ms. Lowe?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q When you say no, you don't know whether she had a credential?</li> <li>A No, she did not have a credential.</li> <li>Q How do you know that?</li> <li>A Because she talked about not having a</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q District internship credential?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How about an emergency permit?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you know what a credential waiver is?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Going back to the teachers you talked about that you had in the 9th grade, do you know which of those teachers were permanent and credentialed?</li> <li>A In my 9th grade year let me think back.</li> <li>Q Do you want me to read the list and you can see if you recall?</li> <li>A Yeah.</li> <li>Q For 9th grade algebra you had a gradient of the was</li> <li>A She was credentialed. Well, I wouldn't know,</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | <ul> <li>she had a credential?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Mr. Jones?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q And Mr. Camagian?</li> <li>A Mr. Camagian, I don't know.</li> <li>Q So Ms. Amaeche was your only teacher in the 9th grade year that talked about not having a credential?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How about your 10th grade year, Ms. Lowe?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q When you say no, you don't know whether she had a credential?</li> <li>A No, she did not have a credential.</li> <li>Q How do you know that?</li> <li>A Because she talked about not having a credential I don't know how the system works, but she</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q District internship credential?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How about an emergency permit?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you know what a credential waiver is?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Going back to the teachers you talked about that you had in the 9th grade, do you know which of those teachers were permanent and credentialed?</li> <li>A In my 9th grade year let me think back.</li> <li>Q Do you want me to read the list and you can see if you recall?</li> <li>A Yeah.</li> <li>Q For 9th grade algebra you had a you can see if you want if she was</li> <li>A She was credentialed. Well, I wouldn't know, but I can tell you the teachers that told the class they</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | <ul> <li>she had a credential?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Mr. Jones?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q And Mr. Camagian?</li> <li>A Mr. Camagian, I don't know.</li> <li>Q So Ms. Amaeche was your only teacher in the 9th grade year that talked about not having a credential?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How about your 10th grade year, Ms. Lowe?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q When you say no, you don't know whether she had a credential?</li> <li>A No, she did not have a credential.</li> <li>Q How do you know that?</li> <li>A Because she talked about not having a credential I don't know how the system works, but she talked about not having a credential for teaching in</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q District internship credential?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How about an emergency permit?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you know what a credential waiver is?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Going back to the teachers you talked about that you had in the 9th grade, do you know which of those teachers were permanent and credentialed?</li> <li>A In my 9th grade year let me think back.</li> <li>Q Do you want me to read the list and you can see if you recall?</li> <li>A Yeah.</li> <li>Q For 9th grade algebra you had a you can see if you recall?</li> <li>A She was credentialed. Well, I wouldn't know, but I can tell you the teachers that told the class they were or they were not.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | <ul> <li>she had a credential?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Mr. Jones?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q And Mr. Camagian?</li> <li>A Mr. Camagian, I don't know.</li> <li>Q So Ms. Amaeche was your only teacher in the 9th grade year that talked about not having a credential?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How about your 10th grade year, Ms. Lowe?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q When you say no, you don't know whether she had a credential?</li> <li>A No, she did not have a credential.</li> <li>Q How do you know that?</li> <li>A Because she talked about not having a credential I don't know the system works, but she talked about not having a credential for teaching in California, but she did tell me that she did teach in</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q District internship credential?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How about an emergency permit?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you know what a credential waiver is?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Going back to the teachers you talked about that you had in the 9th grade, do you know which of those teachers were permanent and credentialed?</li> <li>A In my 9th grade year let me think back.</li> <li>Q Do you want me to read the list and you can see if you recall?</li> <li>A Yeah.</li> <li>Q For 9th grade algebra you had a you can see if you know if she was</li> <li>A She was credentialed. Well, I wouldn't know, but I can tell you the teachers that told the class they were or they were not.</li> <li>Q We can start there. What teachers told the</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | <ul> <li>she had a credential?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Mr. Jones?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q And Mr. Camagian?</li> <li>A Mr. Camagian, I don't know.</li> <li>Q So Ms. Amaeche was your only teacher in the 9th grade year that talked about not having a credential?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How about your 10th grade year, Ms. Lowe?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q When you say no, you don't know whether she had a credential?</li> <li>A Yes a credential.</li> <li>Q How do you know that?</li> <li>A Because she talked about not having a credential I don't know the system works, but she talked about not having a credential for teaching in California, but she did tell me that she did teach in New Orleans. And I am not sure if she had a credential</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q District internship credential?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How about an emergency permit?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you know what a credential waiver is?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Going back to the teachers you talked about that you had in the 9th grade, do you know which of those teachers were permanent and credentialed?</li> <li>A In my 9th grade year let me think back.</li> <li>Q Do you want me to read the list and you can see if you recall?</li> <li>A Yeah.</li> <li>Q For 9th grade algebra you had a you can see if you recall?</li> <li>A She was credentialed. Well, I wouldn't know, but I can tell you the teachers that told the class they were or they were not.</li> <li>Q We can start there. What teachers told the class that they were credentialed?</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | <ul> <li>she had a credential?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Mr. Jones?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q And Mr. Camagian?</li> <li>A Mr. Camagian, I don't know.</li> <li>Q So Ms. Amaeche was your only teacher in the 9th grade year that talked about not having a credential?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How about your 10th grade year, Ms. Lowe?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q When you say no, you don't know whether she had a credential?</li> <li>A No, she did not have a credential.</li> <li>Q How do you know that?</li> <li>A Because she talked about not having a credential I don't know how the system works, but she talked about not having a credential for teaching in California, but she did tell me that she did teach in New Orleans. And I am not sure if she had a credential for teaching in New Orleans or if she did not.</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q District internship credential?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How about an emergency permit?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you know what a credential waiver is?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Going back to the teachers you talked about that you had in the 9th grade, do you know which of those teachers were permanent and credentialed?</li> <li>A In my 9th grade year let me think back.</li> <li>Q Do you want me to read the list and you can see if you recall?</li> <li>A Yeah.</li> <li>Q For 9th grade algebra you had a you can see if you recall?</li> <li>A She was credentialed. Well, I wouldn't know, but I can tell you the teachers that told the class they were or they were not.</li> <li>Q We can start there. What teachers told the class that they were credentialed?</li> <li>A I will have to hear.</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | <ul> <li>she had a credential?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Mr. Jones?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q And Mr. Camagian?</li> <li>A Mr. Camagian, I don't know.</li> <li>Q So Ms. Amaeche was your only teacher in the 9th grade year that talked about not having a credential?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How about your 10th grade year, Ms. Lowe?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q When you say no, you don't know whether she had a credential?</li> <li>A No, she did not have a credential.</li> <li>Q How do you know that?</li> <li>A Because she talked about not having a credential I don't know how the system works, but she talked about not having a credential for teaching in California, but she did tell me that she did teach in New Orleans. And I am not sure if she had a credential for teaching in New Orleans or if she did not.</li> <li>Q Did she tell you anything else about her</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q District internship credential?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How about an emergency permit?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you know what a credential waiver is?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Going back to the teachers you talked about that you had in the 9th grade, do you know which of those teachers were permanent and credentialed?</li> <li>A In my 9th grade year let me think back.</li> <li>Q Do you want me to read the list and you can see if you recall?</li> <li>A Yeah.</li> <li>Q For 9th grade algebra you had a you can see if you recall?</li> <li>A She was credentialed. Well, I wouldn't know, but I can tell you the teachers that told the class they were or they were not.</li> <li>Q We can start there. What teachers told the class that they were credentialed?</li> <li>A I will have to hear.</li> <li>Q How about Mr. Patrick?</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>she had a credential?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Mr. Jones?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q And Mr. Camagian?</li> <li>A Mr. Camagian, I don't know.</li> <li>Q So Ms. Amaeche was your only teacher in the 9th grade year that talked about not having a credential?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How about your 10th grade year, Ms. Lowe?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q When you say no, you don't know whether she had a credential?</li> <li>A No, she did not have a credential.</li> <li>Q How do you know that?</li> <li>A Because she talked about not having a credential I don't know how the system works, but she talked about not having a credential for teaching in California, but she did tell me that she did teach in New Orleans. And I am not sure if she had a credential for teaching in New Orleans or if she did not.</li> <li>Q Did she tell you anything else about her becoming credentialed or anything like that?</li> </ul>                |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q District internship credential?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How about an emergency permit?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you know what a credential waiver is?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Going back to the teachers you talked about that you had in the 9th grade, do you know which of those teachers were permanent and credentialed?</li> <li>A In my 9th grade year let me think back.</li> <li>Q Do you want me to read the list and you can see if you recall?</li> <li>A Yeah.</li> <li>Q For 9th grade algebra you had a you can see if you recall?</li> <li>A She was credentialed. Well, I wouldn't know, but I can tell you the teachers that told the class they were or they were not.</li> <li>Q We can start there. What teachers told the class that they were credentialed?</li> <li>A I will have to hear.</li> <li>Q How about Mr. Patrick?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>she had a credential?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Mr. Jones?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q And Mr. Camagian?</li> <li>A Mr. Camagian, I don't know.</li> <li>Q So Ms. Amaeche was your only teacher in the 9th grade year that talked about not having a credential?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How about your 10th grade year, Ms. Lowe?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q When you say no, you don't know whether she had a credential?</li> <li>A No, she did not have a credential.</li> <li>Q How do you know that?</li> <li>A Because she talked about not having a credential I don't know how the system works, but she talked about not having a credential for teaching in California, but she did tell me that she did teach in New Orleans. And I am not sure if she had a credential for teaching in New Orleans or if she did not.</li> <li>Q Did she tell you anything else about her becoming credentialed or anything like that?</li> <li>A No.</li> </ul> |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q District internship credential?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How about an emergency permit?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you know what a credential waiver is?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Going back to the teachers you talked about that you had in the 9th grade, do you know which of those teachers were permanent and credentialed?</li> <li>A In my 9th grade year let me think back.</li> <li>Q Do you want me to read the list and you can see if you recall?</li> <li>A Yeah.</li> <li>Q For 9th grade algebra you had a you can see if you recall?</li> <li>A She was credentialed. Well, I wouldn't know, but I can tell you the teachers that told the class they were or they were not.</li> <li>Q We can start there. What teachers told the class that they were credentialed?</li> <li>A I will have to hear.</li> <li>Q How about Mr. Patrick?</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>she had a credential?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Mr. Jones?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q And Mr. Camagian?</li> <li>A Mr. Camagian, I don't know.</li> <li>Q So Ms. Amaeche was your only teacher in the 9th grade year that talked about not having a credential?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How about your 10th grade year, Ms. Lowe?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q When you say no, you don't know whether she had a credential?</li> <li>A No, she did not have a credential.</li> <li>Q How do you know that?</li> <li>A Because she talked about not having a credential I don't know how the system works, but she talked about not having a credential for teaching in California, but she did tell me that she did teach in New Orleans. And I am not sure if she had a credential for teaching in New Orleans or if she did not.</li> <li>Q Did she tell you anything else about her becoming credentialed or anything like that?</li> </ul>                |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q District internship credential?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How about an emergency permit?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you know what a credential waiver is?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Going back to the teachers you talked about that you had in the 9th grade, do you know which of those teachers were permanent and credentialed?</li> <li>A In my 9th grade year let me think back.</li> <li>Q Do you want me to read the list and you can see if you recall?</li> <li>A Yeah.</li> <li>Q For 9th grade algebra you had a you can see if you recall?</li> <li>A She was credentialed. Well, I wouldn't know, but I can tell you the teachers that told the class they were or they were not.</li> <li>Q We can start there. What teachers told the class that they were credentialed?</li> <li>A I will have to hear.</li> <li>Q How about Mr. Patrick?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>she had a credential?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Mr. Jones?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q And Mr. Camagian?</li> <li>A Mr. Camagian, I don't know.</li> <li>Q So Ms. Amaeche was your only teacher in the 9th grade year that talked about not having a credential?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How about your 10th grade year, Ms. Lowe?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q When you say no, you don't know whether she had a credential?</li> <li>A No, she did not have a credential.</li> <li>Q How do you know that?</li> <li>A Because she talked about not having a credential I don't know how the system works, but she talked about not having a credential for teaching in California, but she did tell me that she did teach in New Orleans. And I am not sure if she had a credential for teaching in New Orleans or if she did not.</li> <li>Q Did she tell you anything else about her becoming credentialed or anything like that?</li> <li>A No.</li> </ul> |

| 1       And then that is when if will come up, whether they are         2       A No. 1 don't know.         2       A No. 1 don't know.         3       Q Ms. Palomino?         4       A No. 8         5       Q Do you know if Ms. Mims had a credential?         7       Q How do you know that?         8       Because she told us that she was still in school or how old are they. Because all the due were - 4 they wore pretty young. They looked are         7       Q How do you know that?         8       A School and she said that she was still in school or how old are they. Because all the?         9       Q Did hat she did not because he was still going to school.         11       an ho, she did not telm e.         9       Q So like at the beginning of the class period?         10       A No, she did not because in the         11       an obsechatin?         12       working on getting her degree and getting her credential?         12       A She told us she was still going to school.         13       aredential?         20       A She told us she was still going to school.         11       A No. She told us that she did not because in the?         12       Working of the semesters she told us that her was still.         14       A No. She told us she was              | 1       credentialed?         2       A No. 1 don't know.         2       A No. 1 don't know.         2       A No. 1 don't know.         3       A Bo Palomino?         4       A No.         5       Q. Do you know if Ms. Mims had a credential?         6       A No, she did not.         7       Q. How do you know if Ms. Mims had a credential?         8       A Because she told us that she was still in school or thow old are they. Paecuse all the 'on one that said that they were uncredential precedential?         9       Q. How do you know it Ms. Mims had a credential?         9       Q. Bow thow that?         11       a No, she did not tell me.         9       Q. So like at the beginning of the class period?         10       A No, she did not tell me.         11       a No, she did not tell me.         12       or techning?         13       arcdential?         14       A No. She told us sha was still going to school.         18       Q. How about Ms. Palomino, do you know riske         19       had a cordential?         20       A She told us that she did not because in the         112       working of the sensets we told with the test an older         24       Q. Did Mr. Mosbernmosc  |  | Page 142   |   | Page 144  |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|
| 24       Q Did Mr. Mosbenmosche?       24       Q How about Ms. Palomino, did she say where she had been before she came to Crenshaw?         25       A I don't know if he did, but he is an older       Page 143       Page 143         Page 143         Page 143         Page 143         Page 143         Page 143         Page 143         Page 143         Page 143         Page 143         Page 143         Page 143         Page 143         Page 143         Page 143         Page 143         Page 143         Page 143         A A S far as I know, she either came from UCLA or         USC, but I'm not sure of that, though.         3         A I don't know.       24       Q You mean she had been a student there?         4       MS. LHAMON: Can we take a break, please?       5       Q Did Ms. Mins tell you where she had been before         6         9       Q The teachers that told you that they didn't       9       A Yes.         10       Q Did Ms. O  | 24       Q Did Mr. Mosbenmosche?         25       A I don't know if he did, but he is an older         26       A I don't know if he did, but he is an older         27       Page 143         28       Page 143         29       Page 143         20       But you don't know?         3       A I don't know.         4       MS. LHAMON: Can we take a break, please?         5       MS. VANSE: Yes, we can.         6       (Recess taken from 2:49 p.m. to 2:57 p.m.)         7       (Ms. Lampkin left the proceedings.)         8       BY MS. VANSE:         9       Q The teachers that told you that they didn't         11       grade or 10th grade year at Crenshaw, how did that come         12       up?         13       A Usually         14       MS. LHAMON: Object. It is compound because it         15       is so many teachers.         16       THE WTINESS: I can answer that question.         17       Usually well, for all the teachers - all the         18       teachers that I knew, those teachers were all new to the         19       school, And all the teachers aid, you know - that is the way it         20       would be brought up.         21       all  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 | credentialed?<br>A No. I don't know.<br>Q Ms. Palomino?<br>A No.<br>Q Do you know if Ms. Mims had a credential?<br>A No, she did not.<br>Q How do you know that?<br>A Because she told us that she was still in<br>school and she said that she was still she told us<br>that she did not because she was still going to school<br>and she was still going through the process.<br>Q Did she tell you at all what kind of<br>credential, if any, she had?<br>A No, she did not tell me.<br>Q Going back to Ms. Palomino, do you know if she<br>had a credential?<br>A No. She told us she was still going to school.<br>Q How about Ms. Ortiz, did she tell you if she<br>had a credential?<br>A She told us that she did not because in the<br>beginning of the semester she told us that she was still<br>working on getting her degree and getting her credential | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 | <ul> <li>still in school or how old are they. Because all the ones that said that they were uncredentialed were they were pretty young. They looked pretty young. So it will come up, somebody will ask "Well, how old are you?"</li> <li>Q Were these students that were asking this?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q So like at the beginning of the class period?</li> <li>A Like the first day of school.</li> <li>Q For Ms. Amaeche, she wasn't credentialed, right, your 9th grade English teacher?</li> <li>A Yes. No. No, she was not.</li> <li>Q Do you remember what she told you about where she had been before she came to Crenshaw?</li> <li>A She said she came from England. And she was teaching some students out there.</li> <li>Q Did she tell you what school she was in?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q What about Ms. Lowe, did she tell you where she had come from?</li> <li>A She said she came from New Orleans and she</li> </ul> |
| 25       A I don't know if he did, but he is an older       25       had been before she came to Crenshaw?         Page 143         Page 143       Page 143         Page 143       Page 143         1       teacher so most likely he did.       1         2       Q But you don't know?       3         3       A I don't know.       2         4       MS. LHAMON: Can we take a break, please?       3         5       MS. VANSE: Yes, we can.       3         6       (Recess taken from 2:49 p.m. to 2:57 p.m.)       7         7       (Ms. Lampkin left the proceedings.)       8         8       BY MS. VANSE:       9       Q The teachers that told you that they didn't         1       have their credential, and this can be either your 9th       9         11       grade or 10th grade year at Crenshaw, how did that come       10         12       up?       13       A Usually -         13       A Usually -       14       Ms. LHAMON: Object. It is compound because it         15       is so many teachers.       -       11         16       THE WITNESS: I can answer that question.       12       A No.         12       A No.       13       Q Other than Mr. Patrick, did you ev  | 25       A I don't know if he did, but he is an older       25       had been before she came to Crenshaw?         Page 143         1       Page 143         1       Page 143         1       Colspan="2">Page 145         1       A As far as I know, she either came from UCLA or         2       Q But you don't know?       3         3       A I don't know.       Q You mean she had been a student there?         4       MS. LHAMON: Can we take a break, please?       S         5       MS. VANSE: Yes, we can.       G         6       (Recess taken from 2:49 p.m. to 2:57 p.m.)       G         7       (Ms. Lampkin left the proceedings.)       A No. She did tell us that her mom works there.         8       BY MS. VANSE:       Q       Did Ms. Mims tell you where she had been before         6       coming to Crenshaw?       A No. She did tell us that her mom works there.         8       Q At Crenshaw?       9       A Yes.         10       page tab       Q Did Ms. Ortiz tell you where she had been         11       ms. LHAMON: Object. It is compound because it       is so many teachers.         12       MS. LHAMON: Object. It is compound because it       substitute in a class for more than a week at a time?  | 23   | for teaching.  | 23  | taught in a school out there.   |
| Page 143       Page 143         1       teacher so most likely he did.       1       A As far as I know, she either came from UCLA or         2       Q But you don't know?       2       USC, but I'm not sure of that, though.         3       A I don't know.       3       Q You mean she had been a student there?         4       MS. LHAMON: Can we take a break, please?       3       Q You mean she had been a student there?         5       MS. VANSE: Yes, we can.       3       Q Did Ms. Mims tell you where she had been before         6       (Recess taken from 2:49 p.m. to 2:57 p.m.)       6       coming to Crenshaw?         7       (Ms. Lampkin left the proceedings.)       8       PY MS. VANSE:         9       Q The teachers that told you that they didn't       9       A Ves.         10       Page 143       9       A Ves.         11       grade or 10th grade year at Crenshaw, how did that come       10       Q Did Ms. Ortiz tell you where she had been         11       before coming to Crenshaw?       12       A No.       13       Q Other than Mr. Patrick, did you ever have a         15       is so many teachers.       14       substitute in a class for more than a week at a time?       15         14       stually well, for all the teachers all the       16       Ms. | Page 143       Page 143         1       teacher so most likely he did.       1       A As far as I know, she either came from UCLA or         2       Q But you don't know?       3       A I don't know.         3       A I don't know.       2       USC, but I'm not sure of that, though.         3       A I don't know.       2       USC, but I'm not sure of that, though.         3       A I don't know.       3       Q You mean she had been a student there?         4       MS. LHAMON: Can we take a break, please?       5       Q Did Ms. Mims tell you where she had been before         6       (Recess taken from 2:49 p.m. to 2:57 p.m.)       6       Crenshaw?         7       (Ms. Lampkin left the proceedings.)       8       BY MS. VANSE:         9       Q The teachers that told you that they didn't       A Yes.         10       Q Did Ms. Ortiz tell you where she had been         11       grade or 10th grade year at Crenshaw, how did that come         12       up?       A No.         13       A Usually       10         14       MS. LHAMON: Object. It is compound because it       13         15       is so many teachers.       11         16       THE WITNESS: I can answer that question.       13         17 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> |  |  |   |   |
|   |  |  |  |   |   |

|  | Page 146   |  | Page 148  |
|--|--|--|---|
| 1  |  | 1  | A I don't know.   |
| 1  | did sub the class while they were while Ms. Amaeche<br>was gone, the only thing they brought up was finger   | 2  | Q Did that student come back to class?  |
| 2<br>3   | printing. The same thing with Ms. Ortiz. Ms. Ortiz   | 3  | A Yes.  |
| 3<br>4   | wasn't there in the class for the first week, but for  | 4  | O Did they say anything?  |
| 5  | those classes we had a sub that would come in. It was  | 5  | A No.   |
| 6  | like a sub we didn't switch subs. It was the same  | 6  | Q Other than that time with class,  |
| 7  | sub everyday.  | 7  | have you ever been locked out of a classroom?   |
| 8  | Q You had the same sub in English?   | 8  | A Locked out as in what?  |
| 9  | A Yes.   | 9  | Q As you couldn't get in.   |
| 10   | Q And the same sub in Spanish?   | 10   | A Couldn't get in and there was no teacher?   |
| 11   | À Yes.   | 11   | Q Actually let me go back. The time when  |
| 12   | Q Other than those two teachers and Mr. Patrick,   | 12   | idn't show up, were you actually able to  |
| 13   | did you ever have a substitute for more than a week at a   | 13   | get into the class?   |
| 14   | time at Crenshaw?  | 14   | A No.   |
| 15   | A No.  | 15   | Q You were waiting  |
| 16   | Q Have you ever had a class at Crenshaw that   | 16   | A There was one time where <b>A</b> wasn't there but the door was unlocked and we all went in and   |
| 17   | didn't have a teacher at all?  | 17   | there but the door was unlocked and we all went in and<br>the administrator did come in that one time, and they   |
| 18   | A That didn't have a teacher at all? As in what?   | 18<br>19   | asked us how did we get into the classroom and we just  |
| 19   | There was a sub the whole time?  | 20   | told them it was unlocked.  |
| 20   | Q No. What I mean is you had a class that didn't have a teacher, no substitute, no administrators, no  | 20   | Q What happened after that?   |
| 21<br>22   | teacher that showed up for a class.  | 22   | A The administrator stayed in there the entire  |
| 23   | MS. LHAMON: Asked and answered.  | 23   | time. After they showed up they stayed in there. And  |
| 23   | THE WITNESS: I only think about one time for   | 24   | the thing about that, nobody was sure if I  |
| 25   | class. Only one time. Other than that  | 25   | was there earlier that morning or she showed up that day  |
|  |  |  | Ç   |
|  |  |  |   |
|  | Page 147   |  | Page 149  |
| 1  | •  |  |   |
| 1  | for any other teachers, no other teachers.   | 1  | or what happened, but the door was unlocked and the   |
| 2  | for any other teachers, no other teachers.<br>BY MS. VANSE:  | 2  | or what happened, but the door was unlocked and the lights were on.   |
| 2<br>3   | for any other teachers, no other teachers.<br>BY MS. VANSE:<br>Q Was the one time with the when you had  | 2<br>3   | or what happened, but the door was unlocked and the lights were on.<br>Q Did the administrator teach algebra that day or  |
| 2<br>3<br>4  | for any other teachers, no other teachers.<br>BY MS. VANSE:<br>Q Was the one time with the with the when you had<br>to wait for about a half hour for someone to show up?  | 2<br>3<br>4  | or what happened, but the door was unlocked and the<br>lights were on.<br>Q Did the administrator teach algebra that day or<br>did he just kind of supervise?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | for any other teachers, no other teachers.<br>BY MS. VANSE:<br>Q Was the one time with the with the when you had<br>to wait for about a half hour for someone to show up?<br>A Yes. We waited outside and then a lot of  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | or what happened, but the door was unlocked and the<br>lights were on.<br>Q Did the administrator teach algebra that day or<br>did he just kind of supervise?<br>A He just kind of supervised.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | for any other teachers, no other teachers.<br>BY MS. VANSE:<br>Q Was the one time with the with the when you had<br>to wait for about a half hour for someone to show up?<br>A Yes. We waited outside and then a lot of<br>students we waited for about 45 minutes. The bell   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | or what happened, but the door was unlocked and the<br>lights were on.<br>Q Did the administrator teach algebra that day or<br>did he just kind of supervise?<br>A He just kind of supervised.<br>Q Who was that, do you remember?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | for any other teachers, no other teachers.<br>BY MS. VANSE:<br>Q Was the one time with <b>sector</b> when you had<br>to wait for about a half hour for someone to show up?<br>A Yes. We waited outside and then a lot of<br>students we waited for about 45 minutes. The bell<br>was going to ring in another 10, 15 minutes, and all the  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | or what happened, but the door was unlocked and the<br>lights were on.<br>Q Did the administrator teach algebra that day or<br>did he just kind of supervise?<br>A He just kind of supervised.<br>Q Who was that, do you remember?<br>A Ms. Macadoo.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | for any other teachers, no other teachers.<br>BY MS. VANSE:<br>Q Was the one time with the second state of the s | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | or what happened, but the door was unlocked and the<br>lights were on.<br>Q Did the administrator teach algebra that day or<br>did he just kind of supervise?<br>A He just kind of supervised.<br>Q Who was that, do you remember?<br>A Ms. Macadoo.<br>Q Was there another time when you couldn't get  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | for any other teachers, no other teachers.<br>BY MS. VANSE:<br>Q Was the one time with the second when you had<br>to wait for about a half hour for someone to show up?<br>A Yes. We waited outside and then a lot of<br>students we waited for about 45 minutes. The bell<br>was going to ring in another 10, 15 minutes, and all the<br>students just left.<br>Q Did anyone, like an administrator or the  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | or what happened, but the door was unlocked and the<br>lights were on.<br>Q Did the administrator teach algebra that day or<br>did he just kind of supervise?<br>A He just kind of supervised.<br>Q Who was that, do you remember?<br>A Ms. Macadoo.<br>Q Was there another time when you couldn't get<br>into the class at all?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | for any other teachers, no other teachers.<br>BY MS. VANSE:<br>Q Was the one time with the second state of the s | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | or what happened, but the door was unlocked and the<br>lights were on.<br>Q Did the administrator teach algebra that day or<br>did he just kind of supervise?<br>A He just kind of supervised.<br>Q Who was that, do you remember?<br>A Ms. Macadoo.<br>Q Was there another time when you couldn't get  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | for any other teachers, no other teachers.<br>BY MS. VANSE:<br>Q Was the one time with the work of the work  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | or what happened, but the door was unlocked and the<br>lights were on.<br>Q Did the administrator teach algebra that day or<br>did he just kind of supervise?<br>A He just kind of supervised.<br>Q Who was that, do you remember?<br>A Ms. Macadoo.<br>Q Was there another time when you couldn't get<br>into the class at all?<br>A Yes. That was the time that I explained   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | for any other teachers, no other teachers.<br>BY MS. VANSE:<br>Q Was the one time with the second when you had<br>to wait for about a half hour for someone to show up?<br>A Yes. We waited outside and then a lot of<br>students we waited for about 45 minutes. The bell<br>was going to ring in another 10, 15 minutes, and all the<br>students just left.<br>Q Did anyone, like an administrator or the<br>principal, come down to check on the class that one<br>time?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | or what happened, but the door was unlocked and the<br>lights were on.<br>Q Did the administrator teach algebra that day or<br>did he just kind of supervise?<br>A He just kind of supervised.<br>Q Who was that, do you remember?<br>A Ms. Macadoo.<br>Q Was there another time when you couldn't get<br>into the class at all?<br>A Yes. That was the time that I explained<br>previously.<br>Q The time when you could get into the class,<br>into I   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | for any other teachers, no other teachers.<br>BY MS. VANSE:<br>Q Was the one time with the second when you had<br>to wait for about a half hour for someone to show up?<br>A Yes. We waited outside and then a lot of<br>students we waited for about 45 minutes. The bell<br>was going to ring in another 10, 15 minutes, and all the<br>students just left.<br>Q Did anyone, like an administrator or the<br>principal, come down to check on the class that one<br>time?<br>A No.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | or what happened, but the door was unlocked and the<br>lights were on.<br>Q Did the administrator teach algebra that day or<br>did he just kind of supervise?<br>A He just kind of supervised.<br>Q Who was that, do you remember?<br>A Ms. Macadoo.<br>Q Was there another time when you couldn't get<br>into the class at all?<br>A Yes. That was the time that I explained<br>previously.<br>Q The time when you could get into the class,   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | for any other teachers, no other teachers.<br>BY MS. VANSE:<br>Q Was the one time with the second s | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | or what happened, but the door was unlocked and the<br>lights were on.<br>Q Did the administrator teach algebra that day or<br>did he just kind of supervise?<br>A He just kind of supervised.<br>Q Who was that, do you remember?<br>A Ms. Macadoo.<br>Q Was there another time when you couldn't get<br>into the class at all?<br>A Yes. That was the time that I explained<br>previously.<br>Q The time when you could get into the class,<br>into I for the class, do you remember about what<br>time of year that was, what month?<br>A No.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | for any other teachers, no other teachers.<br>BY MS. VANSE:<br>Q Was the one time with the way when you had<br>to wait for about a half hour for someone to show up?<br>A Yes. We waited outside and then a lot of<br>students we waited for about 45 minutes. The bell<br>was going to ring in another 10, 15 minutes, and all the<br>students just left.<br>Q Did anyone, like an administrator or the<br>principal, come down to check on the class that one<br>time?<br>A No.<br>Q Did anyone from the class go down to the<br>principal's office and let them know there was no<br>teacher?<br>A Yes.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | or what happened, but the door was unlocked and the<br>lights were on.<br>Q Did the administrator teach algebra that day or<br>did he just kind of supervise?<br>A He just kind of supervised.<br>Q Who was that, do you remember?<br>A Ms. Macadoo.<br>Q Was there another time when you couldn't get<br>into the class at all?<br>A Yes. That was the time that I explained<br>previously.<br>Q The time when you could get into the class,<br>into I method class, do you remember about what<br>time of year that was, what month?<br>A No.<br>Q Was it your first semester?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | for any other teachers, no other teachers.<br>BY MS. VANSE:<br>Q Was the one time with the second when you had<br>to wait for about a half hour for someone to show up?<br>A Yes. We waited outside and then – a lot of<br>students – we waited for about 45 minutes. The bell<br>was going to ring in another 10, 15 minutes, and all the<br>students just left.<br>Q Did anyone, like an administrator or the<br>principal, come down to check on the class that one<br>time?<br>A No.<br>Q Did anyone from the class go down to the<br>principal's office and let them know there was no<br>teacher?<br>A Yes.<br>Q Who did?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | or what happened, but the door was unlocked and the<br>lights were on.<br>Q Did the administrator teach algebra that day or<br>did he just kind of supervise?<br>A He just kind of supervised.<br>Q Who was that, do you remember?<br>A Ms. Macadoo.<br>Q Was there another time when you couldn't get<br>into the class at all?<br>A Yes. That was the time that I explained<br>previously.<br>Q The time when you could get into the class,<br>into I time when you could get into the class,<br>into I time when you could get into the class,<br>into I was that was, what month?<br>A No.<br>Q Was it your first semester?<br>A I can't remember.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | for any other teachers, no other teachers.<br>BY MS. VANSE:<br>Q Was the one time with the second when you had<br>to wait for about a half hour for someone to show up?<br>A Yes. We waited outside and then a lot of<br>students we waited for about 45 minutes. The bell<br>was going to ring in another 10, 15 minutes, and all the<br>students just left.<br>Q Did anyone, like an administrator or the<br>principal, come down to check on the class that one<br>time?<br>A No.<br>Q Did anyone from the class go down to the<br>principal's office and let them know there was no<br>teacher?<br>A Yes.<br>Q Who did?<br>A Do you want them by name?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | <ul> <li>or what happened, but the door was unlocked and the lights were on.</li> <li>Q Did the administrator teach algebra that day or did he just kind of supervise?</li> <li>A He just kind of supervised.</li> <li>Q Who was that, do you remember?</li> <li>A Ms. Macadoo.</li> <li>Q Was there another time when you couldn't get into the class at all?</li> <li>A Yes. That was the time that I explained previously.</li> <li>Q The time when you could get into the class, into interference class, do you remember about what time of year that was, what month?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Was it your first semester?</li> <li>A I can't remember.</li> <li>Q Do you remember if it was during your algebra</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | for any other teachers, no other teachers.<br>BY MS. VANSE:<br>Q Was the one time with the second when you had<br>to wait for about a half hour for someone to show up?<br>A Yes. We waited outside and then – a lot of<br>students – we waited for about 45 minutes. The bell<br>was going to ring in another 10, 15 minutes, and all the<br>students just left.<br>Q Did anyone, like an administrator or the<br>principal, come down to check on the class that one<br>time?<br>A No.<br>Q Did anyone from the class go down to the<br>principal's office and let them know there was no<br>teacher?<br>A Yes.<br>Q Who did?<br>A Do you want them by name?<br>Q Was it just a student in the class?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | <ul> <li>or what happened, but the door was unlocked and the lights were on.</li> <li>Q Did the administrator teach algebra that day or did he just kind of supervise?</li> <li>A He just kind of supervised.</li> <li>Q Who was that, do you remember?</li> <li>A Ms. Macadoo.</li> <li>Q Was there another time when you couldn't get into the class at all?</li> <li>A Yes. That was the time that I explained previously.</li> <li>Q The time when you could get into the class, into I for the class, do you remember about what time of year that was, what month?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Was it your first semester?</li> <li>A I can't remember.</li> <li>Q Do you remember if it was during your algebra class or when you were in math investigations?</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | for any other teachers, no other teachers.<br>BY MS. VANSE:<br>Q Was the one time with the second state of the s | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | or what happened, but the door was unlocked and the<br>lights were on.<br>Q Did the administrator teach algebra that day or<br>did he just kind of supervise?<br>A He just kind of supervised.<br>Q Who was that, do you remember?<br>A Ms. Macadoo.<br>Q Was there another time when you couldn't get<br>into the class at all?<br>A Yes. That was the time that I explained<br>previously.<br>Q The time when you could get into the class,<br>into I for the class, do you remember about what<br>time of year that was, what month?<br>A No.<br>Q Was it your first semester?<br>A I can't remember.<br>Q Do you remember if it was during your algebra<br>class or when you were in math investigations?<br>A I really can't remember.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | for any other teachers, no other teachers.<br>BY MS. VANSE:<br>Q Was the one time with the second state of the s | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | <ul> <li>or what happened, but the door was unlocked and the lights were on.</li> <li>Q Did the administrator teach algebra that day or did he just kind of supervise?</li> <li>A He just kind of supervised.</li> <li>Q Who was that, do you remember?</li> <li>A Ms. Macadoo.</li> <li>Q Was there another time when you couldn't get into the class at all?</li> <li>A Yes. That was the time that I explained previously.</li> <li>Q The time when you could get into the class, into I class, do you remember about what time of year that was, what month?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Was it your first semester?</li> <li>A I can't remember.</li> <li>Q Do you remember if it was during your algebra class or when you were in math investigations?</li> <li>A I really can't remember.</li> <li>Q How about the second time when you couldn't get</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | for any other teachers, no other teachers.<br>BY MS. VANSE:<br>Q Was the one time with the solution of when you had<br>to wait for about a half hour for someone to show up?<br>A Yes. We waited outside and then a lot of<br>students we waited for about 45 minutes. The bell<br>was going to ring in another 10, 15 minutes, and all the<br>students just left.<br>Q Did anyone, like an administrator or the<br>principal, come down to check on the class that one<br>time?<br>A No.<br>Q Did anyone from the class go down to the<br>principal's office and let them know there was no<br>teacher?<br>A Yes.<br>Q Who did?<br>A Do you want them by name?<br>Q Was it just a student in the class?<br>A Yes, it was a student in the class.<br>Q Do you know what they said<br>A No.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | or what happened, but the door was unlocked and the<br>lights were on.<br>Q Did the administrator teach algebra that day or<br>did he just kind of supervise?<br>A He just kind of supervised.<br>Q Who was that, do you remember?<br>A Ms. Macadoo.<br>Q Was there another time when you couldn't get<br>into the class at all?<br>A Yes. That was the time that I explained<br>previously.<br>Q The time when you could get into the class,<br>into I method class, do you remember about what<br>time of year that was, what month?<br>A No.<br>Q Was it your first semester?<br>A I can't remember.<br>Q Do you remember if it was during your algebra<br>class or when you were in math investigations?<br>A I really can't remember.<br>Q How about the second time when you couldn't get<br>in at all, do you remember when that was, the second   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | for any other teachers, no other teachers.<br>BY MS. VANSE:<br>Q Was the one time with the source of the s | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>or what happened, but the door was unlocked and the lights were on.</li> <li>Q Did the administrator teach algebra that day or did he just kind of supervise?</li> <li>A He just kind of supervised.</li> <li>Q Who was that, do you remember?</li> <li>A Ms. Macadoo.</li> <li>Q Was there another time when you couldn't get into the class at all?</li> <li>A Yes. That was the time that I explained previously.</li> <li>Q The time when you could get into the class, into I class, do you remember about what time of year that was, what month?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Was it your first semester?</li> <li>A I can't remember.</li> <li>Q Do you remember if it was during your algebra class or when you were in math investigations?</li> <li>A I really can't remember.</li> <li>Q How about the second time when you couldn't get in at all, do you remember when that was, the second time? The one time you couldn't get in at all, but the</li> </ul> |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | for any other teachers, no other teachers.<br>BY MS. VANSE:<br>Q Was the one time with the source of the show up?<br>A Yes. We waited outside and then a lot of<br>students we waited for about 45 minutes. The bell<br>was going to ring in another 10, 15 minutes, and all the<br>students just left.<br>Q Did anyone, like an administrator or the<br>principal, come down to check on the class that one<br>time?<br>A No.<br>Q Did anyone from the class go down to the<br>principal's office and let them know there was no<br>teacher?<br>A Yes.<br>Q Who did?<br>A Do you want them by name?<br>Q Was it just a student in the class?<br>A Yes, it was a student in the class.<br>Q Do you know what they said<br>A No.<br>Q did they come back and tell you?<br>Do you know if they actually made it to the   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>or what happened, but the door was unlocked and the lights were on.</li> <li>Q Did the administrator teach algebra that day or did he just kind of supervise?</li> <li>A He just kind of supervised.</li> <li>Q Who was that, do you remember?</li> <li>A Ms. Macadoo.</li> <li>Q Was there another time when you couldn't get into the class at all?</li> <li>A Yes. That was the time that I explained previously.</li> <li>Q The time when you could get into the class, into 1</li> <li>Q Was it your first semester?</li> <li>A I can't remember.</li> <li>Q Do you remember if it was during your algebra class or when you were in math investigations?</li> <li>A I really can't remember.</li> <li>Q How about the second time when you couldn't get in at all, do you remember when that was, the second time? The one time you couldn't get in at all, but the second instance we have been talking about.</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | for any other teachers, no other teachers.<br>BY MS. VANSE:<br>Q Was the one time with the source of the s | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>or what happened, but the door was unlocked and the lights were on.</li> <li>Q Did the administrator teach algebra that day or did he just kind of supervise?</li> <li>A He just kind of supervised.</li> <li>Q Who was that, do you remember?</li> <li>A Ms. Macadoo.</li> <li>Q Was there another time when you couldn't get into the class at all?</li> <li>A Yes. That was the time that I explained previously.</li> <li>Q The time when you could get into the class, into I class, do you remember about what time of year that was, what month?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Was it your first semester?</li> <li>A I can't remember.</li> <li>Q Do you remember if it was during your algebra class or when you were in math investigations?</li> <li>A I really can't remember.</li> <li>Q How about the second time when you couldn't get in at all, do you remember when that was, the second time? The one time you couldn't get in at all, but the</li> </ul> |

| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25 | <ul> <li>Because I only explained one time when we just couldn't get in completely.</li> <li>Q That was when you don't remember when that was?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How about the time when you could get in and when Ms. Macadoo came into the class?</li> <li>A When was that? The second semester.</li> <li>Q Have you ever heard of any other classes at</li> <li>Crenshaw that didn't have a teacher show up at all?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Have you ever heard about any other classes at</li> <li>Crenshaw where students were locked out of the class?</li> <li>A No. Locked out as in what?</li> <li>Q Like they couldn't get into the classroom, they</li> <li>had to stay in the hall or just wait.</li> <li>A You mean the entire class?</li> <li>Q Right.</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How about for part of the class?</li> <li>A For part of the class, no. There was an instance where there was maybe about one or two students.</li> <li>Q Were locked out of the class?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>   | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25 | <ul> <li>class eventually?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: If you know how to spell Terron and Kalisha, you should spell that for the reporter.<br/>THE WITNESS: I don't know how to spell</li> <li>Kalisha's name, but Terron is T-e-r-ro-n.</li> <li>MS. VANSE: I'm going to take a quick break, if that's okay.</li> <li>(Recess from 3:10 p.m. to 3:16 p.m.)</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q For your algebra class your 9th grade year, did you have a textbook in this class?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q What did you use instead?</li> <li>A Our teacher, she made copies of work sheets.</li> <li>What she would do is she would tell us to either finish it that day or bring it in the next day.</li> <li>Q What would the work sheets have on them?</li> <li>A Just it's different. During different times of the semester you do different things. I think for the first part of the semester we worked on problem solving. The next part we worked on integers. We worked on just various math problems on the work sheets.</li> <li>Q Did the work sheets just have problems on there or did it have instructions on how to complete the</li> </ul> |
|---|---|---|--|
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25 | Page 151<br>Q Describe that for me. What was that all about?<br>A It was because we had at Crenshaw they have<br>this thing called tardy sweep. When the tardy bell<br>rings all the teachers close their doors and they lock<br>them and any student that comes to the door after the<br>bell rings, they have to go to the tardy sweep. But a<br>lot of times the students don't go to the tardy sweep,<br>they go to the class, and the teachers just don't answer<br>the door completely or they will go to the door and tell<br>the students to go to the tardy sweep.<br>Q So you have heard of students getting locked<br>out in situations like that?<br>A Yes.<br>Q Have you ever been in a situation like that?<br>A No.<br>Q Who did you hear about?<br>A Name or what?<br>Q Sure.<br>A What was his name? I heard of one girl named<br>Kalisha. She was locked out. I can't remember her last<br>name. That's about the there was a few more people.<br>And Terron, my friend Terron, but I don't remember the<br>last name. There was a few more people that I can't<br>remember right off the top of my head.<br>Q Do you know what happened? Did they get into | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25 | Page 153<br>problems?<br>A Sometimes they will have instructions. A lot<br>of times they will have the problems just the<br>problems on there, but the reason for that is because<br>maybe whenever my teacher would show up she would<br>sometimes write notes on the board so we would use that<br>and take it home in order to figure out what to do for<br>the problems that she gives us on the work sheets.<br>Q You would use the notes that you would copy<br>from the board?<br>A Yes.<br>Q Did you use anything else in algebra, any other<br>books or anything like that?<br>A During the second semester that's when we<br>really started using books because I don't know if she<br>had just got them in or not, but that is when we started<br>using books.<br>Q This was in math investigations?<br>A Yes. We only used the books like every now and<br>then. We really didn't use them as in like going<br>through it chapter by chapter or anything like that. We<br>just used it every now and then.<br>Q Did you have handouts in math investigations?<br>A Yes.<br>Q When you would use the book in math   |

| . <u> </u>   |   |  |   |
|--|---|--|---|
|  | Page 154  |  | Page 156  |
| 1  | investigations, what would you use it for?  | 1  | still a work sheet. She just counted it as a test.  |
| 2  | A She would tell us to copy down the problems out   | 2  | Q Do you remember how many tests you had in   |
| 3  | of the book and then take the problems home and we could  | 3  | algebra your 9th grade year?  |
| 4  | do them at home.  | 4  | A I don't remember, but it was a few.   |
| 5  | Q Did you ever take the book home?  | 5  | Q Did you have a final exam?  |
| 6  | A No.   | 6  | A No.   |
| 7  | Q Did you ever want to?   | 7  | Q Did you take work sheets home for homework?   |
| 8  | A Yes.  | 8  | A Yes.  |
| 9  | Q When did you want to?   | 9  | Q Were you required to bring them back?   |
| 10   | A A lot times the teacher would say not to take   | 10   | A Yes.  |
| 11   | it home, but I would take it home maybe once or twice.  | 11   | Q Were those graded?  |
| 12   | I'd take it home especially if I didn't understand what   | 12   | A Yes.  |
| 13   | the assignment was about because I know l   | 13   | Q For math investigations, do you remember when   |
| 14   | she never did stay after school. Because I think her  | 14   | you received the textbooks?   |
| 15   | conference period was the period she has free was   | 15   | A It was in the middle of the second semester,  |
| 16   | sixth period. And I don't know if she went home after   | 16   | close to the middle of the second semester.   |
| 17   | that or what because when I would go in there she was   | 17   | Q Do you know why you received them then?   |
| 18   | never there after school.   | 18   | A No.   |
| 19   | Q How many times did you try and see language after school?   | 19<br>20   | Q Did you ever ask?<br>A No.  |
| 20<br>21   | A Two or three times. And I never did go I  | 20   | Q Did you have tests in math investigations?  |
| 21   | asked one of the students if she is there during I  | 21   | A Yes.  |
| 22   | mean after school or not. And they said that they think   | 22   | Q About how many?   |
| 23   | she is not because she goes straight home after school.   | 23   | A It was a few. Again, a few. It wasn't a lot.  |
| 25   | Q Was this first semester or second?  | 25   | Q How would you study for those?  |
|  |   | <b>_</b>   |   |
|  |   | ┼───   |   |
|  |   |  |   |
|  | Page 155  |  | Page 157  |
| 1  | Page 155<br>A First and second.   | 1  | A Well, I would take all the notes that I took,   |
| 1 2  |   | 12   | A Well, I would take all the notes that I took,<br>which is a few. And like the way the notes were, it  |
|  | A First and second.   |  | A Well, I would take all the notes that I took,<br>which is a few. And like the way the notes were, it<br>wasn't really like notes she wrote on the board. If we  |
| 2  | <ul><li>A First and second.</li><li>Q So you went two or three times after your first</li></ul>   | 2  | A Well, I would take all the notes that I took,<br>which is a few. And like the way the notes were, it<br>wasn't really like notes she wrote on the board. If we<br>had a work sheet the day before, she would ask if we had  |
| 2<br>3   | A First and second.<br>Q So you went two or three times after your first semester?  | 2<br>3   | A Well, I would take all the notes that I took,<br>which is a few. And like the way the notes were, it<br>wasn't really like notes she wrote on the board. If we<br>had a work sheet the day before, she would ask if we had<br>any trouble with the work sheet. If we had a couple   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | <ul> <li>A First and second.</li> <li>Q So you went two or three times after your first semester?</li> <li>A I know I went two or three times.</li> <li>Q Total?</li> <li>A Just altogether, two or three times.</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | A Well, I would take all the notes that I took,<br>which is a few. And like the way the notes were, it<br>wasn't really like notes she wrote on the board. If we<br>had a work sheet the day before, she would ask if we had<br>any trouble with the work sheet. If we had a couple<br>problems she would put it on the board and work them   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | <ul> <li>A First and second.</li> <li>Q So you went two or three times after your first semester?</li> <li>A I know I went two or three times.</li> <li>Q Total?</li> <li>A Just altogether, two or three times.</li> <li>Q Was International there any of the times that</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | A Well, I would take all the notes that I took,<br>which is a few. And like the way the notes were, it<br>wasn't really like notes she wrote on the board. If we<br>had a work sheet the day before, she would ask if we had<br>any trouble with the work sheet. If we had a couple<br>problems she would put it on the board and work them<br>out. Those were the notes that we had. The only time   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | <ul> <li>A First and second.</li> <li>Q So you went two or three times after your first semester?</li> <li>A I know I went two or three times.</li> <li>Q Total?</li> <li>A Just altogether, two or three times.</li> <li>Q Was I to the times that you went to see her?</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | A Well, I would take all the notes that I took,<br>which is a few. And like the way the notes were, it<br>wasn't really like notes she wrote on the board. If we<br>had a work sheet the day before, she would ask if we had<br>any trouble with the work sheet. If we had a couple<br>problems she would put it on the board and work them<br>out. Those were the notes that we had. The only time<br>that she really took the time to go over notes was when  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | <ul> <li>A First and second.</li> <li>Q So you went two or three times after your first semester?</li> <li>A I know I went two or three times.</li> <li>Q Total?</li> <li>A Just altogether, two or three times.</li> <li>Q Was I to the times that you went to see her?</li> <li>A No.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | A Well, I would take all the notes that I took,<br>which is a few. And like the way the notes were, it<br>wasn't really like notes she wrote on the board. If we<br>had a work sheet the day before, she would ask if we had<br>any trouble with the work sheet. If we had a couple<br>problems she would put it on the board and work them<br>out. Those were the notes that we had. The only time<br>that she really took the time to go over notes was when<br>she was talking about different types of shapes and how   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | <ul> <li>A First and second.</li> <li>Q So you went two or three times after your first semester?</li> <li>A I know I went two or three times.</li> <li>Q Total?</li> <li>A Just altogether, two or three times.</li> <li>Q Was I there any of the times that you went to see her?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q In algebra did you use the computer lab at all</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | A Well, I would take all the notes that I took,<br>which is a few. And like the way the notes were, it<br>wasn't really like notes she wrote on the board. If we<br>had a work sheet the day before, she would ask if we had<br>any trouble with the work sheet. If we had a couple<br>problems she would put it on the board and work them<br>out. Those were the notes that we had. The only time<br>that she really took the time to go over notes was when<br>she was talking about different types of shapes and how<br>to make a box or something like that.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | <ul> <li>A First and second.</li> <li>Q So you went two or three times after your first semester?</li> <li>A I know I went two or three times.</li> <li>Q Total?</li> <li>A Just altogether, two or three times.</li> <li>Q Was I to see her?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q In algebra did you use the computer lab at all for algebra?</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | A Well, I would take all the notes that I took,<br>which is a few. And like the way the notes were, it<br>wasn't really like notes she wrote on the board. If we<br>had a work sheet the day before, she would ask if we had<br>any trouble with the work sheet. If we had a couple<br>problems she would put it on the board and work them<br>out. Those were the notes that we had. The only time<br>that she really took the time to go over notes was when<br>she was talking about different types of shapes and how<br>to make a box or something like that.<br>Q Did you ever use the textbook to study for a  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | <ul> <li>A First and second.</li> <li>Q So you went two or three times after your first semester?</li> <li>A I know I went two or three times.</li> <li>Q Total?</li> <li>A Just altogether, two or three times.</li> <li>Q Was I to be the second three times that you went to see her?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q In algebra did you use the computer lab at all for algebra?</li> <li>A No.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | A Well, I would take all the notes that I took,<br>which is a few. And like the way the notes were, it<br>wasn't really like notes she wrote on the board. If we<br>had a work sheet the day before, she would ask if we had<br>any trouble with the work sheet. If we had a couple<br>problems she would put it on the board and work them<br>out. Those were the notes that we had. The only time<br>that she really took the time to go over notes was when<br>she was talking about different types of shapes and how<br>to make a box or something like that.<br>Q Did you ever use the textbook to study for a<br>test?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | <ul> <li>A First and second.</li> <li>Q So you went two or three times after your first semester?</li> <li>A I know I went two or three times.</li> <li>Q Total?</li> <li>A Just altogether, two or three times.</li> <li>Q Was I to the times that you went to see her?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q In algebra did you use the computer lab at all for algebra?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Anything else other than the work sheets?</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | A Well, I would take all the notes that I took,<br>which is a few. And like the way the notes were, it<br>wasn't really like notes she wrote on the board. If we<br>had a work sheet the day before, she would ask if we had<br>any trouble with the work sheet. If we had a couple<br>problems she would put it on the board and work them<br>out. Those were the notes that we had. The only time<br>that she really took the time to go over notes was when<br>she was talking about different types of shapes and how<br>to make a box or something like that.<br>Q Did you ever use the textbook to study for a<br>test?<br>A No. Because we couldn't take them home.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | <ul> <li>A First and second.</li> <li>Q So you went two or three times after your first semester?</li> <li>A I know I went two or three times.</li> <li>Q Total?</li> <li>A Just altogether, two or three times.</li> <li>Q Was I there any of the times that you went to see her?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q In algebra did you use the computer lab at all for algebra?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Anything else other than the work sheets?</li> <li>A No.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | A Well, I would take all the notes that I took,<br>which is a few. And like the way the notes were, it<br>wasn't really like notes she wrote on the board. If we<br>had a work sheet the day before, she would ask if we had<br>any trouble with the work sheet. If we had a couple<br>problems she would put it on the board and work them<br>out. Those were the notes that we had. The only time<br>that she really took the time to go over notes was when<br>she was talking about different types of shapes and how<br>to make a box or something like that.<br>Q Did you ever use the textbook to study for a<br>test?<br>A No. Because we couldn't take them home.<br>Q Did the other class use the same books?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | <ul> <li>A First and second.</li> <li>Q So you went two or three times after your first semester?</li> <li>A I know I went two or three times.</li> <li>Q Total?</li> <li>A Just altogether, two or three times.</li> <li>Q Was I there any of the times that you went to see her?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q In algebra did you use the computer lab at all for algebra?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Anything else other than the work sheets?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How would you study for a test in algebra?</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | A Well, I would take all the notes that I took,<br>which is a few. And like the way the notes were, it<br>wasn't really like notes she wrote on the board. If we<br>had a work sheet the day before, she would ask if we had<br>any trouble with the work sheet. If we had a couple<br>problems she would put it on the board and work them<br>out. Those were the notes that we had. The only time<br>that she really took the time to go over notes was when<br>she was talking about different types of shapes and how<br>to make a box or something like that.<br>Q Did you ever use the textbook to study for a<br>test?<br>A No. Because we couldn't take them home.<br>Q Did the other class use the same books?<br>A Yes. But there was only about two or three   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | <ul> <li>A First and second.</li> <li>Q So you went two or three times after your first semester?</li> <li>A I know I went two or three times.</li> <li>Q Total?</li> <li>A Just altogether, two or three times.</li> <li>Q Was I to see her?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q In algebra did you use the computer lab at all for algebra?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Anything else other than the work sheets?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How would you study for a test in algebra?</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | A Well, I would take all the notes that I took,<br>which is a few. And like the way the notes were, it<br>wasn't really like notes she wrote on the board. If we<br>had a work sheet the day before, she would ask if we had<br>any trouble with the work sheet. If we had a couple<br>problems she would put it on the board and work them<br>out. Those were the notes that we had. The only time<br>that she really took the time to go over notes was when<br>she was talking about different types of shapes and how<br>to make a box or something like that.<br>Q Did you ever use the textbook to study for a<br>test?<br>A No. Because we couldn't take them home.<br>Q Did the other class use the same books?<br>A Yes. But there was only about two or three<br>other classes because the rest of the classes that she   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | <ul> <li>A First and second.</li> <li>Q So you went two or three times after your first semester?</li> <li>A I know I went two or three times.</li> <li>Q Total?</li> <li>A Just altogether, two or three times.</li> <li>Q Was Interpretent there any of the times that you went to see her?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q In algebra did you use the computer lab at all for algebra?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Anything else other than the work sheets?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How would you study for a test in algebra?</li> <li>This is 9th grade.</li> <li>A We really didn't have the time to do any tests.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | A Well, I would take all the notes that I took,<br>which is a few. And like the way the notes were, it<br>wasn't really like notes she wrote on the board. If we<br>had a work sheet the day before, she would ask if we had<br>any trouble with the work sheet. If we had a couple<br>problems she would put it on the board and work them<br>out. Those were the notes that we had. The only time<br>that she really took the time to go over notes was when<br>she was talking about different types of shapes and how<br>to make a box or something like that.<br>Q Did you ever use the textbook to study for a<br>test?<br>A No. Because we couldn't take them home.<br>Q Did the other class use the same books?<br>A Yes. But there was only about two or three<br>other classes because the rest of the classes that she<br>had, they were algebra classes.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | <ul> <li>A First and second.</li> <li>Q So you went two or three times after your first semester?</li> <li>A I know I went two or three times.</li> <li>Q Total?</li> <li>A Just altogether, two or three times.</li> <li>Q Was I to the time the any of the times that you went to see her?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q In algebra did you use the computer lab at all for algebra?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Anything else other than the work sheets?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How would you study for a test in algebra?</li> <li>This is 9th grade.</li> <li>A We really didn't have the time to do any tests.</li> <li>A lot of times she will come in on a Friday and she will</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | A Well, I would take all the notes that I took,<br>which is a few. And like the way the notes were, it<br>wasn't really like notes she wrote on the board. If we<br>had a work sheet the day before, she would ask if we had<br>any trouble with the work sheet. If we had a couple<br>problems she would put it on the board and work them<br>out. Those were the notes that we had. The only time<br>that she really took the time to go over notes was when<br>she was talking about different types of shapes and how<br>to make a box or something like that.<br>Q Did you ever use the textbook to study for a<br>test?<br>A No. Because we couldn't take them home.<br>Q Did the other class use the same books?<br>A Yes. But there was only about two or three<br>other classes because the rest of the classes that she   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | <ul> <li>A First and second.</li> <li>Q So you went two or three times after your first semester?</li> <li>A I know I went two or three times.</li> <li>Q Total?</li> <li>A Just altogether, two or three times.</li> <li>Q Was Interpretent there any of the times that you went to see her?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q In algebra did you use the computer lab at all for algebra?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Anything else other than the work sheets?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How would you study for a test in algebra?</li> <li>This is 9th grade.</li> <li>A We really didn't have the time to do any tests.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | A Well, I would take all the notes that I took,<br>which is a few. And like the way the notes were, it<br>wasn't really like notes she wrote on the board. If we<br>had a work sheet the day before, she would ask if we had<br>any trouble with the work sheet. If we had a couple<br>problems she would put it on the board and work them<br>out. Those were the notes that we had. The only time<br>that she really took the time to go over notes was when<br>she was talking about different types of shapes and how<br>to make a box or something like that.<br>Q Did you ever use the textbook to study for a<br>test?<br>A No. Because we couldn't take them home.<br>Q Did the other class use the same books?<br>A Yes. But there was only about two or three<br>other classes because the rest of the classes that she<br>had, they were algebra classes.<br>Q So they used different books?   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | <ul> <li>A First and second.</li> <li>Q So you went two or three times after your first semester?</li> <li>A I know I went two or three times.</li> <li>Q Total?</li> <li>A Just altogether, two or three times.</li> <li>Q Was International there any of the times that you went to see her?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q In algebra did you use the computer lab at all for algebra?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Anything else other than the work sheets?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How would you study for a test in algebra?</li> <li>This is 9th grade.</li> <li>A We really didn't have the time to do any tests.</li> <li>A lot of times she will come in on a Friday and she will say okay, we are going to have a test. And we will ask</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | A Well, I would take all the notes that I took,<br>which is a few. And like the way the notes were, it<br>wasn't really like notes she wrote on the board. If we<br>had a work sheet the day before, she would ask if we had<br>any trouble with the work sheet. If we had a couple<br>problems she would put it on the board and work them<br>out. Those were the notes that we had. The only time<br>that she really took the time to go over notes was when<br>she was talking about different types of shapes and how<br>to make a box or something like that.<br>Q Did you ever use the textbook to study for a<br>test?<br>A No. Because we couldn't take them home.<br>Q Did the other class use the same books?<br>A Yes. But there was only about two or three<br>other classes because the rest of the classes that she<br>had, they were algebra classes.<br>Q So they used different books?<br>A Yes.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | <ul> <li>A First and second.</li> <li>Q So you went two or three times after your first semester?</li> <li>A I know I went two or three times.</li> <li>Q Total?</li> <li>A Just altogether, two or three times.</li> <li>Q Was I there any of the times that you went to see her?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q In algebra did you use the computer lab at all for algebra?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Anything else other than the work sheets?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How would you study for a test in algebra?</li> <li>This is 9th grade.</li> <li>A We really didn't have the time to do any tests.</li> <li>A lot of times she will come in on a Friday and she will say okay, we are going to have a test. And we will ask her what the test is going to be about and she always tells us whatever the last things we learned is what the test is going to be about. Because of her coming in</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | A Well, I would take all the notes that I took,<br>which is a few. And like the way the notes were, it<br>wasn't really like notes she wrote on the board. If we<br>had a work sheet the day before, she would ask if we had<br>any trouble with the work sheet. If we had a couple<br>problems she would put it on the board and work them<br>out. Those were the notes that we had. The only time<br>that she really took the time to go over notes was when<br>she was talking about different types of shapes and how<br>to make a box or something like that.<br>Q Did you ever use the textbook to study for a<br>test?<br>A No. Because we couldn't take them home.<br>Q Did the other class use the same books?<br>A Yes. But there was only about two or three<br>other classes because the rest of the classes that she<br>had, they were algebra classes.<br>Q So they used different books?<br>A Yes.<br>Q For your 9th grade algebra do you know if any<br>other algebra classes had textbooks?<br>A I don't know.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>A First and second.</li> <li>Q So you went two or three times after your first semester?</li> <li>A I know I went two or three times.</li> <li>Q Total?</li> <li>A Just altogether, two or three times.</li> <li>Q Was I to the second the times that you went to see her?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q In algebra did you use the computer lab at all for algebra?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Anything else other than the work sheets?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How would you study for a test in algebra?</li> <li>This is 9th grade.</li> <li>A We really didn't have the time to do any tests.</li> <li>A lot of times she will come in on a Friday and she will say okay, we are going to be about and she always tells us whatever the last things we learned is what the test is going to be about. Because of her coming in every now and then, it was like the test was really</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>A Well, I would take all the notes that I took, which is a few. And like the way the notes were, it wasn't really like notes she wrote on the board. If we had a work sheet the day before, she would ask if we had any trouble with the work sheet. If we had a couple problems she would put it on the board and work them out. Those were the notes that we had. The only time that she really took the time to go over notes was when she was talking about different types of shapes and how to make a box or something like that.</li> <li>Q Did you ever use the textbook to study for a test?</li> <li>A No. Because we couldn't take them home.</li> <li>Q Did the other class use the same books?</li> <li>A Yes. But there was only about two or three other classes because the rest of the classes that she had, they were algebra classes.</li> <li>Q For your 9th grade algebra do you know if any other algebra classes had textbooks?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Did you ever see any other students with an</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>A First and second.</li> <li>Q So you went two or three times after your first semester?</li> <li>A I know I went two or three times.</li> <li>Q Total?</li> <li>A Just altogether, two or three times.</li> <li>Q Was Interpretent there any of the times that you went to see her?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q In algebra did you use the computer lab at all for algebra?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Anything else other than the work sheets?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How would you study for a test in algebra?</li> <li>This is 9th grade.</li> <li>A We really didn't have the time to do any tests.</li> <li>A lot of times she will come in on a Friday and she will say okay, we are going to have a test. And we will ask her what the test is going to be about and she always tells us whatever the last things we learned is what the test is going to be about. Because of her coming in every now and then, it was like the test was really about nothing. We had like 20 problems on there, but</li> </ul> | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>A Well, I would take all the notes that I took, which is a few. And like the way the notes were, it wasn't really like notes she wrote on the board. If we had a work sheet the day before, she would ask if we had any trouble with the work sheet. If we had a couple problems she would put it on the board and work them out. Those were the notes that we had. The only time that she really took the time to go over notes was when she was talking about different types of shapes and how to make a box or something like that.</li> <li>Q Did you ever use the textbook to study for a test?</li> <li>A No. Because we couldn't take them home.</li> <li>Q Did the other class use the same books?</li> <li>A Yes. But there was only about two or three other classes because the rest of the classes that she had, they were algebra classes.</li> <li>Q For your 9th grade algebra do you know if any other algebra classes had textbooks?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Did you ever see any other students with an algebra textbook in the 9th grade like the first</li> </ul> |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>A First and second.</li> <li>Q So you went two or three times after your first semester?</li> <li>A I know I went two or three times.</li> <li>Q Total?</li> <li>A Just altogether, two or three times.</li> <li>Q Was I to the second the times that you went to see her?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q In algebra did you use the computer lab at all for algebra?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Anything else other than the work sheets?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How would you study for a test in algebra?</li> <li>This is 9th grade.</li> <li>A We really didn't have the time to do any tests.</li> <li>A lot of times she will come in on a Friday and she will say okay, we are going to be about and she always tells us whatever the last things we learned is what the test is going to be about. Because of her coming in every now and then, it was like the test was really</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>A Well, I would take all the notes that I took, which is a few. And like the way the notes were, it wasn't really like notes she wrote on the board. If we had a work sheet the day before, she would ask if we had any trouble with the work sheet. If we had a couple problems she would put it on the board and work them out. Those were the notes that we had. The only time that she really took the time to go over notes was when she was talking about different types of shapes and how to make a box or something like that.</li> <li>Q Did you ever use the textbook to study for a test?</li> <li>A No. Because we couldn't take them home.</li> <li>Q Did the other class use the same books?</li> <li>A Yes. But there was only about two or three other classes because the rest of the classes that she had, they were algebra classes.</li> <li>Q For your 9th grade algebra do you know if any other algebra classes had textbooks?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Did you ever see any other students with an</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>A First and second.</li> <li>Q So you went two or three times after your first semester?</li> <li>A I know I went two or three times.</li> <li>Q Total?</li> <li>A Just altogether, two or three times.</li> <li>Q Was Interpretent there any of the times that you went to see her?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q In algebra did you use the computer lab at all for algebra?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Anything else other than the work sheets?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q How would you study for a test in algebra?</li> <li>This is 9th grade.</li> <li>A We really didn't have the time to do any tests.</li> <li>A lot of times she will come in on a Friday and she will say okay, we are going to have a test. And we will ask her what the test is going to be about and she always tells us whatever the last things we learned is what the test is going to be about. Because of her coming in every now and then, it was like the test was really about nothing. We had like 20 problems on there, but</li> </ul> | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>A Well, I would take all the notes that I took, which is a few. And like the way the notes were, it wasn't really like notes she wrote on the board. If we had a work sheet the day before, she would ask if we had any trouble with the work sheet. If we had a couple problems she would put it on the board and work them out. Those were the notes that we had. The only time that she really took the time to go over notes was when she was talking about different types of shapes and how to make a box or something like that.</li> <li>Q Did you ever use the textbook to study for a test?</li> <li>A No. Because we couldn't take them home.</li> <li>Q Did the other class use the same books?</li> <li>A Yes. But there was only about two or three other classes because the rest of the classes that she had, they were algebra classes.</li> <li>Q For your 9th grade algebra do you know if any other algebra classes had textbooks?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Did you ever see any other students with an algebra textbook in the 9th grade like the first</li> </ul> |

|  | Page 158  |  | Page 160   |
|--|---|--|--|
| 1  | A Yes.  | 1  | A She told us that because on the inside it  |
| 2  | Q Can you remember like about how many students   | 2  | came from a school, I think it was Woodrow Middle  |
| 3  | you saw with an algebra textbook?   | 3  | School. And we asked her about it. And she said the  |
| 4  | A It wasn't like how many I saw, it was just like   | 4  | reason that she got the books from that school was   |
| 5  | they had them in their backpack; but it was actually one  | 5  | because that school had banned those books. They didn't  |
| 6  | where I saw her textbook. So I figured other students   | 6  | use the books anymore so they went ahead and gave them   |
| 7  | had textbooks.  | 7  | to Crenshaw.   |
| 8  | Q Did you know if that student was in the 9th   | 8  | The main reason I know why those books came  |
| 9  | grade?  | 9  | from the other school because she told me because I  |
| 10   | A Yes.  | 10   | knew the textbook room clerk, she told me to take those  |
| 11   | Q Any other times you can remember seeing someone   | 11   | books down and make sure I get them checked by the   |
| 12   | with an algebra textbook in the 9th grade that first  | 12   | what is it called? It's called the $-$ it's $a -$ it's   |
| 13   | semester?   | 13   | the person whoever is in charge of that in charge of   |
| 14   | A I seen them all throughout the first and the  | 14   | the what do you call that? I can't remember the name   |
| 15   | second semester. Like I say, it was only about one or   | 15   | of it right now. But it is the person in charge it   |
| 16   | two students that I actually saw their textbooks and  | 16   | is the person in charge of the algebra or the math   |
| 17   | they said that they had textbooks for their classes.  | 17   | chapter or whatever they call it. It's called the math   |
| 18   | Q So you talked to them about the textbooks they had?   | 18<br>19   | department or something like that. Some kind of  |
| 19<br>20   | nad?<br>A Yes.  | 19<br>20   | department. And I had to get them certified by the Title 1 office, too.  |
| 20<br>21   | Q What did you talk about?  | 20   | Q Did you go and do that, get it –   |
| 22   | A I asked them what were they working on. And   | 22   | A Yes. I had to get it checked by one of the   |
| 23   | like I said earlier, I would ask them if they were  | 23   | assistant principals and go get it checked by the  |
| 24   | working on the same thing we were working on. And they  | 24   | department chair. The department chairperson, that's   |
| 25   | would have their textbooks out or they could be doing   | 25   | what it's called.  |
|  | Page 159  |  | Page 161   |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7  | <ul> <li>their homework during lunch or in the library or during nutrition. That is how I knew they had textbooks.</li> <li>Q Did you ever ask anyone if you could look at their algebra book to help you?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you think if you had an algebra textbook it</li> </ul>  | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7  | Q Why were you doing this?<br>A Because I had leadership the period after I had<br>algebra. Because I had algebra third period and I had<br>leadership fourth period. And leadership is like a<br>period where I can make sure that stuff gets done and<br>make sure I told my teacher I have leadership. And  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | their homework during lunch or in the library or during<br>nutrition. That is how I knew they had textbooks.<br>Q Did you ever ask anyone if you could look at<br>their algebra book to help you?<br>A No.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | Q Why were you doing this?<br>A Because I had leadership the period after I had<br>algebra. Because I had algebra third period and I had<br>leadership fourth period. And leadership is like a<br>period where I can make sure that stuff gets done and  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | <ul> <li>their homework during lunch or in the library or during nutrition. That is how I knew they had textbooks.</li> <li>Q Did you ever ask anyone if you could look at their algebra book to help you?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you think if you had an algebra textbook it would have been helpful?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How do you think it would have helped?</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | Q Why were you doing this?<br>A Because I had leadership the period after I had<br>algebra. Because I had algebra third period and I had<br>leadership fourth period. And leadership is like a<br>period where I can make sure that stuff gets done and<br>make sure I told my teacher I have leadership. And<br>she asked me if I could do her a favor and I said yeah.<br>And she told me that she wants me to go get those books<br>checked out and that's what I did because I had a free  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | <ul> <li>their homework during lunch or in the library or during nutrition. That is how I knew they had textbooks.</li> <li>Q Did you ever ask anyone if you could look at their algebra book to help you?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you think if you had an algebra textbook it would have been helpful?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How do you think it would have helped?</li> <li>A That way I can take it home and I can study.</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | Q Why were you doing this?<br>A Because I had leadership the period after I had<br>algebra. Because I had algebra third period and I had<br>leadership fourth period. And leadership is like a<br>period where I can make sure that stuff gets done and<br>make sure I told my teacher I have leadership. And<br>she asked me if I could do her a favor and I said yeah.<br>And she told me that she wants me to go get those books<br>checked out and that's what I did because I had a free<br>period that day. I didn't have any activities to work   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | <ul> <li>their homework during lunch or in the library or during nutrition. That is how I knew they had textbooks.</li> <li>Q Did you ever ask anyone if you could look at their algebra book to help you?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you think if you had an algebra textbook it would have been helpful?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How do you think it would have helped?</li> <li>A That way I can take it home and I can study.</li> <li>Like do a review of the chapter or whatever we were</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | Q Why were you doing this?<br>A Because I had leadership the period after I had<br>algebra. Because I had algebra third period and I had<br>leadership fourth period. And leadership is like a<br>period where I can make sure that stuff gets done and<br>make sure I told my teacher I have leadership. And<br>she asked me if I could do her a favor and I said yeah.<br>And she told me that she wants me to go get those books<br>checked out and that's what I did because I had a free<br>period that day. I didn't have any activities to work<br>on.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>11   | <ul> <li>their homework during lunch or in the library or during nutrition. That is how I knew they had textbooks.</li> <li>Q Did you ever ask anyone if you could look at their algebra book to help you?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you think if you had an algebra textbook it would have been helpful?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How do you think it would have helped?</li> <li>A That way I can take it home and I can study.</li> <li>Like do a review of the chapter or whatever we were working on and just go through the chapter. Because in</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | Q Why were you doing this?<br>A Because I had leadership the period after I had<br>algebra. Because I had algebra third period and I had<br>leadership fourth period. And leadership is like a<br>period where I can make sure that stuff gets done and<br>make sure I told my teacher I have leadership. And<br>she asked me if I could do her a favor and I said yeah.<br>And she told me that she wants me to go get those books<br>checked out and that's what I did because I had a free<br>period that day. I didn't have any activities to work<br>on.<br>Q So you bought the books there and then what   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | <ul> <li>their homework during lunch or in the library or during nutrition. That is how I knew they had textbooks.</li> <li>Q Did you ever ask anyone if you could look at their algebra book to help you?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you think if you had an algebra textbook it would have been helpful?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How do you think it would have helped?</li> <li>A That way I can take it home and I can study.</li> <li>Like do a review of the chapter or whatever we were working on and just go through the chapter. Because in the textbooks they show you methods of doing problems or</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | Q Why were you doing this?<br>A Because I had leadership the period after I had<br>algebra. Because I had algebra third period and I had<br>leadership fourth period. And leadership is like a<br>period where I can make sure that stuff gets done and<br>make sure I told my teacher I have leadership. And<br>she asked me if I could do her a favor and I said yeah.<br>And she told me that she wants me to go get those books<br>checked out and that's what I did because I had a free<br>period that day. I didn't have any activities to work<br>on.<br>Q So you bought the books there and then what<br>happened?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | <ul> <li>their homework during lunch or in the library or during nutrition. That is how I knew they had textbooks.</li> <li>Q Did you ever ask anyone if you could look at their algebra book to help you?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you think if you had an algebra textbook it would have been helpful?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How do you think it would have helped?</li> <li>A That way I can take it home and I can study.</li> <li>Like do a review of the chapter or whatever we were working on and just go through the chapter. Because in</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | Q Why were you doing this?<br>A Because I had leadership the period after I had<br>algebra. Because I had algebra third period and I had<br>leadership fourth period. And leadership is like a<br>period where I can make sure that stuff gets done and<br>make sure I told my teacher I have leadership. And<br>she asked me if I could do her a favor and I said yeah.<br>And she told me that she wants me to go get those books<br>checked out and that's what I did because I had a free<br>period that day. I didn't have any activities to work<br>on.<br>Q So you bought the books there and then what   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | <ul> <li>their homework during lunch or in the library or during nutrition. That is how I knew they had textbooks.</li> <li>Q Did you ever ask anyone if you could look at their algebra book to help you?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you think if you had an algebra textbook it would have been helpful?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How do you think it would have helped?</li> <li>A That way I can take it home and I can study.</li> <li>Like do a review of the chapter or whatever we were working on and just go through the chapter. Because in the textbooks they show you methods of doing problems or solving problems and I could have went through that and</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | <ul> <li>Q Why were you doing this?</li> <li>A Because I had leadership the period after I had algebra. Because I had algebra third period and I had leadership fourth period. And leadership is like a period where I can make sure that stuff gets done and make sure I told my teacher I have leadership. And she asked me if I could do her a favor and I said yeah. And she told me that she wants me to go get those books checked out and that's what I did because I had a free period that day. I didn't have any activities to work on.</li> <li>Q So you bought the books there and then what happened?</li> <li>A When I went to go to the assistant principal's</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                                     | <ul> <li>their homework during lunch or in the library or during nutrition. That is how I knew they had textbooks.</li> <li>Q Did you ever ask anyone if you could look at their algebra book to help you?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you think if you had an algebra textbook it would have been helpful?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How do you think it would have helped?</li> <li>A That way I can take it home and I can study.</li> <li>Like do a review of the chapter or whatever we were working on and just go through the chapter. Because in the textbooks they show you methods of doing problems or solving problems and I could have went through that and repeated those steps and studied for tests.</li> <li>Q When you took algebra in 10th grade, did you have a textbook?</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | <ul> <li>Q Why were you doing this?</li> <li>A Because I had leadership the period after I had algebra. Because I had algebra third period and I had leadership fourth period. And leadership is like a period where I can make sure that stuff gets done and make sure I told my teacher I have leadership. And she asked me if I could do her a favor and I said yeah. And she told me that she wants me to go get those books checked out and that's what I did because I had a free period that day. I didn't have any activities to work on.</li> <li>Q So you bought the books there and then what happened?</li> <li>A When I went to go to the assistant principal's office I talked to what is her name? The assistant</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | <ul> <li>their homework during lunch or in the library or during nutrition. That is how I knew they had textbooks.</li> <li>Q Did you ever ask anyone if you could look at their algebra book to help you?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you think if you had an algebra textbook it would have been helpful?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How do you think it would have helped?</li> <li>A That way I can take it home and I can study.</li> <li>Like do a review of the chapter or whatever we were working on and just go through the chapter. Because in the textbooks they show you methods of doing problems or solving problems and I could have went through that and repeated those steps and studied for tests.</li> <li>Q When you took algebra in 10th grade, did you have a textbook?</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | <ul> <li>Q Why were you doing this?</li> <li>A Because I had leadership the period after I had algebra. Because I had algebra third period and I had leadership fourth period. And leadership is like a period where I can make sure that stuff gets done and make sure I told my teacher I have leadership. And she asked me if I could do her a favor and I said yeah. And she told me that she wants me to go get those books checked out and that's what I did because I had a free period that day. I didn't have any activities to work on.</li> <li>Q So you bought the books there and then what happened?</li> <li>A When I went to go to the assistant principal's office I talked to what is her name? The assistant principal was I can't remember the assistant principal's name right now. I forgot her name. But after I talked to her, she told me to go take it to the</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                         | <ul> <li>their homework during lunch or in the library or during nutrition. That is how I knew they had textbooks.</li> <li>Q Did you ever ask anyone if you could look at their algebra book to help you?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you think if you had an algebra textbook it would have been helpful?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How do you think it would have helped?</li> <li>A That way I can take it home and I can study.</li> <li>Like do a review of the chapter or whatever we were working on and just go through the chapter. Because in the textbooks they show you methods of doing problems or solving problems and I could have went through that and repeated those steps and studied for tests.</li> <li>Q When you took algebra in 10th grade, did you have a textbook?</li> <li>A Algebra in 10th grade we had there was a class set, but then when we got into like the like</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                         | <ul> <li>Q Why were you doing this?</li> <li>A Because I had leadership the period after I had algebra. Because I had algebra third period and I had leadership fourth period. And leadership is like a period where I can make sure that stuff gets done and make sure I told my teacher I have leadership. And she asked me if I could do her a favor and I said yeah. And she told me that she wants me to go get those books checked out and that's what I did because I had a free period that day. I didn't have any activities to work on.</li> <li>Q So you bought the books there and then what happened?</li> <li>A When I went to go to the assistant principal's office I talked to what is her name? The assistant principal was I can't remember the assistant principal's name right now. I forgot her name. But after I talked to her, she told me to go take it to the department chairperson. I took it to him. I took it to</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                   | <ul> <li>their homework during lunch or in the library or during nutrition. That is how I knew they had textbooks.</li> <li>Q Did you ever ask anyone if you could look at their algebra book to help you?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you think if you had an algebra textbook it would have been helpful?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How do you think it would have helped?</li> <li>A That way I can take it home and I can study.</li> <li>Like do a review of the chapter or whatever we were working on and just go through the chapter. Because in the textbooks they show you methods of doing problems or solving problems and I could have went through that and repeated those steps and studied for tests.</li> <li>Q When you took algebra in 10th grade, did you have a textbook?</li> <li>A Algebra in 10th grade we had there was a class set, but then when we got into like the like close to the second semester we did eventually get a</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                   | <ul> <li>Q Why were you doing this?</li> <li>A Because I had leadership the period after I had algebra. Because I had algebra third period and I had leadership fourth period. And leadership is like a period where I can make sure that stuff gets done and make sure I told my teacher I have leadership. And she asked me if I could do her a favor and I said yeah. And she told me that she wants me to go get those books checked out and that's what I did because I had a free period that day. I didn't have any activities to work on.</li> <li>Q So you bought the books there and then what happened?</li> <li>A When I went to go to the assistant principal's office I talked to what is her name? The assistant principal was I can't remember the assistant principal's name right now. I forgot her name. But after I talked to her, she told me to go take it to the department chairperson. I can't remember his name</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | <ul> <li>their homework during lunch or in the library or during nutrition. That is how I knew they had textbooks.</li> <li>Q Did you ever ask anyone if you could look at their algebra book to help you?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you think if you had an algebra textbook it would have been helpful?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How do you think it would have helped?</li> <li>A That way I can take it home and I can study.</li> <li>Like do a review of the chapter or whatever we were working on and just go through the chapter. Because in the textbooks they show you methods of doing problems or solving problems and I could have went through that and repeated those steps and studied for tests.</li> <li>Q When you took algebra in 10th grade, did you have a textbook?</li> <li>A Algebra in 10th grade we had there was a class set, but then when we got into like the like close to the second semester we did eventually get a book. And those books we could take home. She made</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | Q Why were you doing this?<br>A Because I had leadership the period after I had<br>algebra. Because I had algebra third period and I had<br>leadership fourth period. And leadership is like a<br>period where I can make sure that stuff gets done and<br>make sure I told my teacher I have leadership. And<br>she asked me if I could do her a favor and I said yeah.<br>And she told me that she wants me to go get those books<br>checked out and that's what I did because I had a free<br>period that day. I didn't have any activities to work<br>on.<br>Q So you bought the books there and then what<br>happened?<br>A When I went to go to the assistant principal's<br>office I talked to what is her name? The assistant<br>principal was I can't remember the assistant<br>principal's name right now. I forgot her name. But<br>after I talked to her, she told me to go take it to the<br>department chairperson. I con't remember his name<br>either. And then I took it to the textbook room.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | <ul> <li>their homework during lunch or in the library or during nutrition. That is how I knew they had textbooks.</li> <li>Q Did you ever ask anyone if you could look at their algebra book to help you?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you think if you had an algebra textbook it would have been helpful?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How do you think it would have helped?</li> <li>A That way I can take it home and I can study.</li> <li>Like do a review of the chapter or whatever we were working on and just go through the chapter. Because in the textbooks they show you methods of doing problems or solving problems and I could have went through that and repeated those steps and studied for tests.</li> <li>Q When you took algebra in 10th grade, did you have a textbook?</li> <li>A Algebra in 10th grade we had there was a class set, but then when we got into like the like close to the second semester we did eventually get a book. And those books we could take home. She made sure our teacher made sure that everybody had a book.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | <ul> <li>Q Why were you doing this?</li> <li>A Because I had leadership the period after I had algebra. Because I had algebra third period and I had leadership fourth period. And leadership is like a period where I can make sure that stuff gets done and make sure I told my teacher I have leadership. And she asked me if I could do her a favor and I said yeah. And she told me that she wants me to go get those books checked out and that's what I did because I had a free period that day. I didn't have any activities to work on.</li> <li>Q So you bought the books there and then what happened?</li> <li>A When I went to go to the assistant principal's office I talked to what is her name? The assistant principal was I can't remember the assistant principal's name right now. I forgot her name. But after I talked to her, she told me to go take it to the department chairperson. I can't remember his name either. And then I took it to the textbook room.</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | <ul> <li>their homework during lunch or in the library or during nutrition. That is how I knew they had textbooks.</li> <li>Q Did you ever ask anyone if you could look at their algebra book to help you?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you think if you had an algebra textbook it would have been helpful?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How do you think it would have helped?</li> <li>A That way I can take it home and I can study.</li> <li>Like do a review of the chapter or whatever we were working on and just go through the chapter. Because in the textbooks they show you methods of doing problems or solving problems and I could have went through that and repeated those steps and studied for tests.</li> <li>Q When you took algebra in 10th grade, did you have a textbook?</li> <li>A Algebra in 10th grade we had there was a class set, but then when we got into like the like close to the second semester we did eventually get a book. And those books we could take home. She made</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | <ul> <li>Q Why were you doing this?</li> <li>A Because I had leadership the period after I had algebra. Because I had algebra third period and I had leadership fourth period. And leadership is like a period where I can make sure that stuff gets done and make sure I told my teacher I have leadership. And she asked me if I could do her a favor and I said yeah. And she told me that she wants me to go get those books checked out and that's what I did because I had a free period that day. I didn't have any activities to work on.</li> <li>Q So you bought the books there and then what happened?</li> <li>A When I went to go to the assistant principal's office I talked to what is her name? The assistant principal's name right now. I forgot her name. But after I talked to her, she told me to go take it to the department chairperson. I can't remember his name either. And then I took it to the textbook room.</li> <li>Whoever the clerk was in there, she told me she asked me if I got it certified by the department</li> </ul> |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | <ul> <li>their homework during lunch or in the library or during nutrition. That is how I knew they had textbooks.</li> <li>Q Did you ever ask anyone if you could look at their algebra book to help you?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you think if you had an algebra textbook it would have been helpful?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How do you think it would have helped?</li> <li>A That way I can take it home and I can study.</li> <li>Like do a review of the chapter or whatever we were working on and just go through the chapter. Because in the textbooks they show you methods of doing problems or solving problems and I could have went through that and repeated those steps and studied for tests.</li> <li>Q When you took algebra in 10th grade, did you have a textbook?</li> <li>A Algebra in 10th grade we had there was a class set, but then when we got into like the like close to the second semester we did eventually get a book. And those books we could take home. She made sure our teacher made sure that everybody had a book. The only reason that we got those is because she got</li> </ul> | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | <ul> <li>Q Why were you doing this?</li> <li>A Because I had leadership the period after I had algebra. Because I had algebra third period and I had leadership fourth period. And leadership is like a period where I can make sure that stuff gets done and make sure I told my teacher I have leadership. And she asked me if I could do her a favor and I said yeah. And she told me that she wants me to go get those books checked out and that's what I did because I had a free period that day. I didn't have any activities to work on.</li> <li>Q So you bought the books there and then what happened?</li> <li>A When I went to go to the assistant principal's office I talked to what is her name? The assistant principal was I can't remember the assistant principal's name right now. I forgot her name. But after I talked to her, she told me to go take it to the department chairperson. I can't remember his name either. And then I took it to the textbook room.</li> </ul>  |

## Page 162

|  | Page 162  |  | Page 164   |
|--|---|--|--|
| 1  | told me to go stack them in the back storage room in the  | 1  | like every week and she kept telling me no.  |
| 2  | math department in the department chair's section on  | 2  | Q Just first semester 9th grade, did you ever use  |
| 3  | a cart. And about a week after that the books came back   | $\frac{1}{3}$  | or have a textbook to use in class?  |
| 4  | to our class and that's when she started distributing   | 4  | A No.  |
| 5  | them, our teacher started distributing the books.   | 5  | Q Do you know why?   |
| 6  | Q Did you ever have to do that for any other  | 6  | A No.  |
| 7  | class?  |  | Q Did you ask your teacher during that first   |
| 8  | A No.   | 8  | semester if there was a textbook?  |
| 1  |   | 1  |  |
| 9  | Q Do you know what happens when a book is   | 9  | A No.  |
| 10   | certified by the department chair?  | 10   | Q The second semester with math investigations,  |
|  | A No. I was told that the reason why they have  | 11   | did you ever have a textbook to use in class or to take  |
| 12   | to be certified is because we have to see if the school   | 12   | home?  |
| 13   | is going to actually if the book is legally can be  | 13   | A Yes. But those are the ones that not to  |
| 14   | legally used within the school. Because if the book is  | 14   | take home. But the ones that were there are the ones   |
| 15   | used in our school, it has to be used in all other  | 15   | that we used like every now and then. We didn't use  |
| 16   | schools. We have to make sure that the books aren't   | 16   | them a lot. And then I eventually started to ask can we  |
| 17   | banned from the school district or wherever the books   | 17   | take the books home since they were there and we like  |
| 18   | are being used.   | 18   | barely used them and she said no, she has to use them  |
| 19   | Q Who told you that?  | 19   | for her other classes.   |
| 20   | A Ms. Palomino. She told me that is not   | 20   | Q And those other classes were other   |
| 21   | Ms. Palomino. The assistant principal told me. And  | 21   | A Algebra classes and whatever other class she   |
| 22   | that is why she told me to go to the department   | 22   | had.   |
| 23   | chairperson and go get the books certified.   | 23   | Q How many times did you ask her if you could  |
| 24   | Q Did anyone else say anything about how the book   | 24   | take one home?   |
| 25   | or why the book needs to be certified?  | 25   | A Almost every week.   |
| L  |   | ļ  |  |
| 1  |   |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |
|  | Page 163  |  | Page 165   |
| 1  | Page 163<br>A No.   | 1  | -  |
| 1 2  | A No.   | 1 2  | Page 165<br>Q Her answer was the same every time?<br>A Yes.  |
|  | A No.<br>Q When you were in algebra in 9th grade, did you   | 2  | Q Her answer was the same every time?<br>A Yes.  |
| 2  | A No.<br>Q When you were in algebra in 9th grade, did you<br>ever ask anyone if you could take an algebra text home?  | 2<br>3   | <ul><li>Q Her answer was the same every time?</li><li>A Yes.</li><li>Q Did you ever talk to anyone else about taking a</li></ul>   |
| 2<br>3   | <ul><li>A No.</li><li>Q When you were in algebra in 9th grade, did you ever ask anyone if you could take an algebra text home?</li><li>A Yeah. I asked my teacher numerous times. She</li></ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4  | <ul><li>Q Her answer was the same every time?</li><li>A Yes.</li><li>Q Did you ever talk to anyone else about taking a book home?</li></ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4  | A No.<br>Q When you were in algebra in 9th grade, did you<br>ever ask anyone if you could take an algebra text home?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | <ul><li>Q Her answer was the same every time?</li><li>A Yes.</li><li>Q Did you ever talk to anyone else about taking a book home?</li><li>A Taking a book home in 9th grade?</li></ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | A No.<br>Q When you were in algebra in 9th grade, did you<br>ever ask anyone if you could take an algebra text home?<br>A Yeah. I asked my teacher numerous times. She<br>kept telling me no, because she has to use the books for<br>her other classes.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | <ul> <li>Q Her answer was the same every time?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did you ever talk to anyone else about taking a book home?</li> <li>A Taking a book home in 9th grade?</li> <li>Q In either your 9th grade algebra or your 9th</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q When you were in algebra in 9th grade, did you ever ask anyone if you could take an algebra text home?</li> <li>A Yeah. I asked my teacher numerous times. She kept telling me no, because she has to use the books for her other classes.</li> <li>Q Do you remember how many times you asked her?</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | <ul> <li>Q Her answer was the same every time?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did you ever talk to anyone else about taking a book home?</li> <li>A Taking a book home in 9th grade?</li> <li>Q In either your 9th grade algebra or your 9th grade math investigations.</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | A No.<br>Q When you were in algebra in 9th grade, did you<br>ever ask anyone if you could take an algebra text home?<br>A Yeah. I asked my teacher numerous times. She<br>kept telling me no, because she has to use the books for<br>her other classes.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | <ul> <li>Q Her answer was the same every time?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did you ever talk to anyone else about taking a book home?</li> <li>A Taking a book home in 9th grade?</li> <li>Q In either your 9th grade algebra or your 9th</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q When you were in algebra in 9th grade, did you ever ask anyone if you could take an algebra text home?</li> <li>A Yeah. I asked my teacher numerous times. She kept telling me no, because she has to use the books for her other classes.</li> <li>Q Do you remember how many times you asked her?</li> <li>A I asked her almost every week. Whenever she</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | <ul> <li>Q Her answer was the same every time?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did you ever talk to anyone else about taking a book home?</li> <li>A Taking a book home in 9th grade?</li> <li>Q In either your 9th grade algebra or your 9th grade math investigations.</li> <li>A Talk to anyone else as in an administrator or</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q When you were in algebra in 9th grade, did you ever ask anyone if you could take an algebra text home?</li> <li>A Yeah. I asked my teacher numerous times. She kept telling me no, because she has to use the books for her other classes.</li> <li>Q Do you remember how many times you asked her?</li> <li>A I asked her almost every week. Whenever she was there. Almost every week.</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | <ul> <li>Q Her answer was the same every time?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did you ever talk to anyone else about taking a book home?</li> <li>A Taking a book home in 9th grade?</li> <li>Q In either your 9th grade algebra or your 9th grade math investigations.</li> <li>A Talk to anyone else as in an administrator or what?</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q When you were in algebra in 9th grade, did you ever ask anyone if you could take an algebra text home?</li> <li>A Yeah. I asked my teacher numerous times. She kept telling me no, because she has to use the books for her other classes.</li> <li>Q Do you remember how many times you asked her?</li> <li>A I asked her almost every week. Whenever she was there. Almost every week.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I would like to just clarify that</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | <ul> <li>Q Her answer was the same every time?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did you ever talk to anyone else about taking a book home?</li> <li>A Taking a book home in 9th grade?</li> <li>Q In either your 9th grade algebra or your 9th grade math investigations.</li> <li>A Talk to anyone else as in an administrator or what?</li> <li>Q An administrator, your mom, anyone.</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q When you were in algebra in 9th grade, did you ever ask anyone if you could take an algebra text home?</li> <li>A Yeah. I asked my teacher numerous times. She kept telling me no, because she has to use the books for her other classes.</li> <li>Q Do you remember how many times you asked her?</li> <li>A I asked her almost every week. Whenever she was there. Almost every week.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I would like to just clarify that question. You referred to the algebra textbook, but he</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | <ul> <li>Q Her answer was the same every time?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did you ever talk to anyone else about taking a book home?</li> <li>A Taking a book home in 9th grade?</li> <li>Q In either your 9th grade algebra or your 9th grade math investigations.</li> <li>A Talk to anyone else as in an administrator or what?</li> <li>Q An administrator, your mom, anyone.</li> <li>A No.</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q When you were in algebra in 9th grade, did you ever ask anyone if you could take an algebra text home?</li> <li>A Yeah. I asked my teacher numerous times. She kept telling me no, because she has to use the books for her other classes.</li> <li>Q Do you remember how many times you asked her?</li> <li>A I asked her almost every week. Whenever she was there. Almost every week.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I would like to just clarify that question. You referred to the algebra textbook, but he testified that he didn't have an algebra textbook. Are</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | <ul> <li>Q Her answer was the same every time?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did you ever talk to anyone else about taking a book home?</li> <li>A Taking a book home in 9th grade?</li> <li>Q In either your 9th grade algebra or your 9th grade math investigations.</li> <li>A Talk to anyone else as in an administrator or what?</li> <li>Q An administrator, your mom, anyone.</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q The books that you did use occasionally in your</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q When you were in algebra in 9th grade, did you ever ask anyone if you could take an algebra text home?</li> <li>A Yeah. I asked my teacher numerous times. She kept telling me no, because she has to use the books for her other classes.</li> <li>Q Do you remember how many times you asked her?</li> <li>A I asked her almost every week. Whenever she was there. Almost every week.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I would like to just clarify that question. You referred to the algebra textbook, but he testified that he didn't have an algebra textbook. Are you referring to the math investigations textbook?</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | <ul> <li>Q Her answer was the same every time?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did you ever talk to anyone else about taking a book home?</li> <li>A Taking a book home in 9th grade?</li> <li>Q In either your 9th grade algebra or your 9th grade math investigations.</li> <li>A Talk to anyone else as in an administrator or what?</li> <li>Q An administrator, your mom, anyone.</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q The books that you did use occasionally in your math investigations class, what kind of condition were those books in?</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | A No.<br>Q When you were in algebra in 9th grade, did you<br>ever ask anyone if you could take an algebra text home?<br>A Yeah. I asked my teacher numerous times. She<br>kept telling me no, because she has to use the books for<br>her other classes.<br>Q Do you remember how many times you asked her?<br>A I asked her almost every week. Whenever she<br>was there. Almost every week.<br>MS. LHAMON: I would like to just clarify that<br>question. You referred to the algebra textbook, but he<br>testified that he didn't have an algebra textbook. Are<br>you referring to the math investigations textbook?<br>THE WITNESS: The books that were in that class  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | <ul> <li>Q Her answer was the same every time?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did you ever talk to anyone else about taking a book home?</li> <li>A Taking a book home in 9th grade?</li> <li>Q In either your 9th grade algebra or your 9th grade math investigations.</li> <li>A Talk to anyone else as in an administrator or what?</li> <li>Q An administrator, your mom, anyone.</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q The books that you did use occasionally in your math investigations class, what kind of condition were</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | A No.<br>Q When you were in algebra in 9th grade, did you<br>ever ask anyone if you could take an algebra text home?<br>A Yeah. I asked my teacher numerous times. She<br>kept telling me no, because she has to use the books for<br>her other classes.<br>Q Do you remember how many times you asked her?<br>A I asked her almost every week. Whenever she<br>was there. Almost every week.<br>MS. LHAMON: I would like to just clarify that<br>question. You referred to the algebra textbook, but he<br>testified that he didn't have an algebra textbook. Are<br>you referring to the math investigations textbook?<br>THE WITNESS: The books that were in that class<br>that we could not take home.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | <ul> <li>Q Her answer was the same every time?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did you ever talk to anyone else about taking a book home?</li> <li>A Taking a book home in 9th grade?</li> <li>Q In either your 9th grade algebra or your 9th grade math investigations.</li> <li>A Talk to anyone else as in an administrator or what?</li> <li>Q An administrator, your mom, anyone.</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q The books that you did use occasionally in your math investigations class, what kind of condition were those books in?</li> <li>A Some of them were in good condition. The other</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | A No.<br>Q When you were in algebra in 9th grade, did you<br>ever ask anyone if you could take an algebra text home?<br>A Yeah. I asked my teacher numerous times. She<br>kept telling me no, because she has to use the books for<br>her other classes.<br>Q Do you remember how many times you asked her?<br>A I asked her almost every week. Whenever she<br>was there. Almost every week.<br>MS. LHAMON: I would like to just clarify that<br>question. You referred to the algebra textbook, but he<br>testified that he didn't have an algebra textbook. Are<br>you referring to the math investigations textbook?<br>THE WITNESS: The books that were in that class<br>that we could not take home.<br>BY MS. VANSE:   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | <ul> <li>Q Her answer was the same every time?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did you ever talk to anyone else about taking a book home?</li> <li>A Taking a book home in 9th grade?</li> <li>Q In either your 9th grade algebra or your 9th grade math investigations.</li> <li>A Talk to anyone else as in an administrator or what?</li> <li>Q An administrator, your mom, anyone.</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q The books that you did use occasionally in your math investigations class, what kind of condition were those books in?</li> <li>A Some of them were in good condition. The other ones they were they had writing and stuff on them.</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q When you were in algebra in 9th grade, did you ever ask anyone if you could take an algebra text home?</li> <li>A Yeah. I asked my teacher numerous times. She kept telling me no, because she has to use the books for her other classes.</li> <li>Q Do you remember how many times you asked her?</li> <li>A I asked her almost every week. Whenever she was there. Almost every week.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I would like to just clarify that question. You referred to the algebra textbook, but he testified that he didn't have an algebra textbook. Are you referring to the math investigations textbook?</li> <li>THE WITNESS: The books that were in that class that we could not take home.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Algebra class was your 9th grade year?</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | <ul> <li>Q Her answer was the same every time?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did you ever talk to anyone else about taking a book home?</li> <li>A Taking a book home in 9th grade?</li> <li>Q In either your 9th grade algebra or your 9th grade math investigations.</li> <li>A Talk to anyone else as in an administrator or what?</li> <li>Q An administrator, your mom, anyone.</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q The books that you did use occasionally in your math investigations class, what kind of condition were those books in?</li> <li>A Some of them were in good condition. The other ones they were they had writing and stuff on them. But the books weren't that bad, but they did have</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q When you were in algebra in 9th grade, did you ever ask anyone if you could take an algebra text home?</li> <li>A Yeah. I asked my teacher numerous times. She kept telling me no, because she has to use the books for her other classes.</li> <li>Q Do you remember how many times you asked her?</li> <li>A I asked her almost every week. Whenever she was there. Almost every week.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I would like to just clarify that question. You referred to the algebra textbook, but he testified that he didn't have an algebra textbook. Are you referring to the math investigations textbook?</li> <li>THE WITNESS: The books that were in that class that we could not take home.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Algebra class was your 9th grade year?</li> <li>A Yes. At Crenshaw.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | <ul> <li>Q Her answer was the same every time?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did you ever talk to anyone else about taking a book home?</li> <li>A Taking a book home in 9th grade?</li> <li>Q In either your 9th grade algebra or your 9th grade math investigations.</li> <li>A Talk to anyone else as in an administrator or what?</li> <li>Q An administrator, your mom, anyone.</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q The books that you did use occasionally in your math investigations class, what kind of condition were those books in?</li> <li>A Some of them were in good condition. The other ones they were they had writing and stuff on them. But the books weren't that bad, but they did have writing in them and every now and then you would see</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q When you were in algebra in 9th grade, did you ever ask anyone if you could take an algebra text home?</li> <li>A Yeah. I asked my teacher numerous times. She kept telling me no, because she has to use the books for her other classes.</li> <li>Q Do you remember how many times you asked her?</li> <li>A I asked her almost every week. Whenever she was there. Almost every week.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I would like to just clarify that question. You referred to the algebra textbook, but he testified that he didn't have an algebra textbook. Are you referring to the math investigations textbook?</li> <li>THE WITNESS: The books that were in that class that we could not take home.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Algebra class was your 9th grade year?</li> <li>A Yes. At Crenshaw.</li> <li>Q At Crenshaw. You did have textbooks in the class?</li> <li>A They were in the class. And in the first</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | <ul> <li>Q Her answer was the same every time?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did you ever talk to anyone else about taking a book home?</li> <li>A Taking a book home in 9th grade?</li> <li>Q In either your 9th grade algebra or your 9th grade math investigations.</li> <li>A Talk to anyone else as in an administrator or what?</li> <li>Q An administrator, your mom, anyone.</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q The books that you did use occasionally in your math investigations class, what kind of condition were those books in?</li> <li>A Some of them were in good condition. The other ones they were they had writing and stuff on them.</li> <li>But the books weren't that bad, but they did have writing in them and every now and then you would see like a book with one or two pages torn out. I guess</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q When you were in algebra in 9th grade, did you ever ask anyone if you could take an algebra text home?</li> <li>A Yeah. I asked my teacher numerous times. She kept telling me no, because she has to use the books for her other classes.</li> <li>Q Do you remember how many times you asked her?</li> <li>A I asked her almost every week. Whenever she was there. Almost every week.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I would like to just clarify that question. You referred to the algebra textbook, but he testified that he didn't have an algebra textbook. Are you referring to the math investigations textbook? THE WITNESS: The books that were in that class that we could not take home.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Algebra class was your 9th grade year?</li> <li>A Yes. At Crenshaw.</li> <li>Q At Crenshaw. You did have textbooks in the class?</li> <li>A They were in the class. And in the first semester I guess they were in storage. I don't know</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | <ul> <li>Q Her answer was the same every time?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did you ever talk to anyone else about taking a book home?</li> <li>A Taking a book home in 9th grade?</li> <li>Q In either your 9th grade algebra or your 9th grade math investigations.</li> <li>A Talk to anyone else as in an administrator or what?</li> <li>Q An administrator, your mom, anyone.</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q The books that you did use occasionally in your math investigations class, what kind of condition were those books in?</li> <li>A Some of them were in good condition. The other ones they were they had writing and stuff on them.</li> <li>But the books weren't that bad, but they did have writing in them and every now and then you would see like a book with one or two pages torn out. I guess some of the books were older books and yet they ordered</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q When you were in algebra in 9th grade, did you ever ask anyone if you could take an algebra text home?</li> <li>A Yeah. I asked my teacher numerous times. She kept telling me no, because she has to use the books for her other classes.</li> <li>Q Do you remember how many times you asked her?</li> <li>A I asked her almost every week. Whenever she was there. Almost every week.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I would like to just clarify that question. You referred to the algebra textbook, but he testified that he didn't have an algebra textbook. Are you referring to the math investigations textbook?</li> <li>THE WITNESS: The books that were in that class that we could not take home.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Algebra class was your 9th grade year?</li> <li>A Yes. At Crenshaw.</li> <li>Q At Crenshaw. You did have textbooks in the class?</li> <li>A They were in the class. And in the first semester I guess they were in storage. I don't know where they were, but then she brought them in the second</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | <ul> <li>Q Her answer was the same every time?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did you ever talk to anyone else about taking a book home?</li> <li>A Taking a book home in 9th grade?</li> <li>Q In either your 9th grade algebra or your 9th grade math investigations.</li> <li>A Talk to anyone else as in an administrator or what?</li> <li>Q An administrator, your mom, anyone.</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q The books that you did use occasionally in your math investigations class, what kind of condition were those books in?</li> <li>A Some of them were in good condition. The other ones they were they had writing and stuff on them. But the books weren't that bad, but they did have writing in them and every now and then you would see like a book with one or two pages torn out. I guess some of the books were older books and yet they ordered some new ones. Because it was quite a few of them that</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q When you were in algebra in 9th grade, did you ever ask anyone if you could take an algebra text home?</li> <li>A Yeah. I asked my teacher numerous times. She kept telling me no, because she has to use the books for her other classes.</li> <li>Q Do you remember how many times you asked her?</li> <li>A I asked her almost every week. Whenever she was there. Almost every week. Whenever she was there. Almost every week.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I would like to just clarify that question. You referred to the algebra textbook, but he testified that he didn't have an algebra textbook. Are you referring to the math investigations textbook? THE WITNESS: The books that were in that class that we could not take home.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Algebra class was your 9th grade year?</li> <li>A Yes. At Crenshaw.</li> <li>Q At Crenshaw. You did have textbooks in the class?</li> <li>A They were in the class. And in the first semester I guess they were in storage. I don't know where they were, but then she brought them in the second semester, and the second semester that is when I started</li> </ul> | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | <ul> <li>Q Her answer was the same every time?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did you ever talk to anyone else about taking a book home?</li> <li>A Taking a book home in 9th grade?</li> <li>Q In either your 9th grade algebra or your 9th grade math investigations.</li> <li>A Talk to anyone else as in an administrator or what?</li> <li>Q An administrator, your mom, anyone.</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q The books that you did use occasionally in your math investigations class, what kind of condition were those books in?</li> <li>A Some of them were in good condition. The other ones they were they had writing and stuff on them. But the books weren't that bad, but they did have writing in them and every now and then you would see like a book with one or two pages torn out. I guess some of the books were older books and yet they ordered some new ones. Because it was quite a few of them that kind of looked new.</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q When you were in algebra in 9th grade, did you ever ask anyone if you could take an algebra text home?</li> <li>A Yeah. I asked my teacher numerous times. She kept telling me no, because she has to use the books for her other classes.</li> <li>Q Do you remember how many times you asked her?</li> <li>A I asked her almost every week. Whenever she was there. Almost every week.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I would like to just clarify that question. You referred to the algebra textbook, but he testified that he didn't have an algebra textbook. Are you referring to the math investigations textbook?</li> <li>THE WITNESS: The books that were in that class that we could not take home.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Algebra class was your 9th grade year?</li> <li>A Yes. At Crenshaw.</li> <li>Q At Crenshaw. You did have textbooks in the class?</li> <li>A They were in the class. And in the first semester I guess they were in storage. I don't know where they were, but then she brought them in the second</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>Q Her answer was the same every time?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did you ever talk to anyone else about taking a book home?</li> <li>A Taking a book home in 9th grade?</li> <li>Q In either your 9th grade algebra or your 9th grade math investigations.</li> <li>A Talk to anyone else as in an administrator or what?</li> <li>Q An administrator, your mom, anyone.</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q The books that you did use occasionally in your math investigations class, what kind of condition were those books in?</li> <li>A Some of them were in good condition. The other ones they were they had writing and stuff on them. But the books weren't that bad, but they did have writing in them and every now and then you would see like a book with one or two pages torn out. I guess some of the books were older books and yet they ordered some new ones. Because it was quite a few of them that kind of looked new.</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q When you were in algebra in 9th grade, did you ever ask anyone if you could take an algebra text home?</li> <li>A Yeah. I asked my teacher numerous times. She kept telling me no, because she has to use the books for her other classes.</li> <li>Q Do you remember how many times you asked her?</li> <li>A I asked her almost every week. Whenever she was there. Almost every week. Whenever she was there. Almost every week.</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I would like to just clarify that question. You referred to the algebra textbook, but he testified that he didn't have an algebra textbook. Are you referring to the math investigations textbook? THE WITNESS: The books that were in that class that we could not take home.</li> <li>BY MS. VANSE:</li> <li>Q Algebra class was your 9th grade year?</li> <li>A Yes. At Crenshaw.</li> <li>Q At Crenshaw. You did have textbooks in the class?</li> <li>A They were in the class. And in the first semester I guess they were in storage. I don't know where they were, but then she brought them in the second semester, and the second semester that is when I started</li> </ul> | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>Q Her answer was the same every time?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did you ever talk to anyone else about taking a book home?</li> <li>A Taking a book home in 9th grade?</li> <li>Q In either your 9th grade algebra or your 9th grade math investigations.</li> <li>A Talk to anyone else as in an administrator or what?</li> <li>Q An administrator, your mom, anyone.</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q The books that you did use occasionally in your math investigations class, what kind of condition were those books in?</li> <li>A Some of them were in good condition. The other ones they were they had writing and stuff on them. But the books weren't that bad, but they did have writing in them and every now and then you would see like a book with one or two pages torn out. I guess some of the books were older books and yet they ordered some new ones. Because it was quite a few of them that kind of looked new.</li> <li>And the books that did look old, they had like some of them, well, most of them had this I</li> </ul> |

|          | Page 166   |          | Page 168  |
|----------|--|----------|---|
| 1        | like sticky. Like a film sort of like sticky stuff on  | 1        | Q Do you know who Kalisha complained to, if she   |
| 2        | there. But it wasn't sticky, but you could tell it was   | 2        | did?  |
| 3        | like some kind of stuff that stuck to the floor or   | 3        | A No.   |
| 4        | something.   | 4        | Q How about Gerell, do you know if he complained  |
| 5        | Q Do you know about how many times total during  | 5        | to anyone?  |
| 7        | the second semester you used a book in math investigations?  | 67       | A No. A lot of times it will like they will<br>ask the teacher and it will turn into a big argument           |
| 8        | A I really can't remember.   | 8        | between the students and teachers as to why we don't  |
| 9        | Q Would you say that you used one once a week?   | 9        | have any books that we can use or take home.  |
| 10       | A Yeah, about once a week.   | 10       | Q How many times did that happen during the   |
| 11       | Q How many times did you have a book that had  | 11       | semester there was an argument of some sort?  |
| 12       | writing in it in math investigations?  | 12       | A Usually about every week. Maybe two or three  |
| 13       | A Almost every time.   | 13       | times a week. And then there were times where the   |
| 14<br>15 | Q Where would the writing be? On the side, inside the book?  | 14       | students would argue with the teacher about like why a  |
| 16       | A Most of time it is like in the back on the last  | 15<br>16 | teacher isn't there or why a teacher didn't take notes<br>that day. And a lot of students will just walk out. |
| 17       | page because in most books the last page is just a plain   | 17       | They will get real frustrated and just walk out.  |
| 18       | white page and there will be writing in there.   | 18       | Q When you say argue, what do you mean?   |
| 19       | Sometimes there will be writing on different math  | 19       | A Like they will they will start it will  |
| 20       | problems. And then you will see like check marks on the  | 20       | begin to like it will start off with the students   |
| 21       | math problems like in the book as somebody had worked in   | 21       | asking the teachers questions. And then the teacher   |
| 22       | it previously and they just put check marks in there.  | 22       | would say, "Well, I don't know" or "Why are you asking  |
| 23<br>24 | And you will see graffiti in it.<br>Q What kind of graffiti?   | 23       | me?" or something like that. And the students will get  |
| 24       | A I guess from different gangs or tagging crews  | 24<br>25 | real frustrated. It will escalate. And the teacher<br>will just say, you know, "Just get out." Sometimes the  |
|          | The second more and the second s | 25       | win just say, you know, just get out. Sometimes me  |
|          | Page 167   |          |   |
| 1        | or whatever.   | 1        | Page 169<br>students they will not leave or the students will just  |
| 2        | Q That is what it looked like, though, it looked   | 2        | get fed up. It depends on how far it goes.  |
| 3        | like gang symbols or something like that?  | 3        | A lot of times like if the student really isn't   |
| 4        | A Yes.   | 4        | mad but they are still asking the teacher, they will  |
| 5        | Q Anything else?   | 5        | calm down and they will just sit in class and they won't  |
| 6        | A You will see notes that were written by other  | 6        | say anything else about it. But then a lot of times   |
| 7        | people in there.   | 7        | they will just start arguing with the teacher and they  |
| 8        | Q For your math investigations books, how many of the books that you used had pages torn out?  | 8        | will just walk out. They will get real frustrated and they will just walk out.                                |
| 10       | A Only maybe about one or two.   | 10       | Q How many times did someone walk out of class  |
| 11       | Q One or two the whole semester?   | 11       | because they were frustrated in math?   |
| 12       | A Yes. But I don't know like as far as how   | 12       | A Most of the time it is the same people. The   |
| 13       | many that I've used that had pages torn out, that is how   | 13       | same people. It is maybe about anywhere like five times   |
| 14       | many times I've seen pages torn out.   | 14       | or ten times.   |
| 15<br>16 | Q Did you ever look at the date in the book to see how old it was?   | 15       | Q Five times the whole semester?  |
| 17       | A No.  | 16<br>17 | A Yes.<br>Q The same person?  |
| 18       | Q Going back to 9th grade algebra, did any other   | 17       | A It was actually not like the same person as in  |
| 19       | students complain about not having a book in class?  | 19       | one person. It was like a group of people who will do   |
| 20       | A Yes.   | 20       | it not constantly, but they will be the main ones to  |
| 21       | Q Do you know who?   | 21       | like walk out. I guess they are like they are not   |
| 22       | A Again, Kalisha. I don't know how to spell her  | 22       | real headstrong with arguing with the teacher or  |
| 23<br>24 | name. A lot of other students. Another student that  | 23       | anything.   |
| 24       | was in the class named Gerell. It's J-e-r-e-l-l.<br>Excuse me. It's with a "G," not a "J."   | 24<br>25 | Q Do you know the names of any of those students that walk out?   |
|          | where sites it's mana G, not a J.  | 25       | mai waik out:   |
|          |  |          |   |

Т

43 (Pages 166 to 169)

.

|  | Page 170  |  | rage 1/2  |
|--|---|--|---|
| 1  | A Deja. You spell her name D-e-j-a. And her   | 1  | A Yes.  |
| 2  | last name is I can't remember her last name. And  | 2  | Q What kind of homework did you ever have any   |
|  |   | 1  | •   |
| 3  | Kalisha will walk out. And there's let's see.   | 3  | homework where you had to look at the book to finish?   |
| 4  | Kalisha, she will also sometimes she won't even walk  | 4  | A Yes. What she will do is she will tell you to   |
| 5  | out. She will just cry about it. She will go to the   | 5  | copy a problem out of the book. A lot of times students   |
| 6  | back and she will just cry about it.  | 6  | won't finish. After first period comes homeroom and a   |
| 7  | Q Just the students that walked out. You said   | 7  | lot of students will say forget it and just leave, then   |
|  | there were some main ones who walked out?   | 8  | they will come back and maybe at nutrition or lunch and   |
| 8  |   |  |   |
| 9  | A Those are the main ones because they will get   | 9  | try to copy the problems. There was only about one or   |
| 10   | real frustrated. They will just get angry and just walk   | 10   | two students that I know of that actually did that.   |
| 11   | out.  | 11   | Q That actually came back and did the problems?   |
| 12   | Q Just those two or anyone else?  | 12   | A Yes.  |
| 13   | A There were some more people, but I can't  | 13   | Q For math investigations did you have any work   |
| 14   | remember the names.   | 14   | that was designated specifically as homework, not just  |
| 15   | Q Do you remember about how many?   | 15   | classwork that you couldn't finish but specific   |
|  |   |  | -   |
| 16   | A About how many, maybe about five.   | 16   | homework?   |
| 17   | Q You said that happened about five to ten times  | 17   | A Yes. The same amount of times as last   |
| 18   | the first semester?   | 18   | semester.   |
| 19   | A Yes. During the two semesters together.   | 19   | Q Was there any extra credits that you could take   |
| 20   | Q The two semesters together?   | 20   | in your algebra class?  |
| 21   | A Yes.  | 21   | A Yes.  |
| 22   | Q How often did you have homework in your algebra   | 22   | Q What kind?  |
| 23   | class, 9th grade?   | 23   | A She will tell students to sweep the floor to  |
| 24   |   | 1  | •   |
| 1  | A What she will do is, the assignment that day if   | 24   | get extra credit. Or like a few students she will tell  |
| 25   | we didn't finish it in class, we would do it for  | 25   | them they can take some work home, she will give them   |
|  |   | [  |   |
|  |   | †~~~~  |   |
|  |   | ł  |   |
|  | Page 171  |  | Page 173  |
|  | Page 171  |  | Page 173  |
| 1  | Page 171 homework. That was the main reason why people had  | 1  | Page 173<br>work and they will get extra credit. But that was like  |
| 1 2  | homework. That was the main reason why people had   | 1 2  | work and they will get extra credit. But that was like  |
| 2  | homework. That was the main reason why people had homework. Every now and then she will give us an  | 2  | work and they will get extra credit. But that was like<br>every now and then. But she was I guess you could   |
| 2<br>3   | homework. That was the main reason why people had<br>homework. Every now and then she will give us an<br>assignment. Maybe it was about only like five times a  | 2<br>3   | work and they will get extra credit. But that was like<br>every now and then. But she was I guess you could<br>say she was like selective who she gave the extra credit   |
| 2<br>3<br>4  | homework. That was the main reason why people had<br>homework. Every now and then she will give us an<br>assignment. Maybe it was about only like five times a<br>semester when she will say she will give you a work   | 2<br>3<br>4  | work and they will get extra credit. But that was like<br>every now and then. But she was I guess you could<br>say she was like selective who she gave the extra credit<br>to because she would not give extra credit to a lot of   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | homework. That was the main reason why people had<br>homework. Every now and then she will give us an<br>assignment. Maybe it was about only like five times a<br>semester when she will say she will give you a work<br>sheet and say this is homework.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | work and they will get extra credit. But that was like<br>every now and then. But she was I guess you could<br>say she was like selective who she gave the extra credit<br>to because she would not give extra credit to a lot of<br>students, for whatever reason I don't know.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | homework. That was the main reason why people had<br>homework. Every now and then she will give us an<br>assignment. Maybe it was about only like five times a<br>semester when she will say she will give you a work<br>sheet and say this is homework.<br>But a lot of times, whatever we don't finish in   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | work and they will get extra credit. But that was like<br>every now and then. But she was I guess you could<br>say she was like selective who she gave the extra credit<br>to because she would not give extra credit to a lot of<br>students, for whatever reason I don't know.<br>Q How do you know she wouldn't give it to other   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | homework. That was the main reason why people had<br>homework. Every now and then she will give us an<br>assignment. Maybe it was about only like five times a<br>semester when she will say she will give you a work<br>sheet and say this is homework.<br>But a lot of times, whatever we don't finish in<br>class, that was the homework. Because the work sheets  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | work and they will get extra credit. But that was like<br>every now and then. But she was I guess you could<br>say she was like selective who she gave the extra credit<br>to because she would not give extra credit to a lot of<br>students, for whatever reason I don't know.<br>Q How do you know she wouldn't give it to other<br>students?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | homework. That was the main reason why people had<br>homework. Every now and then she will give us an<br>assignment. Maybe it was about only like five times a<br>semester when she will say she will give you a work<br>sheet and say this is homework.<br>But a lot of times, whatever we don't finish in<br>class, that was the homework. Because the work sheets<br>that she gave us in class were kind of a lot of them  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | work and they will get extra credit. But that was like<br>every now and then. But she was I guess you could<br>say she was like selective who she gave the extra credit<br>to because she would not give extra credit to a lot of<br>students, for whatever reason I don't know.<br>Q How do you know she wouldn't give it to other   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | homework. That was the main reason why people had<br>homework. Every now and then she will give us an<br>assignment. Maybe it was about only like five times a<br>semester when she will say she will give you a work<br>sheet and say this is homework.<br>But a lot of times, whatever we don't finish in<br>class, that was the homework. Because the work sheets<br>that she gave us in class were kind of a lot of them<br>were long, sometimes like 40 problems. She will say "If   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | work and they will get extra credit. But that was like<br>every now and then. But she was I guess you could<br>say she was like selective who she gave the extra credit<br>to because she would not give extra credit to a lot of<br>students, for whatever reason I don't know.<br>Q How do you know she wouldn't give it to other<br>students?<br>A Because students would go ask for extra credit<br>and she will say no. And then another student will go   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | homework. That was the main reason why people had<br>homework. Every now and then she will give us an<br>assignment. Maybe it was about only like five times a<br>semester when she will say she will give you a work<br>sheet and say this is homework.<br>But a lot of times, whatever we don't finish in<br>class, that was the homework. Because the work sheets<br>that she gave us in class were kind of a lot of them<br>were long, sometimes like 40 problems. She will say "If<br>you don't finish it in class, take it home, and that   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | work and they will get extra credit. But that was like<br>every now and then. But she was I guess you could<br>say she was like selective who she gave the extra credit<br>to because she would not give extra credit to a lot of<br>students, for whatever reason I don't know.<br>Q How do you know she wouldn't give it to other<br>students?<br>A Because students would go ask for extra credit  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | homework. That was the main reason why people had<br>homework. Every now and then she will give us an<br>assignment. Maybe it was about only like five times a<br>semester when she will say she will give you a work<br>sheet and say this is homework.<br>But a lot of times, whatever we don't finish in<br>class, that was the homework. Because the work sheets<br>that she gave us in class were kind of a lot of them<br>were long, sometimes like 40 problems. She will say "If   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | work and they will get extra credit. But that was like<br>every now and then. But she was I guess you could<br>say she was like selective who she gave the extra credit<br>to because she would not give extra credit to a lot of<br>students, for whatever reason I don't know.<br>Q How do you know she wouldn't give it to other<br>students?<br>A Because students would go ask for extra credit<br>and she will say no. And then another student will go<br>and ask her and she'll say, "Well, if you do it, your  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | homework. That was the main reason why people had<br>homework. Every now and then she will give us an<br>assignment. Maybe it was about only like five times a<br>semester when she will say she will give you a work<br>sheet and say this is homework.<br>But a lot of times, whatever we don't finish in<br>class, that was the homework. Because the work sheets<br>that she gave us in class were kind of a lot of them<br>were long, sometimes like 40 problems. She will say "If<br>you don't finish it in class, take it home, and that<br>will be your homework." Most of the time I can say we  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | <ul> <li>work and they will get extra credit. But that was like every now and then. But she was I guess you could say she was like selective who she gave the extra credit to because she would not give extra credit to a lot of students, for whatever reason I don't know.</li> <li>Q How do you know she wouldn't give it to other students?</li> <li>A Because students would go ask for extra credit and she will say no. And then another student will go and ask her and she'll say, "Well, if you do it, your point is only going to be raised to a certain amount" or</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | homework. That was the main reason why people had<br>homework. Every now and then she will give us an<br>assignment. Maybe it was about only like five times a<br>semester when she will say she will give you a work<br>sheet and say this is homework.<br>But a lot of times, whatever we don't finish in<br>class, that was the homework. Because the work sheets<br>that she gave us in class were kind of a lot of them<br>were long, sometimes like 40 problems. She will say "If<br>you don't finish it in class, take it home, and that<br>will be your homework." Most of the time I can say we<br>did have homework because it was only like a few times  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | <ul> <li>work and they will get extra credit. But that was like every now and then. But she was I guess you could say she was like selective who she gave the extra credit to because she would not give extra credit to a lot of students, for whatever reason I don't know.</li> <li>Q How do you know she wouldn't give it to other students?</li> <li>A Because students would go ask for extra credit and she will say no. And then another student will go and ask her and she'll say, "Well, if you do it, your point is only going to be raised to a certain amount" or something like that.</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | homework. That was the main reason why people had<br>homework. Every now and then she will give us an<br>assignment. Maybe it was about only like five times a<br>semester when she will say she will give you a work<br>sheet and say this is homework.<br>But a lot of times, whatever we don't finish in<br>class, that was the homework. Because the work sheets<br>that she gave us in class were kind of a lot of them<br>were long, sometimes like 40 problems. She will say "If<br>you don't finish it in class, take it home, and that<br>will be your homework." Most of the time I can say we<br>did have homework because it was only like a few times<br>where students would actually finish it in class.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | <ul> <li>work and they will get extra credit. But that was like every now and then. But she was I guess you could say she was like selective who she gave the extra credit to because she would not give extra credit to a lot of students, for whatever reason I don't know.</li> <li>Q How do you know she wouldn't give it to other students?</li> <li>A Because students would go ask for extra credit and she will say no. And then another student will go and ask her and she'll say, "Well, if you do it, your point is only going to be raised to a certain amount" or something like that.</li> <li>Q Do you know any students that asked her for</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | homework. That was the main reason why people had<br>homework. Every now and then she will give us an<br>assignment. Maybe it was about only like five times a<br>semester when she will say she will give you a work<br>sheet and say this is homework.<br>But a lot of times, whatever we don't finish in<br>class, that was the homework. Because the work sheets<br>that she gave us in class were kind of a lot of them<br>were long, sometimes like 40 problems. She will say "If<br>you don't finish it in class, take it home, and that<br>will be your homework." Most of the time I can say we<br>did have homework because it was only like a few times<br>where students would actually finish it in class.<br>Q And then you said it was about five times she  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | <ul> <li>work and they will get extra credit. But that was like every now and then. But she was I guess you could say she was like selective who she gave the extra credit to because she would not give extra credit to a lot of students, for whatever reason I don't know.</li> <li>Q How do you know she wouldn't give it to other students?</li> <li>A Because students would go ask for extra credit and she will say no. And then another student will go and ask her and she'll say, "Well, if you do it, your point is only going to be raised to a certain amount" or something like that.</li> <li>Q Do you know any students that asked her for extra credit?</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | homework. That was the main reason why people had<br>homework. Every now and then she will give us an<br>assignment. Maybe it was about only like five times a<br>semester when she will say she will give you a work<br>sheet and say this is homework.<br>But a lot of times, whatever we don't finish in<br>class, that was the homework. Because the work sheets<br>that she gave us in class were kind of a lot of them<br>were long, sometimes like 40 problems. She will say "If<br>you don't finish it in class, take it home, and that<br>will be your homework." Most of the time I can say we<br>did have homework because it was only like a few times<br>where students would actually finish it in class.<br>Q And then you said it was about five times she<br>gave you homework that was specifically just to be done   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | <ul> <li>work and they will get extra credit. But that was like every now and then. But she was I guess you could say she was like selective who she gave the extra credit to because she would not give extra credit to a lot of students, for whatever reason I don't know.</li> <li>Q How do you know she wouldn't give it to other students?</li> <li>A Because students would go ask for extra credit and she will say no. And then another student will go and ask her and she'll say, "Well, if you do it, your point is only going to be raised to a certain amount" or something like that.</li> <li>Q Do you know any students that asked her for extra credit?</li> <li>A That did receive it or didn't receive it?</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | homework. That was the main reason why people had<br>homework. Every now and then she will give us an<br>assignment. Maybe it was about only like five times a<br>semester when she will say she will give you a work<br>sheet and say this is homework.<br>But a lot of times, whatever we don't finish in<br>class, that was the homework. Because the work sheets<br>that she gave us in class were kind of a lot of them<br>were long, sometimes like 40 problems. She will say "If<br>you don't finish it in class, take it home, and that<br>will be your homework." Most of the time I can say we<br>did have homework because it was only like a few times<br>where students would actually finish it in class.<br>Q And then you said it was about five times she<br>gave you homework that was specifically just to be done<br>at home?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | <ul> <li>work and they will get extra credit. But that was like every now and then. But she was I guess you could say she was like selective who she gave the extra credit to because she would not give extra credit to a lot of students, for whatever reason I don't know.</li> <li>Q How do you know she wouldn't give it to other students?</li> <li>A Because students would go ask for extra credit and she will say no. And then another student will go and ask her and she'll say, "Well, if you do it, your point is only going to be raised to a certain amount" or something like that.</li> <li>Q Do you know any students that asked her for extra credit?</li> <li>A That did receive it or didn't receive it?</li> <li>Q That did receive it.</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | homework. That was the main reason why people had<br>homework. Every now and then she will give us an<br>assignment. Maybe it was about only like five times a<br>semester when she will say she will give you a work<br>sheet and say this is homework.<br>But a lot of times, whatever we don't finish in<br>class, that was the homework. Because the work sheets<br>that she gave us in class were kind of a lot of them<br>were long, sometimes like 40 problems. She will say "If<br>you don't finish it in class, take it home, and that<br>will be your homework." Most of the time I can say we<br>did have homework because it was only like a few times<br>where students would actually finish it in class.<br>Q And then you said it was about five times she<br>gave you homework that was specifically just to be done<br>at home?<br>A Yes.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | <ul> <li>work and they will get extra credit. But that was like every now and then. But she was I guess you could say she was like selective who she gave the extra credit to because she would not give extra credit to a lot of students, for whatever reason I don't know.</li> <li>Q How do you know she wouldn't give it to other students?</li> <li>A Because students would go ask for extra credit and she will say no. And then another student will go and ask her and she'll say, "Well, if you do it, your point is only going to be raised to a certain amount" or something like that.</li> <li>Q Do you know any students that asked her for extra credit?</li> <li>A That did receive it or didn't receive it?</li> <li>Q That did receive it.</li> <li>A Gerell.</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | homework. That was the main reason why people had<br>homework. Every now and then she will give us an<br>assignment. Maybe it was about only like five times a<br>semester when she will say she will give you a work<br>sheet and say this is homework.<br>But a lot of times, whatever we don't finish in<br>class, that was the homework. Because the work sheets<br>that she gave us in class were kind of a lot of them<br>were long, sometimes like 40 problems. She will say "If<br>you don't finish it in class, take it home, and that<br>will be your homework." Most of the time I can say we<br>did have homework because it was only like a few times<br>where students would actually finish it in class.<br>Q And then you said it was about five times she<br>gave you homework that was specifically just to be done<br>at home?<br>A Yes.<br>Q Any other homework besides that?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | <ul> <li>work and they will get extra credit. But that was like every now and then. But she was I guess you could say she was like selective who she gave the extra credit to because she would not give extra credit to a lot of students, for whatever reason I don't know.</li> <li>Q How do you know she wouldn't give it to other students?</li> <li>A Because students would go ask for extra credit and she will say no. And then another student will go and ask her and she'll say, "Well, if you do it, your point is only going to be raised to a certain amount" or something like that.</li> <li>Q Do you know any students that asked her for extra credit?</li> <li>A That did receive it or didn't receive it?</li> <li>Q Is he the only one that you know of?</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | <ul> <li>homework. That was the main reason why people had homework. Every now and then she will give us an assignment. Maybe it was about only like five times a semester when she will say she will give you a work sheet and say this is homework.</li> <li>But a lot of times, whatever we don't finish in class, that was the homework. Because the work sheets that she gave us in class were kind of a lot of them were long, sometimes like 40 problems. She will say "If you don't finish it in class, take it home, and that will be your homework." Most of the time I can say we did have homework because it was only like a few times where students would actually finish it in class.</li> <li>Q And then you said it was about five times she gave you homework that was specifically just to be done at home?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Any other homework besides that?</li> <li>A That's it.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | <ul> <li>work and they will get extra credit. But that was like every now and then. But she was I guess you could say she was like selective who she gave the extra credit to because she would not give extra credit to a lot of students, for whatever reason I don't know.</li> <li>Q How do you know she wouldn't give it to other students?</li> <li>A Because students would go ask for extra credit and she will say no. And then another student will go and ask her and she'll say, "Well, if you do it, your point is only going to be raised to a certain amount" or something like that.</li> <li>Q Do you know any students that asked her for extra credit?</li> <li>A That did receive it or didn't receive it?</li> <li>Q Is he the only one that you know of?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | <ul> <li>homework. That was the main reason why people had homework. Every now and then she will give us an assignment. Maybe it was about only like five times a semester when she will say she will give you a work sheet and say this is homework. But a lot of times, whatever we don't finish in class, that was the homework. Because the work sheets that she gave us in class were kind of a lot of them were long, sometimes like 40 problems. She will say "If you don't finish it in class, take it home, and that will be your homework." Most of the time I can say we did have homework because it was only like a few times where students would actually finish it in class. Q And then you said it was about five times she gave you homework that was specifically just to be done at home?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Any other homework besides that?</li> <li>A That's it.</li> <li>Q How about for math investigations, how often</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | <ul> <li>work and they will get extra credit. But that was like every now and then. But she was I guess you could say she was like selective who she gave the extra credit to because she would not give extra credit to a lot of students, for whatever reason I don't know.</li> <li>Q How do you know she wouldn't give it to other students?</li> <li>A Because students would go ask for extra credit and she will say no. And then another student will go and ask her and she'll say, "Well, if you do it, your point is only going to be raised to a certain amount" or something like that.</li> <li>Q Do you know any students that asked her for extra credit?</li> <li>A That did receive it or didn't receive it?</li> <li>Q That did receive it.</li> <li>A Gerell.</li> <li>Q Is he the only one that you know of?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know how many times he asked her?</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | <ul> <li>homework. That was the main reason why people had homework. Every now and then she will give us an assignment. Maybe it was about only like five times a semester when she will say she will give you a work sheet and say this is homework.</li> <li>But a lot of times, whatever we don't finish in class, that was the homework. Because the work sheets that she gave us in class were kind of a lot of them were long, sometimes like 40 problems. She will say "If you don't finish it in class, take it home, and that will be your homework." Most of the time I can say we did have homework because it was only like a few times where students would actually finish it in class.</li> <li>Q And then you said it was about five times she gave you homework that was specifically just to be done at home?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Any other homework besides that?</li> <li>A That's it.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | <ul> <li>work and they will get extra credit. But that was like every now and then. But she was I guess you could say she was like selective who she gave the extra credit to because she would not give extra credit to a lot of students, for whatever reason I don't know.</li> <li>Q How do you know she wouldn't give it to other students?</li> <li>A Because students would go ask for extra credit and she will say no. And then another student will go and ask her and she'll say, "Well, if you do it, your point is only going to be raised to a certain amount" or something like that.</li> <li>Q Do you know any students that asked her for extra credit?</li> <li>A That did receive it or didn't receive it?</li> <li>Q That did receive it.</li> <li>A Gerell.</li> <li>Q Is he the only one that you know of?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know how many times he asked her?</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | <ul> <li>homework. That was the main reason why people had homework. Every now and then she will give us an assignment. Maybe it was about only like five times a semester when she will say she will give you a work sheet and say this is homework. But a lot of times, whatever we don't finish in class, that was the homework. Because the work sheets that she gave us in class were kind of a lot of them were long, sometimes like 40 problems. She will say "If you don't finish it in class, take it home, and that will be your homework." Most of the time I can say we did have homework because it was only like a few times where students would actually finish it in class. Q And then you said it was about five times she gave you homework that was specifically just to be done at home?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Any other homework besides that?</li> <li>A That's it.</li> <li>Q How about for math investigations, how often</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | <ul> <li>work and they will get extra credit. But that was like every now and then. But she was I guess you could say she was like selective who she gave the extra credit to because she would not give extra credit to a lot of students, for whatever reason I don't know.</li> <li>Q How do you know she wouldn't give it to other students?</li> <li>A Because students would go ask for extra credit and she will say no. And then another student will go and ask her and she'll say, "Well, if you do it, your point is only going to be raised to a certain amount" or something like that.</li> <li>Q Do you know any students that asked her for extra credit?</li> <li>A That did receive it or didn't receive it?</li> <li>Q That did receive it.</li> <li>A Gerell.</li> <li>Q Is he the only one that you know of?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know how many times he asked her?</li> <li>A He asked her often. Probably about every week.</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | <ul> <li>homework. That was the main reason why people had homework. Every now and then she will give us an assignment. Maybe it was about only like five times a semester when she will say she will give you a work sheet and say this is homework.</li> <li>But a lot of times, whatever we don't finish in class, that was the homework. Because the work sheets that she gave us in class were kind of a lot of them were long, sometimes like 40 problems. She will say "If you don't finish it in class, take it home, and that will be your homework." Most of the time I can say we did have homework because it was only like a few times where students would actually finish it in class.</li> <li>Q And then you said it was about five times she gave you homework that was specifically just to be done at home?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How about for math investigations, how often did you have homework in that class?</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | <ul> <li>work and they will get extra credit. But that was like every now and then. But she was I guess you could say she was like selective who she gave the extra credit to because she would not give extra credit to a lot of students, for whatever reason I don't know.</li> <li>Q How do you know she wouldn't give it to other students?</li> <li>A Because students would go ask for extra credit and she will say no. And then another student will go and ask her and she'll say, "Well, if you do it, your point is only going to be raised to a certain amount" or something like that.</li> <li>Q Do you know any students that asked her for extra credit?</li> <li>A That did receive it or didn't receive it?</li> <li>Q That did receive it.</li> <li>A Gerell.</li> <li>Q Is he the only one that you know of?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know how many times he asked her?</li> <li>A He asked her often. Probably about every week.</li> <li>Q How do you know that?</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | <ul> <li>homework. That was the main reason why people had homework. Every now and then she will give us an assignment. Maybe it was about only like five times a semester when she will say she will give you a work sheet and say this is homework.</li> <li>But a lot of times, whatever we don't finish in class, that was the homework. Because the work sheets that she gave us in class were kind of a lot of them were long, sometimes like 40 problems. She will say "If you don't finish it in class, take it home, and that will be your homework." Most of the time I can say we did have homework because it was only like a few times where students would actually finish it in class.</li> <li>Q And then you said it was about five times she gave you homework that was specifically just to be done at home?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How about for math investigations, how often did you have homework in that class?</li> <li>A The same amount of times.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>work and they will get extra credit. But that was like every now and then. But she was I guess you could say she was like selective who she gave the extra credit to because she would not give extra credit to a lot of students, for whatever reason I don't know.</li> <li>Q How do you know she wouldn't give it to other students?</li> <li>A Because students would go ask for extra credit and she will say no. And then another student will go and ask her and she'll say, "Well, if you do it, your point is only going to be raised to a certain amount" or something like that.</li> <li>Q Do you know any students that asked her for extra credit?</li> <li>A That did receive it or didn't receive it?</li> <li>Q That did receive it.</li> <li>A Gerell.</li> <li>Q Is he the only one that you know of?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know how many times he asked her?</li> <li>A He asked her often. Probably about every week.</li> <li>Q How do you know that?</li> <li>A Because I mean we are all in the class</li> </ul> |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>homework. That was the main reason why people had homework. Every now and then she will give us an assignment. Maybe it was about only like five times a semester when she will say she will give you a work sheet and say this is homework.</li> <li>But a lot of times, whatever we don't finish in class, that was the homework. Because the work sheets that she gave us in class were kind of a lot of them were long, sometimes like 40 problems. She will say "If you don't finish it in class, take it home, and that will be your homework." Most of the time I can say we did have homework because it was only like a few times where students would actually finish it in class.</li> <li>Q And then you said it was about five times she gave you homework that was specifically just to be done at home?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How about for math investigations, how often did you have homework in that class?</li> <li>A The same amount of times.</li> <li>Q It was the same amount of homework?</li> </ul> | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>work and they will get extra credit. But that was like every now and then. But she was I guess you could say she was like selective who she gave the extra credit to because she would not give extra credit to a lot of students, for whatever reason I don't know.</li> <li>Q How do you know she wouldn't give it to other students?</li> <li>A Because students would go ask for extra credit and she will say no. And then another student will go and ask her and she'll say, "Well, if you do it, your point is only going to be raised to a certain amount" or something like that.</li> <li>Q Do you know any students that asked her for extra credit?</li> <li>A That did receive it or didn't receive it?</li> <li>Q That did receive it.</li> <li>A Gerell.</li> <li>Q Is he the only one that you know of?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know how many times he asked her?</li> <li>A He asked her often. Probably about every week.</li> <li>Q How do you know that?</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>homework. That was the main reason why people had homework. Every now and then she will give us an assignment. Maybe it was about only like five times a semester when she will say she will give you a work sheet and say this is homework. But a lot of times, whatever we don't finish in class, that was the homework. Because the work sheets that she gave us in class were kind of a lot of them were long, sometimes like 40 problems. She will say "If you don't finish it in class, take it home, and that will be your homework." Most of the time I can say we did have homework because it was only like a few times where students would actually finish it in class.</li> <li>Q And then you said it was about five times she gave you homework that was specifically just to be done at home?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How about for math investigations, how often did you have homework in that class?</li> <li>A The same amount of times.</li> <li>Q It was the same amount of homework?</li> </ul>          | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>work and they will get extra credit. But that was like every now and then. But she was I guess you could say she was like selective who she gave the extra credit to because she would not give extra credit to a lot of students, for whatever reason I don't know.</li> <li>Q How do you know she wouldn't give it to other students?</li> <li>A Because students would go ask for extra credit and she will say no. And then another student will go and ask her and she'll say, "Well, if you do it, your point is only going to be raised to a certain amount" or something like that.</li> <li>Q Do you know any students that asked her for extra credit?</li> <li>A That did receive it or didn't receive it?</li> <li>Q That did receive it.</li> <li>A Gerell.</li> <li>Q Is he the only one that you know of?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know how many times he asked her?</li> <li>A He asked her often. Probably about every week.</li> <li>Q How do you know that?</li> <li>A Because I mean we are all in the class</li> </ul> |

| Page 174   |    | Page 176   |
|--|----|--|
| thing. I mean because usually he will ask when it's      | 1  | Q Do you know if he got extra credit every time?       |
| time to turn in our work because all the students go     | 2  | A I'm not sure. I didn't see her mark it in the        |
| turn the work in at the same time. It is not like we     | 3  | roll book or anything. But she will tell him that he   |
| just collect it and take one big stack of papers up      | 4  | will get extra credit.                                 |
| there at one time. All the students go up to the desk    | 5  | Q What about extra credit for math                     |
| and a lot of students will hear some students asking for | 6  | investigations, did anyone receive it then?            |
| extra credit or something like that.                     | 7  | A It was the same people in the same class, so         |
| Q Did any other students ask at the same time he         | 8  | the same thing happened the second semester for math   |
| did?   | 9  | investigations. Almost everything that happened in the |
| A Yes.   | 10 | first semester happened in the second semester too. It |
| Q Do you know how many?                                  | 11 | was the same teacher, the same students in the class   |
| A Maybe about one or two.                                | 12 | except maybe for one or two because they were          |
| Q Would this be the same like every week they            | 13 | transferred to the algebra class.                      |
| would ask as well or                                     | 14 | Q So other than Gerell is there anyone else            |
| A Maybe about yeah. I think the one or two               | 15 | you remember that asked for extra credit in math       |
| they were it will vary. Sometimes they will ask.         | 16 | investigations that didn't receive it?                 |
| Sometimes they don't. It's like it wasn't like an        | 17 | A Sometimes Deja will ask.                             |
| occasional thing. It is just like they will ask          | 18 | Q Anyone else?   |
| sometimes. They wouldn't ask all the time.               | 19 | A Not that I know of. There was some other             |
| Q For the students who received the extra credit,        | 20 | students, but I can't think of their names.            |
| do you know their names?                                 | 21 | Q About how many?                                      |
| A Aaron. A it's capital A-a-r-o-n. So it's               | 22 | A About three others.                                  |
| two A's r-o-n.   | 23 | Q How do you know that they didn't receive it?         |
| Q Anyone else that you know of?                          | 24 | Because you heard it in class?                         |

A Yes. She would just tell them no.

25

1

2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9 10

11

12 13

14 15

16

17 18

19 20

21

22 23

24

25

A That's it. I know Aaron, he would ask a lot

|    | Page 175  |    | Page 177   |
|----|---|----|--|
| 1  | for extra credit. And sometimes she will say yes and    | 1  | Q Do you know why?                                       |
| 2  | most of the time a lot of times she will say no, but    | 2  | A No.  |
| 3  | most of the time she will say yes. And then he will ask | 3  | Q Other than Aaron do you know anyone else that          |
| 4  | to sweep the floor and then he will beg her and he will | 4  | asked for extra credit and did receive it?               |
| 5  | say "Well, I cleaned off your chalk board" or something | 5  | A Sometimes well, the thing with Gerell is               |
| 6  | like that and then she will say "Well, okay."           | 6  | that most of the time she will say no, but it was maybe  |
| 7  | Q So you heard him ask in class?                        | 7  | about once or twice that she actually said yes.          |
| 8  | A Yes.  | 8  | Q Once or twice the whole semester?                      |
| 9  | Q Do you know if he ever actually received extra        | 9  | A Yes.   |
| 10 | credit?   | 10 | Q So other than those two, Aaron and Gerell,             |
| 11 | A Yes.  | 11 | anyone else that you know that asked for extra credit    |
| 12 | Q How do you know?                                      | 12 | and received it?   |
| 13 | A Because she said that she will give him extra         | 13 | A No.  |
| 14 | credit and she will tell him what assignment to do and  | 14 | Q For your 10th grade algebra class did you have         |
| 15 | she will tell him to copy a page out of the book and    | 15 | a textbook?  |
| 16 | turn it in the next day or the next week.               | 16 | A Yes. Right before we got to the second                 |
| 17 | Q So for Aaron how many times do you remember           | 17 | semester.  |
| 18 | that he received extra credit?                          | 18 | Q What did you use during the first part of the          |
| 19 | A I really can't remember.                              | 19 | first semester for algebra?                              |
| 20 | Q Was he the only did he receive extra credit           | 20 | A Most of the time we had work sheets. We had            |
| 21 | for sweeping the floor?                                 | 21 | she bought these boards like because during the time     |
| 22 | A Yes.  | 22 | we were working on linear equations so basically all we  |
| 23 | Q Do you know how many times?                           | 23 | had to do was copy the question off the board, but we    |
| 24 | A He would sweep the floor probably like every          | 24 | would copy the question off the board like every now and |
| 25 | week.   | 25 | then. That was rare. Most of the time we did have work   |
|    |   |    |  |

45 (Pages 174 to 177)

|  | Tage 170   |  | 1 age 180  |
|--|--|--|--|
| 1  | sheets. She brought these boards where we could work   | 1  | shortage?  |
| 2  | with it was a graphing board so we wouldn't have to  | 2  | A No.  |
| 3  | get graphing paper. We would work on the graphing part.  | 3  | Q Did you have any books that you could look at  |
| 4  | Like what we would do is we would do the problems at   | 4  | for instruction in algebra before your textbooks came  |
| 5  | home and then we would work on the graphing part when we   | 5  | in?  |
| 6  | would get back to school the next day. She would give  | 6  | A Yes. She had books on the shelf. It was like   |
| 7  | us classwork and homework.   | 7  | a set but it was like Algebra 2. She told me in  |
| 8  | Q What was the homework?   | 8  | particular that if you want to look at those books for   |
| 9  | A The homework was just it depends on what we  | 9  | the problem we are working on, look at the middle of the   |
| 10   | were working on during the time. Right before we left  | 10   | book or the beginning of the book. She will tell me  |
| 11   | it was linear equations.   | 10   | exactly where to go to look for the problem we were  |
| 12   | Q Was it a work sheet?   | 12   | working on, even though the books weren't much, you  |
| 12   | A Yes. It was a work sheet copied out of a book.   | 12   | know, advanced level.  |
| 14   | Q Were these work sheets different than what you   | 13   | Q Could you take those books home?   |
| 15   | received in algebra the year before?   | 15   | A There was one or two times where she did let me  |
| 16   | A Yes.   | 16   | take those books home. If I asked to take a book home  |
| 17   | Q What made them different?  | 17   | she will say yes.  |
| 18   | A The topic of what we were working on. Because  | 18   | Q Did you ever ask to take a book home and she   |
| 19   | in math investigations we never did work on linear   | 19   | wouldn't let you?  |
| 20   | equations. But because algebra and because we  | 20   | A No.  |
| 21   | learned algebra and math investigations, the problems  | 20   | Q Do you know if other students took the book  |
| 22   | were like the same, but then we used them in a different   | 21   | home as well?  |
| 23   |  | 22   | A I'm not sure. I don't know. I never have   |
| [  | way. So we learned how to use like integers tie in   |  |  |
| 24   | with linear equations because you have to know how to  | 24   | known of any other students that asked so I don't know   |
| 25   | graph. Because we use integers in math investigations  | 25   | if they eventually took one home or not.   |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| l  |  |  |  |
|  | Page 179   |  | Page 181   |
| 1  | -  | 1  | -  |
| 1 2  | and then we went to algebra and we did linear equations,   | 1 2  | Q Did you have tests in your 10th grade algebra?   |
| 2  | and then we went to algebra and we did linear equations,<br>it was basically the same except we were graphing, using   | 2  | Q Did you have tests in your 10th grade algebra?<br>A Yes.   |
| 2<br>3   | and then we went to algebra and we did linear equations,<br>it was basically the same except we were graphing, using<br>the work problems that we did in math investigations and   | 2<br>3   | <ul><li>Q Did you have tests in your 10th grade algebra?</li><li>A Yes.</li><li>Q Did you ever use the textbook for the test?</li></ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4  | and then we went to algebra and we did linear equations,<br>it was basically the same except we were graphing, using<br>the work problems that we did in math investigations and<br>changing them into graphing.   | 2<br>3<br>4  | <ul><li>Q Did you have tests in your 10th grade algebra?</li><li>A Yes.</li><li>Q Did you ever use the textbook for the test?</li><li>A As in what? Open book test?</li></ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | and then we went to algebra and we did linear equations,<br>it was basically the same except we were graphing, using<br>the work problems that we did in math investigations and<br>changing them into graphing.<br>Q Do you remember what month you received the  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | <ul> <li>Q Did you have tests in your 10th grade algebra?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did you ever use the textbook for the test?</li> <li>A As in what? Open book test?</li> <li>Q No. To like prepare for the test did you ever</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | and then we went to algebra and we did linear equations,<br>it was basically the same except we were graphing, using<br>the work problems that we did in math investigations and<br>changing them into graphing.<br>Q Do you remember what month you received the<br>textbooks in your 10th grade algebra?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | <ul> <li>Q Did you have tests in your 10th grade algebra?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did you ever use the textbook for the test?</li> <li>A As in what? Open book test?</li> <li>Q No. To like prepare for the test did you ever take a book home?</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | <ul> <li>and then we went to algebra and we did linear equations, it was basically the same except we were graphing, using the work problems that we did in math investigations and changing them into graphing.</li> <li>Q Do you remember what month you received the textbooks in your 10th grade algebra?</li> <li>A It was during November. Because it was right</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | <ul> <li>Q Did you have tests in your 10th grade algebra?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did you ever use the textbook for the test?</li> <li>A As in what? Open book test?</li> <li>Q No. To like prepare for the test did you ever take a book home?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | <ul> <li>and then we went to algebra and we did linear equations, it was basically the same except we were graphing, using the work problems that we did in math investigations and changing them into graphing.</li> <li>Q Do you remember what month you received the textbooks in your 10th grade algebra?</li> <li>A It was during November. Because it was right before the second semester. Right before the first</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | <ul> <li>Q Did you have tests in your 10th grade algebra?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did you ever use the textbook for the test?</li> <li>A As in what? Open book test?</li> <li>Q No. To like prepare for the test did you ever take a book home?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know if other students did as well?</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | <ul> <li>and then we went to algebra and we did linear equations, it was basically the same except we were graphing, using the work problems that we did in math investigations and changing them into graphing.</li> <li>Q Do you remember what month you received the textbooks in your 10th grade algebra?</li> <li>A It was during November. Because it was right before the second semester. Right before the first semester was about to end.</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | <ul> <li>Q Did you have tests in your 10th grade algebra?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did you ever use the textbook for the test?</li> <li>A As in what? Open book test?</li> <li>Q No. To like prepare for the test did you ever take a book home?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know if other students did as well?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | <ul> <li>and then we went to algebra and we did linear equations, it was basically the same except we were graphing, using the work problems that we did in math investigations and changing them into graphing.</li> <li>Q Do you remember what month you received the textbooks in your 10th grade algebra?</li> <li>A It was during November. Because it was right before the second semester. Right before the first semester was about to end.</li> <li>Q Do you know why you received them then?</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | <ul> <li>Q Did you have tests in your 10th grade algebra?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did you ever use the textbook for the test?</li> <li>A As in what? Open book test?</li> <li>Q No. To like prepare for the test did you ever take a book home?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know if other students did as well?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Anything else that you used, like you told me</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | <ul> <li>and then we went to algebra and we did linear equations, it was basically the same except we were graphing, using the work problems that we did in math investigations and changing them into graphing.</li> <li>Q Do you remember what month you received the textbooks in your 10th grade algebra?</li> <li>A It was during November. Because it was right before the second semester. Right before the first semester was about to end.</li> <li>Q Do you know why you received them then?</li> <li>A Because those books had just come in from the</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | <ul> <li>Q Did you have tests in your 10th grade algebra?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did you ever use the textbook for the test?</li> <li>A As in what? Open book test?</li> <li>Q No. To like prepare for the test did you ever take a book home?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know if other students did as well?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Anything else that you used, like you told me about the graphing board and the work sheets, anything</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | <ul> <li>and then we went to algebra and we did linear equations, it was basically the same except we were graphing, using the work problems that we did in math investigations and changing them into graphing.</li> <li>Q Do you remember what month you received the textbooks in your 10th grade algebra?</li> <li>A It was during November. Because it was right before the second semester. Right before the first semester was about to end.</li> <li>Q Do you know why you received them then?</li> <li>A Because those books had just come in from the middle school because our teacher told us that because</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | <ul> <li>Q Did you have tests in your 10th grade algebra?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did you ever use the textbook for the test?</li> <li>A As in what? Open book test?</li> <li>Q No. To like prepare for the test did you ever take a book home?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know if other students did as well?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Anything else that you used, like you told me about the graphing board and the work sheets, anything else that you used in your 10th grade algebra class?</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | <ul> <li>and then we went to algebra and we did linear equations, it was basically the same except we were graphing, using the work problems that we did in math investigations and changing them into graphing.</li> <li>Q Do you remember what month you received the textbooks in your 10th grade algebra?</li> <li>A It was during November. Because it was right before the second semester. Right before the first semester was about to end.</li> <li>Q Do you know why you received them then?</li> <li>A Because those books had just come in from the middle school because our teacher told us that because the school was short on books she went looking for books</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | <ul> <li>Q Did you have tests in your 10th grade algebra?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did you ever use the textbook for the test?</li> <li>A As in what? Open book test?</li> <li>Q No. To like prepare for the test did you ever take a book home?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know if other students did as well?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Anything else that you used, like you told me about the graphing board and the work sheets, anything else that you used in your 10th grade algebra class?</li> <li>A We used what she will do is she will get</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | <ul> <li>and then we went to algebra and we did linear equations, it was basically the same except we were graphing, using the work problems that we did in math investigations and changing them into graphing.</li> <li>Q Do you remember what month you received the textbooks in your 10th grade algebra?</li> <li>A It was during November. Because it was right before the second semester. Right before the first semester was about to end.</li> <li>Q Do you know why you received them then?</li> <li>A Because those books had just come in from the middle school because our teacher told us that because the school was short on books she went looking for books and she eventually found books that we can work with.</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | <ul> <li>Q Did you have tests in your 10th grade algebra?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did you ever use the textbook for the test?</li> <li>A As in what? Open book test?</li> <li>Q No. To like prepare for the test did you ever take a book home?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know if other students did as well?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Anything else that you used, like you told me about the graphing board and the work sheets, anything else that you used in your 10th grade algebra class?</li> <li>A We used what she will do is she will get this big roll of butcher paper and we will do an</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | <ul> <li>and then we went to algebra and we did linear equations, it was basically the same except we were graphing, using the work problems that we did in math investigations and changing them into graphing.</li> <li>Q Do you remember what month you received the textbooks in your 10th grade algebra?</li> <li>A It was during November. Because it was right before the second semester. Right before the first semester was about to end.</li> <li>Q Do you know why you received them then?</li> <li>A Because those books had just come in from the middle school because our teacher told us that because the school was short on books she went looking for books and she eventually found books that we can work with.</li> <li>Q When did she tell you that?</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | <ul> <li>Q Did you have tests in your 10th grade algebra?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did you ever use the textbook for the test?</li> <li>A As in what? Open book test?</li> <li>Q No. To like prepare for the test did you ever take a book home?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know if other students did as well?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Anything else that you used, like you told me about the graphing board and the work sheets, anything else that you used in your 10th grade algebra class?</li> <li>A We used what she will do is she will get this big roll of butcher paper and we will do an assignment on that. It's a learning assignment. She</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | <ul> <li>and then we went to algebra and we did linear equations, it was basically the same except we were graphing, using the work problems that we did in math investigations and changing them into graphing.</li> <li>Q Do you remember what month you received the textbooks in your 10th grade algebra?</li> <li>A It was during November. Because it was right before the second semester. Right before the first semester was about to end.</li> <li>Q Do you know why you received them then?</li> <li>A Because those books had just come in from the middle school because our teacher told us that because the school was short on books she went looking for books and she eventually found books that we can work with.</li> <li>Q When did she tell you that?</li> <li>A She told us the day that the books had come in.</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | <ul> <li>Q Did you have tests in your 10th grade algebra?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did you ever use the textbook for the test?</li> <li>A As in what? Open book test?</li> <li>Q No. To like prepare for the test did you ever take a book home?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know if other students did as well?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Anything else that you used, like you told me about the graphing board and the work sheets, anything else that you used in your 10th grade algebra class?</li> <li>A We used what she will do is she will get this big roll of butcher paper and we will do an assignment on that. It's a learning assignment. She puts us in groups and then she gives each student a</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | <ul> <li>and then we went to algebra and we did linear equations, it was basically the same except we were graphing, using the work problems that we did in math investigations and changing them into graphing.</li> <li>Q Do you remember what month you received the textbooks in your 10th grade algebra?</li> <li>A It was during November. Because it was right before the second semester. Right before the first semester was about to end.</li> <li>Q Do you know why you received them then?</li> <li>A Because those books had just come in from the middle school because our teacher told us that because the school was short on books she went looking for books and she eventually found books that we can work with.</li> <li>Q When did she tell you that?</li> <li>A She told us the day that the books had come in.</li> <li>Q Did she say anything about textbooks at the</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | <ul> <li>Q Did you have tests in your 10th grade algebra?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did you ever use the textbook for the test?</li> <li>A As in what? Open book test?</li> <li>Q No. To like prepare for the test did you ever take a book home?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know if other students did as well?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Anything else that you used, like you told me about the graphing board and the work sheets, anything else that you used in your 10th grade algebra class?</li> <li>A We used what she will do is she will get this big roll of butcher paper and we will do an assignment on that. It's a learning assignment. She puts us in groups and then she gives each student a problem to work on and then we have to use a format that</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | <ul> <li>and then we went to algebra and we did linear equations, it was basically the same except we were graphing, using the work problems that we did in math investigations and changing them into graphing.</li> <li>Q Do you remember what month you received the textbooks in your 10th grade algebra?</li> <li>A It was during November. Because it was right before the second semester. Right before the first semester was about to end.</li> <li>Q Do you know why you received them then?</li> <li>A Because those books had just come in from the middle school because our teacher told us that because the school was short on books she went looking for books and she eventually found books that we can work with.</li> <li>Q When did she tell you that?</li> <li>A She told us the day that the books had come in.</li> <li>Q Did she say anything about textbooks at the beginning of the semester when she didn't have any?</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | <ul> <li>Q Did you have tests in your 10th grade algebra?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did you ever use the textbook for the test?</li> <li>A As in what? Open book test?</li> <li>Q No. To like prepare for the test did you ever take a book home?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know if other students did as well?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Anything else that you used, like you told me about the graphing board and the work sheets, anything else that you used in your 10th grade algebra class?</li> <li>A We used what she will do is she will get this big roll of butcher paper and we will do an assignment on that. It's a learning assignment. She puts us in groups and then she gives each student a problem to work on and then we have to use a format that she gave us on how to work on the problem and we write</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | <ul> <li>and then we went to algebra and we did linear equations, it was basically the same except we were graphing, using the work problems that we did in math investigations and changing them into graphing.</li> <li>Q Do you remember what month you received the textbooks in your 10th grade algebra?</li> <li>A It was during November. Because it was right before the second semester. Right before the first semester was about to end.</li> <li>Q Do you know why you received them then?</li> <li>A Because those books had just come in from the middle school because our teacher told us that because the school was short on books she went looking for books and she eventually found books that we can work with.</li> <li>Q When did she tell you that?</li> <li>A She told us the day that the books had come in.</li> <li>Q Did she say anything about textbooks at the beginning of the semester when she didn't have any?</li> <li>A Yes. She said that we will eventually get</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | <ul> <li>Q Did you have tests in your 10th grade algebra?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did you ever use the textbook for the test?</li> <li>A As in what? Open book test?</li> <li>Q No. To like prepare for the test did you ever take a book home?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know if other students did as well?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Anything else that you used, like you told me about the graphing board and the work sheets, anything else that you used in your 10th grade algebra class?</li> <li>A We used what she will do is she will get this big roll of butcher paper and we will do an assignment on that. It's a learning assignment. She puts us in groups and then she gives each student a problem to work on and then we have to use a format that she gave us on how to work on the problem and we write on the big butcher paper. And she will put it up on the</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | <ul> <li>and then we went to algebra and we did linear equations, it was basically the same except we were graphing, using the work problems that we did in math investigations and changing them into graphing.</li> <li>Q Do you remember what month you received the textbooks in your 10th grade algebra?</li> <li>A It was during November. Because it was right before the second semester. Right before the first semester was about to end.</li> <li>Q Do you know why you received them then?</li> <li>A Because those books had just come in from the middle school because our teacher told us that because the school was short on books she went looking for books and she eventually found books that we can work with.</li> <li>Q When did she tell you that?</li> <li>A She told us the day that the books had come in.</li> <li>Q Did she say anything about textbooks at the beginning of the semester when she didn't have any?</li> <li>A Yes. She said that we will eventually get textbooks but she didn't know when.</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | <ul> <li>Q Did you have tests in your 10th grade algebra?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did you ever use the textbook for the test?</li> <li>A As in what? Open book test?</li> <li>Q No. To like prepare for the test did you ever take a book home?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know if other students did as well?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Anything else that you used, like you told me about the graphing board and the work sheets, anything else that you used in your 10th grade algebra class?</li> <li>A We used what she will do is she will get this big roll of butcher paper and we will do an assignment on that. It's a learning assignment. She puts us in groups and then she gives each student a problem to work on and then we have to use a format that she gave us on how to work on the problem and we write on the big butcher paper. And she will put it up on the board so if anybody wants to come in and learn how to</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | <ul> <li>and then we went to algebra and we did linear equations, it was basically the same except we were graphing, using the work problems that we did in math investigations and changing them into graphing.</li> <li>Q Do you remember what month you received the textbooks in your 10th grade algebra?</li> <li>A It was during November. Because it was right before the second semester. Right before the first semester was about to end.</li> <li>Q Do you know why you received them then?</li> <li>A Because those books had just come in from the middle school because our teacher told us that because the school was short on books she went looking for books and she eventually found books that we can work with.</li> <li>Q When did she tell you that?</li> <li>A She told us the day that the books had come in.</li> <li>Q Did she say anything about textbooks at the beginning of the semester when she didn't have any?</li> <li>A Yes. She said that we will eventually get textbooks but she didn't know when.</li> <li>Q Did she explain to you why you didn't have them</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | <ul> <li>Q Did you have tests in your 10th grade algebra?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did you ever use the textbook for the test?</li> <li>A As in what? Open book test?</li> <li>Q No. To like prepare for the test did you ever take a book home?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know if other students did as well?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Anything else that you used, like you told me about the graphing board and the work sheets, anything else that you used in your 10th grade algebra class?</li> <li>A We used what she will do is she will get this big roll of butcher paper and we will do an assignment on that. It's a learning assignment. She puts us in groups and then she gives each student a problem to work on and then we have to use a format that she gave us on how to work on the problem and we write on the big butcher paper. And she will put it up on the board so if anybody wants to come in and learn how to do or want to know what we are learning, then they</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | <ul> <li>and then we went to algebra and we did linear equations, it was basically the same except we were graphing, using the work problems that we did in math investigations and changing them into graphing.</li> <li>Q Do you remember what month you received the textbooks in your 10th grade algebra?</li> <li>A It was during November. Because it was right before the second semester. Right before the first semester was about to end.</li> <li>Q Do you know why you received them then?</li> <li>A Because those books had just come in from the middle school because our teacher told us that because the school was short on books she went looking for books and she eventually found books that we can work with.</li> <li>Q When did she tell you that?</li> <li>A She told us the day that the books had come in.</li> <li>Q Did she say anything about textbooks at the beginning of the semester when she didn't have any?</li> <li>A Yes. She said that we will eventually get textbooks but she didn't know when.</li> <li>Q Did she explain to you why you didn't have them then at that time also?</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | <ul> <li>Q Did you have tests in your 10th grade algebra?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did you ever use the textbook for the test?</li> <li>A As in what? Open book test?</li> <li>Q No. To like prepare for the test did you ever take a book home?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know if other students did as well?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Anything else that you used, like you told me about the graphing board and the work sheets, anything else that you used in your 10th grade algebra class?</li> <li>A We used what she will do is she will get this big roll of butcher paper and we will do an assignment on that. It's a learning assignment. She puts us in groups and then she gives each student a problem to work on and then we have to use a format that she gave us on how to work on the problem and we write on the big butcher paper. And she will put it up on the board so if anybody wants to come in and learn how to do or want to know what we are learning, then they will see it on the board and they will also see what</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>and then we went to algebra and we did linear equations, it was basically the same except we were graphing, using the work problems that we did in math investigations and changing them into graphing.</li> <li>Q Do you remember what month you received the textbooks in your 10th grade algebra?</li> <li>A It was during November. Because it was right before the second semester. Right before the first semester was about to end.</li> <li>Q Do you know why you received them then?</li> <li>A Because those books had just come in from the middle school because our teacher told us that because the school because our teacher told us that because the school was short on books she went looking for books and she eventually found books that we can work with.</li> <li>Q When did she tell you that?</li> <li>A She told us the day that the books had come in.</li> <li>Q Did she say anything about textbooks at the beginning of the semester when she didn't have any?</li> <li>A Yes. She said that we will eventually get textbooks but she didn't know when.</li> <li>Q Did she explain to you why you didn't have them then at that time also?</li> <li>A Yes. She said that there was a shortage on</li> </ul>            | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>Q Did you have tests in your 10th grade algebra?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did you ever use the textbook for the test?</li> <li>A As in what? Open book test?</li> <li>Q No. To like prepare for the test did you ever take a book home?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know if other students did as well?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Anything else that you used, like you told me about the graphing board and the work sheets, anything else that you used in your 10th grade algebra class?</li> <li>A We used what she will do is she will get this big roll of butcher paper and we will do an assignment on that. It's a learning assignment. She puts us in groups and then she gives each student a problem to work on and then we have to use a format that she gave us on how to work on the problem and we write on the big butcher paper. And she will put it up on the board so if anybody wants to come in and learn how to do or want to know what we are learning, then they will see it on the board and they will also see what format she told us to use or the format we are learning</li> </ul>                       |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>and then we went to algebra and we did linear equations, it was basically the same except we were graphing, using the work problems that we did in math investigations and changing them into graphing.</li> <li>Q Do you remember what month you received the textbooks in your 10th grade algebra?</li> <li>A It was during November. Because it was right before the second semester. Right before the first semester was about to end.</li> <li>Q Do you know why you received them then?</li> <li>A Because those books had just come in from the middle school because our teacher told us that because the school because our teacher told us that because the school was short on books she went looking for books and she eventually found books that we can work with.</li> <li>Q When did she tell you that?</li> <li>A She told us the day that the books had come in.</li> <li>Q Did she say anything about textbooks at the beginning of the semester when she didn't have any?</li> <li>A Yes. She said that we will eventually get textbooks but she didn't know when.</li> <li>Q Did she explain to you why you didn't have them then at that time also?</li> <li>A Yes. She said that there was a shortage on textbooks.</li> </ul> | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>Q Did you have tests in your 10th grade algebra?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did you ever use the textbook for the test?</li> <li>A As in what? Open book test?</li> <li>Q No. To like prepare for the test did you ever take a book home?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know if other students did as well?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Anything else that you used, like you told me about the graphing board and the work sheets, anything else that you used in your 10th grade algebra class?</li> <li>A We used what she will do is she will get this big roll of butcher paper and we will do an assignment on that. It's a learning assignment. She puts us in groups and then she gives each student a problem to work on and then we have to use a format that she gave us on how to work on the problem and we write on the big butcher paper. And she will put it up on the board so if anybody wants to come in and learn how to do or want to know what we are learning, then they will see it on the board and they will also see what format she told us to use or the format we are learning to do those problems.</li> </ul> |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>and then we went to algebra and we did linear equations, it was basically the same except we were graphing, using the work problems that we did in math investigations and changing them into graphing.</li> <li>Q Do you remember what month you received the textbooks in your 10th grade algebra?</li> <li>A It was during November. Because it was right before the second semester. Right before the first semester was about to end.</li> <li>Q Do you know why you received them then?</li> <li>A Because those books had just come in from the middle school because our teacher told us that because the school because our teacher told us that because the school was short on books she went looking for books and she eventually found books that we can work with.</li> <li>Q When did she tell you that?</li> <li>A She told us the day that the books had come in.</li> <li>Q Did she say anything about textbooks at the beginning of the semester when she didn't have any?</li> <li>A Yes. She said that we will eventually get textbooks but she didn't know when.</li> <li>Q Did she explain to you why you didn't have them then at that time also?</li> <li>A Yes. She said that there was a shortage on</li> </ul>            | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>Q Did you have tests in your 10th grade algebra?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Did you ever use the textbook for the test?</li> <li>A As in what? Open book test?</li> <li>Q No. To like prepare for the test did you ever take a book home?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know if other students did as well?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q Anything else that you used, like you told me about the graphing board and the work sheets, anything else that you used in your 10th grade algebra class?</li> <li>A We used what she will do is she will get this big roll of butcher paper and we will do an assignment on that. It's a learning assignment. She puts us in groups and then she gives each student a problem to work on and then we have to use a format that she gave us on how to work on the problem and we write on the big butcher paper. And she will put it up on the board so if anybody wants to come in and learn how to do or want to know what we are learning, then they will see it on the board and they will also see what format she told us to use or the format we are learning</li> </ul>                       |

|  | Page 182   |  | Page 184   |
|--|--|--|--|
| 1  | A That's it. She also had us work on the   | 1  | A No.  |
| 2  | overhead projector, but that was like when we were going   | 2  | A No.<br>Q For your 10th grade English class did you have  |
| 3  | over an assignment and she will ask if any students want   | 3  | books?   |
| 4  | to show the class how to work out the problem; she will  | 4  | A Yes.   |
| 5  | tell us to go over to the overhead projector.  | 5  | Q How many?  |
| 6  | Q So that was used in class?   | 6  | A As in how many did I take home?  |
| 7  | A Yes.   | 7  | Q How many books did you use in class?   |
| 8  | Q How about for your 9th grade English class, did  | 8  | A Did I use in class, two.   |
| 9  | you have textbooks in that class?  | 9  | Q What were they? Like was one a main book and   |
| 10   | A My 9th grade English class?  | 10   | then like another literature book?   |
| 11   | Q Let's do first semester first.   | 11   | A Yes. Because the main books, they have a   |
| 12   | A Yes.   | 12   | literature book for every grade level and it is made by  |
| 13   | Q Were they literature books or what?  | 13   | the same company, it is the same book except they  |
| 14   | A Literature books.  | 14   | upgrade it for every grade level. And we used that book  |
| 15   | Q How many, do you know?   | 15   | and we used another book. We used "Catcher in the Rye."  |
| 16   | A I don't know how many there were. You just   | 16   | Q Any other books in your 10th grade English?  |
| 17   | want in the class?   | 17   | A That's it.   |
| 18   | Q How many different types of literature books   | 18   | Q Could you take those books home?   |
| 19   | did you use? Did you have like four or five?   | 19   | A Yes.   |
| 20   | A I had about three. But sometimes we had the  | 20   | Q Do you know if anyone in the class couldn't  |
| 21   | main literature book that we were reading and then we  | 21   | take them home?  |
| 22   | had another book, like a book they were like "Romeo  | 22   | A No.  |
| 23   | and Juliet" or we will have "Animal Farm" or we will   | 23   | Q What condition were those 10th grade books in?   |
| 24   | have just like different types of books. It depends on what we were working on at that time  | 24   | A They were in good condition. They looked as if   |
| 25   | what we were working on at that time.  | 25   | they were new.   |
| 1  | Page 183<br>Q Were you able to take these books home?  | 1  | Page 185<br>O Any ripped pages?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | <ul> <li>Q Were you able to take these books home?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What condition were the books in?</li> <li>A The literature books, they were in pretty good condition, like they were new.</li> <li>Q This was all of the literature books that you used in your 9th grade?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q For second semester English in 9th grade did you have the same books?</li> </ul>  | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10  | <ul> <li>Q Any ripped pages?</li> <li>A I think there was only one book that had a ripped page and I think that was by accident.</li> <li>Q Was the whole page ripped or the corner?</li> <li>A Just the corner, something like that.</li> <li>Q How about writing in the books?</li> <li>A None that I saw.</li> <li>Q Did you use anything let's go back to the 9th grade English. Did you use anything other than literature books or the main literature book in your</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | <ul> <li>Q Were you able to take these books home?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What condition were the books in?</li> <li>A The literature books, they were in pretty good condition, like they were new.</li> <li>Q This was all of the literature books that you used in your 9th grade?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q For second semester English in 9th grade did you have the same books?</li> <li>A Yes. We had the same literature books, but</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | <ul> <li>Q Any ripped pages?</li> <li>A I think there was only one book that had a ripped page and I think that was by accident.</li> <li>Q Was the whole page ripped or the corner?</li> <li>A Just the corner, something like that.</li> <li>Q How about writing in the books?</li> <li>A None that I saw.</li> <li>Q Did you use anything let's go back to the 9th grade English. Did you use anything other than literature books or the main literature book in your class?</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>11<br>12   | <ul> <li>Q Were you able to take these books home?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What condition were the books in?</li> <li>A The literature books, they were in pretty good condition, like they were new.</li> <li>Q This was all of the literature books that you used in your 9th grade?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q For second semester English in 9th grade did you have the same books?</li> <li>A Yes. We had the same literature books, but then when I transferred to Mr. Camagian's class, then we</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | <ul> <li>Q Any ripped pages?</li> <li>A I think there was only one book that had a ripped page and I think that was by accident.</li> <li>Q Was the whole page ripped or the corner?</li> <li>A Just the corner, something like that.</li> <li>Q How about writing in the books?</li> <li>A None that I saw.</li> <li>Q Did you use anything let's go back to the 9th grade English. Did you use anything other than literature books or the main literature book in your class?</li> <li>A 9th grade English, first or second semester?</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | <ul> <li>Q Were you able to take these books home?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What condition were the books in?</li> <li>A The literature books, they were in pretty good condition, like they were new.</li> <li>Q This was all of the literature books that you used in your 9th grade?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q For second semester English in 9th grade did you have the same books?</li> <li>A Yes. We had the same literature books, but then when I transferred to Mr. Camagian's class, then we were working with the books by Maya Angelou or he would</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | <ul> <li>Q Any ripped pages?</li> <li>A I think there was only one book that had a ripped page and I think that was by accident.</li> <li>Q Was the whole page ripped or the corner?</li> <li>A Just the corner, something like that.</li> <li>Q How about writing in the books?</li> <li>A None that I saw.</li> <li>Q Did you use anything let's go back to the 9th grade English. Did you use anything other than literature books or the main literature book in your class?</li> <li>A 9th grade English, first or second semester?</li> <li>Q Let's do first.</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>11<br>12   | <ul> <li>Q Were you able to take these books home?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What condition were the books in?</li> <li>A The literature books, they were in pretty good condition, like they were new.</li> <li>Q This was all of the literature books that you used in your 9th grade?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q For second semester English in 9th grade did you have the same books?</li> <li>A Yes. We had the same literature books, but then when I transferred to Mr. Camagian's class, then we were working with the books by Maya Angelou or he would copy poems and give us the copy of the poems. We were</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | <ul> <li>Q Any ripped pages?</li> <li>A I think there was only one book that had a ripped page and I think that was by accident.</li> <li>Q Was the whole page ripped or the corner?</li> <li>A Just the corner, something like that.</li> <li>Q How about writing in the books?</li> <li>A None that I saw.</li> <li>Q Did you use anything let's go back to the 9th grade English. Did you use anything other than literature books or the main literature book in your class?</li> <li>A 9th grade English, first or second semester?</li> <li>Q Let's do first.</li> <li>A First semester did we use anything else other</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | <ul> <li>Q Were you able to take these books home?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What condition were the books in?</li> <li>A The literature books, they were in pretty good condition, like they were new.</li> <li>Q This was all of the literature books that you used in your 9th grade?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q For second semester English in 9th grade did you have the same books?</li> <li>A Yes. We had the same literature books, but then when I transferred to Mr. Camagian's class, then we were working with the books by Maya Angelou or he would</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | <ul> <li>Q Any ripped pages?</li> <li>A I think there was only one book that had a ripped page and I think that was by accident.</li> <li>Q Was the whole page ripped or the corner?</li> <li>A Just the corner, something like that.</li> <li>Q How about writing in the books?</li> <li>A None that I saw.</li> <li>Q Did you use anything let's go back to the 9th grade English. Did you use anything other than literature books or the main literature book in your class?</li> <li>A 9th grade English, first or second semester?</li> <li>Q Let's do first.</li> <li>A First semester did we use anything else other than books or</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | <ul> <li>Q Were you able to take these books home?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What condition were the books in?</li> <li>A The literature books, they were in pretty good condition, like they were new.</li> <li>Q This was all of the literature books that you used in your 9th grade?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q For second semester English in 9th grade did you have the same books?</li> <li>A Yes. We had the same literature books, but then when I transferred to Mr. Camagian's class, then we were working with the books by Maya Angelou or he would copy poems and give us the copy of the poems. We were working with I think yeah, that was it. That was</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | <ul> <li>Q Any ripped pages?</li> <li>A I think there was only one book that had a ripped page and I think that was by accident.</li> <li>Q Was the whole page ripped or the corner?</li> <li>A Just the corner, something like that.</li> <li>Q How about writing in the books?</li> <li>A None that I saw.</li> <li>Q Did you use anything let's go back to the 9th grade English. Did you use anything other than literature books or the main literature book in your class?</li> <li>A 9th grade English, first or second semester?</li> <li>Q Let's do first.</li> <li>A First semester did we use anything else other than books or</li> <li>Q Right. Did you have any projects where you had</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | <ul> <li>Q Were you able to take these books home?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What condition were the books in?</li> <li>A The literature books, they were in pretty good</li> <li>condition, like they were new.</li> <li>Q This was all of the literature books that you</li> <li>used in your 9th grade?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q For second semester English in 9th grade did</li> <li>you have the same books?</li> <li>A Yes. We had the same literature books, but</li> <li>then when I transferred to Mr. Camagian's class, then we</li> <li>were working with the books by Maya Angelou or he would</li> <li>copy poems and give us the copy of the poems. We were</li> <li>working with I think yeah, that was it. That was</li> <li>the only books that we were working with.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | <ul> <li>Q Any ripped pages?</li> <li>A I think there was only one book that had a ripped page and I think that was by accident.</li> <li>Q Was the whole page ripped or the corner?</li> <li>A Just the corner, something like that.</li> <li>Q How about writing in the books?</li> <li>A None that I saw.</li> <li>Q Did you use anything let's go back to the 9th grade English. Did you use anything other than literature books or the main literature book in your class?</li> <li>A 9th grade English, first or second semester?</li> <li>Q Let's do first.</li> <li>A First semester did we use anything else other than books or</li> <li>Q Right. Did you have any projects where you had to go to the library or use outside research?</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | <ul> <li>Q Were you able to take these books home?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What condition were the books in?</li> <li>A The literature books, they were in pretty good</li> <li>condition, like they were new.</li> <li>Q This was all of the literature books that you</li> <li>used in your 9th grade?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q For second semester English in 9th grade did</li> <li>you have the same books?</li> <li>A Yes. We had the same literature books, but</li> <li>then when I transferred to Mr. Camagian's class, then we</li> <li>were working with the books by Maya Angelou or he would</li> <li>copy poems and give us the copy of the poems. We were</li> <li>working with I think yeah, that was it. That was</li> <li>the only books that we were working with.</li> <li>Q You could take those books home?</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | <ul> <li>Q Any ripped pages?</li> <li>A I think there was only one book that had a ripped page and I think that was by accident.</li> <li>Q Was the whole page ripped or the corner?</li> <li>A Just the corner, something like that.</li> <li>Q How about writing in the books?</li> <li>A None that I saw.</li> <li>Q Did you use anything let's go back to the 9th grade English. Did you use anything other than literature books or the main literature book in your class?</li> <li>A 9th grade English, first or second semester?</li> <li>Q Let's do first.</li> <li>A First semester did we use anything else other than books or</li> <li>Q Right. Did you have any projects where you had to go to the library or use outside research?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | <ul> <li>Q Were you able to take these books home?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What condition were the books in?</li> <li>A The literature books, they were in pretty good</li> <li>condition, like they were new.</li> <li>Q This was all of the literature books that you</li> <li>used in your 9th grade?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q For second semester English in 9th grade did</li> <li>you have the same books?</li> <li>A Yes. We had the same literature books, but</li> <li>then when I transferred to Mr. Camagian's class, then we</li> <li>were working with the books by Maya Angelou or he would</li> <li>copy poems and give us the copy of the poems. We were</li> <li>working with I think yeah, that was it. That was</li> <li>the only books that we were working with.</li> <li>Q You could take those books home?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | <ul> <li>Q Any ripped pages?</li> <li>A I think there was only one book that had a ripped page and I think that was by accident.</li> <li>Q Was the whole page ripped or the corner?</li> <li>A Just the corner, something like that.</li> <li>Q How about writing in the books?</li> <li>A None that I saw.</li> <li>Q Did you use anything let's go back to the 9th grade English. Did you use anything other than literature books or the main literature book in your class?</li> <li>A 9th grade English, first or second semester?</li> <li>Q Let's do first.</li> <li>A First semester did we use anything else other than books or</li> <li>Q Right. Did you have any projects where you had to go to the library or use outside research?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How many projects?</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | <ul> <li>Q Were you able to take these books home?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What condition were the books in?</li> <li>A The literature books, they were in pretty good condition, like they were new.</li> <li>Q This was all of the literature books that you used in your 9th grade?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q For second semester English in 9th grade did you have the same books?</li> <li>A Yes. We had the same literature books, but then when I transferred to Mr. Camagian's class, then we were working with the books by Maya Angelou or he would copy poems and give us the copy of the poems. We were working with I think yeah, that was it. That was the only books that we were working with.</li> <li>Q You could take those books home?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know of anyone in the class that couldn't take the books home?</li> <li>A No.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | <ul> <li>Q Any ripped pages?</li> <li>A I think there was only one book that had a ripped page and I think that was by accident.</li> <li>Q Was the whole page ripped or the corner?</li> <li>A Just the corner, something like that.</li> <li>Q How about writing in the books?</li> <li>A None that I saw.</li> <li>Q Did you use anything let's go back to the 9th grade English. Did you use anything other than literature books or the main literature book in your class?</li> <li>A 9th grade English, first or second semester?</li> <li>Q Let's do first.</li> <li>A First semester did we use anything else other than books or</li> <li>Q Right. Did you have any projects where you had to go to the library or use outside research?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | <ul> <li>Q Were you able to take these books home?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What condition were the books in?</li> <li>A The literature books, they were in pretty good condition, like they were new.</li> <li>Q This was all of the literature books that you used in your 9th grade?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q For second semester English in 9th grade did you have the same books?</li> <li>A Yes. We had the same literature books, but then when I transferred to Mr. Camagian's class, then we were working with the books by Maya Angelou or he would copy poems and give us the copy of the poems. We were working with I think yeah, that was it. That was the only books that we were working with.</li> <li>Q You could take those books home?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know of anyone in the class that couldn't take the books home?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you know if any of the books had writing in</li> </ul>                      | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | <ul> <li>Q Any ripped pages?</li> <li>A I think there was only one book that had a ripped page and I think that was by accident.</li> <li>Q Was the whole page ripped or the corner?</li> <li>A Just the corner, something like that.</li> <li>Q How about writing in the books?</li> <li>A None that I saw.</li> <li>Q Did you use anything let's go back to the 9th grade English. Did you use anything other than literature books or the main literature book in your class?</li> <li>A 9th grade English, first or second semester?</li> <li>Q Let's do first.</li> <li>A First semester did we use anything else other than books or</li> <li>Q Right. Did you have any projects where you had to go to the library or use outside research?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How many projects?</li> <li>A We had maybe about three. And the projects</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>Q Were you able to take these books home?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What condition were the books in?</li> <li>A The literature books, they were in pretty good condition, like they were new.</li> <li>Q This was all of the literature books that you used in your 9th grade?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q For second semester English in 9th grade did you have the same books?</li> <li>A Yes. We had the same literature books, but then when I transferred to Mr. Camagian's class, then we were working with the books by Maya Angelou or he would copy poems and give us the copy of the poems. We were working with I think yeah, that was it. That was the only books that we were working with.</li> <li>Q You could take those books home?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know of anyone in the class that couldn't take the books home?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you know if any of the books had writing in them?</li> </ul>                | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>Q Any ripped pages?</li> <li>A I think there was only one book that had a ripped page and I think that was by accident.</li> <li>Q Was the whole page ripped or the corner?</li> <li>A Just the corner, something like that.</li> <li>Q How about writing in the books?</li> <li>A None that I saw.</li> <li>Q Did you use anything let's go back to the 9th grade English. Did you use anything other than literature books or the main literature book in your class?</li> <li>A 9th grade English, first or second semester?</li> <li>Q Let's do first.</li> <li>A First semester did we use anything else other than books or</li> <li>Q Right. Did you have any projects where you had to go to the library or use outside research?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How many projects?</li> <li>A We had maybe about three. And the projects that we did, they would take maybe a week or sometimes it would take like a long time of study. So we will probably it will probably be a project that we will</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>Q Were you able to take these books home?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What condition were the books in?</li> <li>A The literature books, they were in pretty good condition, like they were new.</li> <li>Q This was all of the literature books that you used in your 9th grade?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q For second semester English in 9th grade did you have the same books?</li> <li>A Yes. We had the same literature books, but then when I transferred to Mr. Camagian's class, then we were working with the books by Maya Angelou or he would copy poems and give us the copy of the poems. We were working with I think yeah, that was it. That was the only books that we were working with.</li> <li>Q You could take those books home?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know of anyone in the class that couldn't take the books home?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you know if any of the books had writing in them?</li> <li>A No.</li> </ul> | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>Q Any ripped pages?</li> <li>A I think there was only one book that had a ripped page and I think that was by accident.</li> <li>Q Was the whole page ripped or the corner?</li> <li>A Just the corner, something like that.</li> <li>Q How about writing in the books?</li> <li>A None that I saw.</li> <li>Q Did you use anything let's go back to the 9th grade English. Did you use anything other than literature books or the main literature book in your class?</li> <li>A 9th grade English, first or second semester?</li> <li>Q Let's do first.</li> <li>A First semester did we use anything else other than books or</li> <li>Q Right. Did you have any projects where you had to go to the library or use outside research?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How many projects?</li> <li>A We had maybe about three. And the projects that we did, they would take maybe a week or sometimes it would take like a long time of study. So we will probably it will probably be a project that we will have to do for a month, but within that month we will</li> </ul> |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>Q Were you able to take these books home?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What condition were the books in?</li> <li>A The literature books, they were in pretty good condition, like they were new.</li> <li>Q This was all of the literature books that you used in your 9th grade?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q For second semester English in 9th grade did you have the same books?</li> <li>A Yes. We had the same literature books, but then when I transferred to Mr. Camagian's class, then we were working with the books by Maya Angelou or he would copy poems and give us the copy of the poems. We were working with I think yeah, that was it. That was the only books that we were working with.</li> <li>Q You could take those books home?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know of anyone in the class that couldn't take the books home?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you know if any of the books had writing in them?</li> </ul>                | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>Q Any ripped pages?</li> <li>A I think there was only one book that had a ripped page and I think that was by accident.</li> <li>Q Was the whole page ripped or the corner?</li> <li>A Just the corner, something like that.</li> <li>Q How about writing in the books?</li> <li>A None that I saw.</li> <li>Q Did you use anything let's go back to the 9th grade English. Did you use anything other than literature books or the main literature book in your class?</li> <li>A 9th grade English, first or second semester?</li> <li>Q Let's do first.</li> <li>A First semester did we use anything else other than books or</li> <li>Q Right. Did you have any projects where you had to go to the library or use outside research?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How many projects?</li> <li>A We had maybe about three. And the projects that we did, they would take maybe a week or sometimes it would take like a long time of study. So we will probably it will probably be a project that we will</li> </ul>   |

Ι

|  | Page 186   |  | Page 188   |
|--|--|--|--|
| 1  | will watch videos. We would watch videos.  | 1  | A Usually we would he would put he will  |
| 2  | Q Do you know what kind of videos?   | 2  | write on the board what he wanted us to do. Write  |
| 3  | A After we finished reading "Romeo and Juliet,"  | 3  | different Spanish sentences on the board or something  |
| 4  | we watched the movie of "Romeo and Juliet," the original   | 4  | like that. But the main goal was to get us to speak it,  |
| 5  | movie, and then we watched the one that just recently  | 5  | so what he will do is we have to write dialogues in  |
| 6  | came out about two years ago. And basically the whole  | 6  | Spanish. And, I mean, because the textbook he really   |
| 7  | point of that was just to compare it to the book and how   | 7  | he told us that he didn't tell us this, but I don't  |
| 8  | different they made it.  | 8  | think he liked to work with textbooks because the whole  |
| 9  | Q Anything else that you used?   | 9  | thing was he told us in the beginning of the semester  |
| 10<br>11   | A That's it.   | 10<br>11   | his main goal was to speak Spanish. He said we are<br>going to do a lot, we are going to do dialogues in   |
| 11   | Q For your projects, were these like research projects or writing?   | 12   | Spanish. We had work sheets or we would copy problems  |
| 13   | A Yes.   | 13   | off the board.   |
| 14   | Q Did you have to use other resources?   | 14   | Q Did he ever hand out materials to you like   |
| 15   | A Yes. We had to use the library, Internet   | 15   | handouts or work sheets?   |
| 16   | sources.   | 16   | A Yes.   |
| 17   | Q Were you able to do that?  | 17   | Q What would those have on them?   |
| 18   | A Yes. Sometimes we will go to the library   | 18   | A Spanish sentences such as conjugating a verb, a  |
| 19   | because they had a computer lab there and they will take   | 19   | Spanish verb, like filling in the blanks mostly.   |
| 20 21  | us to the library. We will go maybe once a week.   | 20<br>21   | <ul><li>Q Anything else that you used in class?</li><li>A We watched videos again. What else did we use?</li></ul>   |
| 21   | Depending on how long the project is we will go once a week during the time of the project and do some more  | 21   | We used tapes. He had audio tapes that we used.  |
| 23   | research.  | 23   | Q Is there a language lab at Crenshaw?   |
| 24   | Q Anything else besides the library or the   | 24   | A A language lab? I don't know anything about  |
| 25   | Internet?  | 25   | it.  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | Page 187   | ļ  | Page 189   |
| 1  | •  | 1  | -  |
| 1<br>2   | A It was basically up to us what we wanted to  | 1 2  | Q Like a place where you can go and listen to  |
| 1<br>2<br>3  | A It was basically up to us what we wanted to<br>use. So outside, like other than the computers and the  | 1<br>2<br>3  | Q Like a place where you can go and listen to tapes or like a pronunciation of a word or something.  |
| 2  | A It was basically up to us what we wanted to  | 2  | Q Like a place where you can go and listen to<br>tapes or like a pronunciation of a word or something.<br>A As I far as I know, only the teachers can go   |
| 2<br>3   | A It was basically up to us what we wanted to<br>use. So outside, like other than the computers and the<br>library, if we wanted to go home and do some more<br>research, go to the library or go to any other source,<br>then it was fine with your teacher. Sometimes we did   | 2<br>3   | Q Like a place where you can go and listen to tapes or like a pronunciation of a word or something.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | A It was basically up to us what we wanted to<br>use. So outside, like other than the computers and the<br>library, if we wanted to go home and do some more<br>research, go to the library or go to any other source,<br>then it was fine with your teacher. Sometimes we did<br>interviews of other people.  | 2<br>3<br>4  | Q Like a place where you can go and listen to<br>tapes or like a pronunciation of a word or something.<br>A As I far as I know, only the teachers can go<br>into the library. I think they had a language lab in   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | A It was basically up to us what we wanted to<br>use. So outside, like other than the computers and the<br>library, if we wanted to go home and do some more<br>research, go to the library or go to any other source,<br>then it was fine with your teacher. Sometimes we did<br>interviews of other people.<br>Q How about for your 10th grade English, did you  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | Q Like a place where you can go and listen to<br>tapes or like a pronunciation of a word or something.<br>A As I far as I know, only the teachers can go<br>into the library. I think they had a language lab in<br>the library and they can check out videos there.<br>Q Anything else that you used in your Spanish<br>class?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | A It was basically up to us what we wanted to<br>use. So outside, like other than the computers and the<br>library, if we wanted to go home and do some more<br>research, go to the library or go to any other source,<br>then it was fine with your teacher. Sometimes we did<br>interviews of other people.<br>Q How about for your 10th grade English, did you<br>use any other resources besides the two books?  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | Q Like a place where you can go and listen to<br>tapes or like a pronunciation of a word or something.<br>A As I far as I know, only the teachers can go<br>into the library. I think they had a language lab in<br>the library and they can check out videos there.<br>Q Anything else that you used in your Spanish<br>class?<br>A That's it.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | A It was basically up to us what we wanted to<br>use. So outside, like other than the computers and the<br>library, if we wanted to go home and do some more<br>research, go to the library or go to any other source,<br>then it was fine with your teacher. Sometimes we did<br>interviews of other people.<br>Q How about for your 10th grade English, did you<br>use any other resources besides the two books?<br>A Yes. Again the library. It was basically the  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | <ul> <li>Q Like a place where you can go and listen to tapes or like a pronunciation of a word or something.</li> <li>A As I far as I know, only the teachers can go into the library. I think they had a language lab in the library and they can check out videos there.</li> <li>Q Anything else that you used in your Spanish class?</li> <li>A That's it.</li> <li>Q How often did you have homework? This is 9th</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | A It was basically up to us what we wanted to<br>use. So outside, like other than the computers and the<br>library, if we wanted to go home and do some more<br>research, go to the library or go to any other source,<br>then it was fine with your teacher. Sometimes we did<br>interviews of other people.<br>Q How about for your 10th grade English, did you<br>use any other resources besides the two books?<br>A Yes. Again the library. It was basically the<br>same thing. Sometimes our teacher would tell us instead   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | <ul> <li>Q Like a place where you can go and listen to tapes or like a pronunciation of a word or something.</li> <li>A As I far as I know, only the teachers can go into the library. I think they had a language lab in the library and they can check out videos there.</li> <li>Q Anything else that you used in your Spanish class?</li> <li>A That's it.</li> <li>Q How often did you have homework? This is 9th grade first year.</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | A It was basically up to us what we wanted to<br>use. So outside, like other than the computers and the<br>library, if we wanted to go home and do some more<br>research, go to the library or go to any other source,<br>then it was fine with your teacher. Sometimes we did<br>interviews of other people.<br>Q How about for your 10th grade English, did you<br>use any other resources besides the two books?<br>A Yes. Again the library. It was basically the<br>same thing. Sometimes our teacher would tell us instead<br>of using the book that the school gave us you might want   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | <ul> <li>Q Like a place where you can go and listen to tapes or like a pronunciation of a word or something.</li> <li>A As I far as I know, only the teachers can go into the library. I think they had a language lab in the library and they can check out videos there.</li> <li>Q Anything else that you used in your Spanish class?</li> <li>A That's it.</li> <li>Q How often did you have homework? This is 9th grade first year.</li> <li>A Every night.</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | A It was basically up to us what we wanted to<br>use. So outside, like other than the computers and the<br>library, if we wanted to go home and do some more<br>research, go to the library or go to any other source,<br>then it was fine with your teacher. Sometimes we did<br>interviews of other people.<br>Q How about for your 10th grade English, did you<br>use any other resources besides the two books?<br>A Yes. Again the library. It was basically the<br>same thing. Sometimes our teacher would tell us instead   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | <ul> <li>Q Like a place where you can go and listen to tapes or like a pronunciation of a word or something.</li> <li>A As I far as I know, only the teachers can go into the library. I think they had a language lab in the library and they can check out videos there.</li> <li>Q Anything else that you used in your Spanish class?</li> <li>A That's it.</li> <li>Q How often did you have homework? This is 9th grade first year.</li> <li>A Every night.</li> <li>Q What would that homework be?</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | A It was basically up to us what we wanted to<br>use. So outside, like other than the computers and the<br>library, if we wanted to go home and do some more<br>research, go to the library or go to any other source,<br>then it was fine with your teacher. Sometimes we did<br>interviews of other people.<br>Q How about for your 10th grade English, did you<br>use any other resources besides the two books?<br>A Yes. Again the library. It was basically the<br>same thing. Sometimes our teacher would tell us instead<br>of using the book that the school gave us you might want<br>to she will encourage us to go buy a book from the   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | <ul> <li>Q Like a place where you can go and listen to tapes or like a pronunciation of a word or something.</li> <li>A As I far as I know, only the teachers can go into the library. I think they had a language lab in the library and they can check out videos there.</li> <li>Q Anything else that you used in your Spanish class?</li> <li>A That's it.</li> <li>Q How often did you have homework? This is 9th grade first year.</li> <li>A Every night.</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | A It was basically up to us what we wanted to<br>use. So outside, like other than the computers and the<br>library, if we wanted to go home and do some more<br>research, go to the library or go to any other source,<br>then it was fine with your teacher. Sometimes we did<br>interviews of other people.<br>Q How about for your 10th grade English, did you<br>use any other resources besides the two books?<br>A Yes. Again the library. It was basically the<br>same thing. Sometimes our teacher would tell us instead<br>of using the book that the school gave us you might want<br>to she will encourage us to go buy a book from the<br>bookstore because a lot of times you will find the book<br>where it has the entire book but on the bottom of the<br>book. Some books have a brief explanation of the text  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | <ul> <li>Q Like a place where you can go and listen to tapes or like a pronunciation of a word or something.</li> <li>A As I far as I know, only the teachers can go into the library. I think they had a language lab in the library and they can check out videos there.</li> <li>Q Anything else that you used in your Spanish class?</li> <li>A That's it.</li> <li>Q How often did you have homework? This is 9th grade first year.</li> <li>A Every night.</li> <li>Q What would that homework be?</li> <li>A Sometimes we would have to do a research report on a place in Mexico or interview somebody who speaks Spanish or we have to do another dialogue, write</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | A It was basically up to us what we wanted to<br>use. So outside, like other than the computers and the<br>library, if we wanted to go home and do some more<br>research, go to the library or go to any other source,<br>then it was fine with your teacher. Sometimes we did<br>interviews of other people.<br>Q How about for your 10th grade English, did you<br>use any other resources besides the two books?<br>A Yes. Again the library. It was basically the<br>same thing. Sometimes our teacher would tell us instead<br>of using the book that the school gave us you might want<br>to she will encourage us to go buy a book from the<br>bookstore because a lot of times you will find the book<br>where it has the entire book but on the bottom of the<br>book. Some books have a brief explanation of the text<br>or something like that. So our teacher encouraged us to   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | <ul> <li>Q Like a place where you can go and listen to tapes or like a pronunciation of a word or something.</li> <li>A As I far as I know, only the teachers can go into the library. I think they had a language lab in the library and they can check out videos there.</li> <li>Q Anything else that you used in your Spanish class?</li> <li>A That's it.</li> <li>Q How often did you have homework? This is 9th grade first year.</li> <li>A Every night.</li> <li>Q What would that homework be?</li> <li>A Sometimes we would have to do a research report on a place in Mexico or interview somebody who speaks Spanish or we have to do another dialogue, write dialogues between two people, or he will give us a work</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | A It was basically up to us what we wanted to<br>use. So outside, like other than the computers and the<br>library, if we wanted to go home and do some more<br>research, go to the library or go to any other source,<br>then it was fine with your teacher. Sometimes we did<br>interviews of other people.<br>Q How about for your 10th grade English, did you<br>use any other resources besides the two books?<br>A Yes. Again the library. It was basically the<br>same thing. Sometimes our teacher would tell us instead<br>of using the book that the school gave us you might want<br>to she will encourage us to go buy a book from the<br>bookstore because a lot of times you will find the book<br>where it has the entire book but on the bottom of the<br>book. Some books have a brief explanation of the text<br>or something like that. So our teacher encouraged us to<br>go buy a book, the same book but with the explanation of   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | <ul> <li>Q Like a place where you can go and listen to tapes or like a pronunciation of a word or something.</li> <li>A As I far as I know, only the teachers can go into the library. I think they had a language lab in the library and they can check out videos there.</li> <li>Q Anything else that you used in your Spanish class?</li> <li>A That's it.</li> <li>Q How often did you have homework? This is 9th grade first year.</li> <li>A Every night.</li> <li>Q What would that homework be?</li> <li>A Sometimes we would have to do a research report on a place in Mexico or interview somebody who speaks Spanish or we have to do another dialogue, write dialogues between two people, or he will give us a work sheet and do it like that. And sometimes he will tell</li> </ul>  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | A It was basically up to us what we wanted to<br>use. So outside, like other than the computers and the<br>library, if we wanted to go home and do some more<br>research, go to the library or go to any other source,<br>then it was fine with your teacher. Sometimes we did<br>interviews of other people.<br>Q How about for your 10th grade English, did you<br>use any other resources besides the two books?<br>A Yes. Again the library. It was basically the<br>same thing. Sometimes our teacher would tell us instead<br>of using the book that the school gave us you might want<br>to she will encourage us to go buy a book from the<br>bookstore because a lot of times you will find the book<br>where it has the entire book but on the bottom of the<br>to something like that. So our teacher encouraged us to<br>go buy a book, the same book but with the explanation of<br>the text just so we could study it.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | <ul> <li>Q Like a place where you can go and listen to tapes or like a pronunciation of a word or something.</li> <li>A As I far as I know, only the teachers can go into the library. I think they had a language lab in the library and they can check out videos there.</li> <li>Q Anything else that you used in your Spanish class?</li> <li>A That's it.</li> <li>Q How often did you have homework? This is 9th grade first year.</li> <li>A Every night.</li> <li>Q What would that homework be?</li> <li>A Sometimes we would have to do a research report on a place in Mexico or interview somebody who speaks Spanish or we have to do another dialogue, write dialogues between two people, or he will give us a work sheet and do it like that. And sometimes he will tell us if we didn't finish the work in class, then finish it</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | A It was basically up to us what we wanted to<br>use. So outside, like other than the computers and the<br>library, if we wanted to go home and do some more<br>research, go to the library or go to any other source,<br>then it was fine with your teacher. Sometimes we did<br>interviews of other people.<br>Q How about for your 10th grade English, did you<br>use any other resources besides the two books?<br>A Yes. Again the library. It was basically the<br>same thing. Sometimes our teacher would tell us instead<br>of using the book that the school gave us you might want<br>to she will encourage us to go buy a book from the<br>bookstore because a lot of times you will find the book<br>where it has the entire book but on the bottom of the<br>to something like that. So our teacher encouraged us to<br>go buy a book, the same book but with the explanation of<br>the text just so we could study it.<br>Q Anything else other than that?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | <ul> <li>Q Like a place where you can go and listen to tapes or like a pronunciation of a word or something.</li> <li>A As I far as I know, only the teachers can go into the library. I think they had a language lab in the library and they can check out videos there.</li> <li>Q Anything else that you used in your Spanish class?</li> <li>A That's it.</li> <li>Q How often did you have homework? This is 9th grade first year.</li> <li>A Every night.</li> <li>Q What would that homework be?</li> <li>A Sometimes we would have to do a research report on a place in Mexico or interview somebody who speaks Spanish or we have to do another dialogue, write dialogues between two people, or he will give us a work sheet and do it like that. And sometimes he will tell us if we didn't finish the work in class, then finish it for homework.</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | A It was basically up to us what we wanted to<br>use. So outside, like other than the computers and the<br>library, if we wanted to go home and do some more<br>research, go to the library or go to any other source,<br>then it was fine with your teacher. Sometimes we did<br>interviews of other people.<br>Q How about for your 10th grade English, did you<br>use any other resources besides the two books?<br>A Yes. Again the library. It was basically the<br>same thing. Sometimes our teacher would tell us instead<br>of using the book that the school gave us you might want<br>to she will encourage us to go buy a book from the<br>bookstore because a lot of times you will find the book<br>where it has the entire book but on the bottom of the<br>book. Some books have a brief explanation of the text<br>or something like that. So our teacher encouraged us to<br>go buy a book, the same book but with the explanation of<br>the text just so we could study it.<br>Q Anything else other than that?<br>A That's it. We watched videos.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | <ul> <li>Q Like a place where you can go and listen to tapes or like a pronunciation of a word or something.</li> <li>A As I far as I know, only the teachers can go into the library. I think they had a language lab in the library and they can check out videos there.</li> <li>Q Anything else that you used in your Spanish class?</li> <li>A That's it.</li> <li>Q How often did you have homework? This is 9th grade first year.</li> <li>A Every night.</li> <li>Q What would that homework be?</li> <li>A Sometimes we would have to do a research report on a place in Mexico or interview somebody who speaks Spanish or we have to do another dialogue, write dialogues between two people, or he will give us a work sheet and do it like that. And sometimes he will tell us if we didn't finish the work in class, then finish it for homework.</li> <li>Q Did you have tests in Spanish?</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | A It was basically up to us what we wanted to<br>use. So outside, like other than the computers and the<br>library, if we wanted to go home and do some more<br>research, go to the library or go to any other source,<br>then it was fine with your teacher. Sometimes we did<br>interviews of other people.<br>Q How about for your 10th grade English, did you<br>use any other resources besides the two books?<br>A Yes. Again the library. It was basically the<br>same thing. Sometimes our teacher would tell us instead<br>of using the book that the school gave us you might want<br>to she will encourage us to go buy a book from the<br>bookstore because a lot of times you will find the book<br>where it has the entire book but on the bottom of the<br>book. Some books have a brief explanation of the text<br>or something like that. So our teacher encouraged us to<br>go buy a book, the same book but with the explanation of<br>the text just so we could study it.<br>Q Anything else other than that?<br>A That's it. We watched videos.<br>Q For your 9th grade Spanish class, did you  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | <ul> <li>Q Like a place where you can go and listen to tapes or like a pronunciation of a word or something.</li> <li>A As I far as I know, only the teachers can go into the library. I think they had a language lab in the library and they can check out videos there.</li> <li>Q Anything else that you used in your Spanish class?</li> <li>A That's it.</li> <li>Q How often did you have homework? This is 9th grade first year.</li> <li>A Every night.</li> <li>Q What would that homework be?</li> <li>A Sometimes we would have to do a research report on a place in Mexico or interview somebody who speaks Spanish or we have to do another dialogue, write dialogues between two people, or he will give us a work sheet and do it like that. And sometimes he will tell us if we didn't finish the work in class, then finish it for homework.</li> <li>Q Did you have tests in Spanish?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | A It was basically up to us what we wanted to<br>use. So outside, like other than the computers and the<br>library, if we wanted to go home and do some more<br>research, go to the library or go to any other source,<br>then it was fine with your teacher. Sometimes we did<br>interviews of other people.<br>Q How about for your 10th grade English, did you<br>use any other resources besides the two books?<br>A Yes. Again the library. It was basically the<br>same thing. Sometimes our teacher would tell us instead<br>of using the book that the school gave us you might want<br>to she will encourage us to go buy a book from the<br>bookstore because a lot of times you will find the book<br>where it has the entire book but on the bottom of the<br>book. Some books have a brief explanation of the text<br>or something like that. So our teacher encouraged us to<br>go buy a book, the same book but with the explanation of<br>the text just so we could study it.<br>Q Anything else other than that?<br>A That's it. We watched videos.<br>Q For your 9th grade Spanish class, did you<br>have your first semester did you have a textbook?   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | <ul> <li>Q Like a place where you can go and listen to tapes or like a pronunciation of a word or something.</li> <li>A As I far as I know, only the teachers can go into the library. I think they had a language lab in the library and they can check out videos there.</li> <li>Q Anything else that you used in your Spanish class?</li> <li>A That's it.</li> <li>Q How often did you have homework? This is 9th grade first year.</li> <li>A Every night.</li> <li>Q What would that homework be?</li> <li>A Sometimes we would have to do a research report on a place in Mexico or interview somebody who speaks Spanish or we have to do another dialogue, write dialogues between two people, or he will give us a work sheet and do it like that. And sometimes he will tell us if we didn't finish the work in class, then finish it for homework.</li> <li>Q Did you have tests in Spanish?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How did you study for those?</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | A It was basically up to us what we wanted to<br>use. So outside, like other than the computers and the<br>library, if we wanted to go home and do some more<br>research, go to the library or go to any other source,<br>then it was fine with your teacher. Sometimes we did<br>interviews of other people.<br>Q How about for your 10th grade English, did you<br>use any other resources besides the two books?<br>A Yes. Again the library. It was basically the<br>same thing. Sometimes our teacher would tell us instead<br>of using the book that the school gave us you might want<br>to she will encourage us to go buy a book from the<br>bookstore because a lot of times you will find the book<br>where it has the entire book but on the bottom of the<br>book. Some books have a brief explanation of the text<br>or something like that. So our teacher encouraged us to<br>go buy a book, the same book but with the explanation of<br>the text just so we could study it.<br>Q Anything else other than that?<br>A That's it. We watched videos.<br>Q For your 9th grade Spanish class, did you<br>have your first semester did you have a textbook?<br>A I really can't remember if we had a textbook.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>Q Like a place where you can go and listen to tapes or like a pronunciation of a word or something.</li> <li>A As I far as I know, only the teachers can go into the library. I think they had a language lab in the library and they can check out videos there.</li> <li>Q Anything else that you used in your Spanish class?</li> <li>A That's it.</li> <li>Q How often did you have homework? This is 9th grade first year.</li> <li>A Every night.</li> <li>Q What would that homework be?</li> <li>A Sometimes we would have to do a research report on a place in Mexico or interview somebody who speaks Spanish or we have to do another dialogue, write dialogues between two people, or he will give us a work sheet and do it like that. And sometimes he will tell us if we didn't finish the work in class, then finish it for homework.</li> <li>Q Did you have tests in Spanish?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How did you study for those?</li> <li>A What he would do, after he finished correcting</li> </ul>   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | A It was basically up to us what we wanted to<br>use. So outside, like other than the computers and the<br>library, if we wanted to go home and do some more<br>research, go to the library or go to any other source,<br>then it was fine with your teacher. Sometimes we did<br>interviews of other people.<br>Q How about for your 10th grade English, did you<br>use any other resources besides the two books?<br>A Yes. Again the library. It was basically the<br>same thing. Sometimes our teacher would tell us instead<br>of using the book that the school gave us you might want<br>to she will encourage us to go buy a book from the<br>bookstore because a lot of times you will find the book<br>where it has the entire book but on the bottom of the<br>book. Some books have a brief explanation of the text<br>or something like that. So our teacher encouraged us to<br>go buy a book, the same book but with the explanation of<br>the text just so we could study it.<br>Q Anything else other than that?<br>A That's it. We watched videos.<br>Q For your 9th grade Spanish class, did you<br>have your first semester did you have a textbook?<br>A I really can't remember if we had a textbook.<br>No, we didn't have a textbook. No, we didn't. | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>Q Like a place where you can go and listen to tapes or like a pronunciation of a word or something.</li> <li>A As I far as I know, only the teachers can go into the library. I think they had a language lab in the library and they can check out videos there.</li> <li>Q Anything else that you used in your Spanish class?</li> <li>A That's it.</li> <li>Q How often did you have homework? This is 9th grade first year.</li> <li>A Every night.</li> <li>Q What would that homework be?</li> <li>A Sometimes we would have to do a research report on a place in Mexico or interview somebody who speaks Spanish or we have to do another dialogue, write dialogues between two people, or he will give us a work sheet and do it like that. And sometimes he will tell us if we didn't finish the work in class, then finish it for homework.</li> <li>Q Did you have tests in Spanish?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How did you study for those?</li> <li>A What he would do, after he finished correcting our work he would give us back all of the work sheets</li> </ul> |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | A It was basically up to us what we wanted to<br>use. So outside, like other than the computers and the<br>library, if we wanted to go home and do some more<br>research, go to the library or go to any other source,<br>then it was fine with your teacher. Sometimes we did<br>interviews of other people.<br>Q How about for your 10th grade English, did you<br>use any other resources besides the two books?<br>A Yes. Again the library. It was basically the<br>same thing. Sometimes our teacher would tell us instead<br>of using the book that the school gave us you might want<br>to she will encourage us to go buy a book from the<br>bookstore because a lot of times you will find the book<br>where it has the entire book but on the bottom of the<br>book. Some books have a brief explanation of the text<br>or something like that. So our teacher encouraged us to<br>go buy a book, the same book but with the explanation of<br>the text just so we could study it.<br>Q Anything else other than that?<br>A That's it. We watched videos.<br>Q For your 9th grade Spanish class, did you<br>have your first semester did you have a textbook?<br>A I really can't remember if we had a textbook.  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>Q Like a place where you can go and listen to tapes or like a pronunciation of a word or something.</li> <li>A As I far as I know, only the teachers can go into the library. I think they had a language lab in the library and they can check out videos there.</li> <li>Q Anything else that you used in your Spanish class?</li> <li>A That's it.</li> <li>Q How often did you have homework? This is 9th grade first year.</li> <li>A Every night.</li> <li>Q What would that homework be?</li> <li>A Sometimes we would have to do a research report on a place in Mexico or interview somebody who speaks Spanish or we have to do another dialogue, write dialogues between two people, or he will give us a work sheet and do it like that. And sometimes he will tell us if we didn't finish the work in class, then finish it for homework.</li> <li>Q Did you have tests in Spanish?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q How did you study for those?</li> <li>A What he would do, after he finished correcting</li> </ul>   |

| 1<br>2  | Page 190  |   | Page 192   |
|---|---|---|--|
|   | while we were at home. And that is basically it. Just   | 1   | Q Did you buy that yourself?   |
|   | use our work sheets to study with. That way we could  | 2   | A Yes.   |
| 3   | remember what we did for that week because we had a test  | $\frac{2}{3}$   | Q Now, there were Spanish dictionaries in the  |
|   |   | 4   | library that you could use?  |
| 4   | every Friday.   |   |  |
| 5   | Q Did you ever ask your teacher why you didn't  | 5   | A In the library, the main library?  |
| 6   | have a textbook?  | 6   | Q Yes.   |
| 7   | A No.   | 7   | A Yes.   |
| 8   | Q Did you ever want one?  | 8   | Q How about in your Spanish class?   |
| 9   | A Not really, because the way his teaching  | 9   | A Yes.   |
| 10  | method it was fine with me. His teaching method it was  | 10  | Q Could you take those home?   |
| 11  | real good. I mean nobody really asked for a textbook  | 11  | A No.  |
| 12  | because the way he was teaching it was as if we didn't  | 12  | Q Could you take the Spanish dictionaries in the   |
| 13  | really need them.   | 13  | library home?  |
| 14  | Q Was that the same for your second semester in   | 14  | A If we checked them out we could.   |
|   |   |   |  |
| 15  | your 9th grade year Spanish as well?  | 15  | Q Did you ever do that?  |
| 16  | A Yes.  | 16  | A Yes. Like the first few weeks I did because I  |
| 17  | Q So you didn't have a textbook then?   | 17  | didn't have a Spanish dictionary then. And then  |
| 18  | A No.   | 18  | afterwards I took that book back because by then I had a   |
| 19  | Q How about Spanish, your 10th grade year, did  | 19  | Spanish dictionary already.  |
| 20  | you have a textbook?  | 20  | Q How often did you have homework in your 10th   |
| 21  | A Yes. But we could not take them home.   | 21  | grade Spanish class?   |
| 22  | Q Do you know why not?  | 22  | A Almost every well, it was actually only like   |
| 23  | A I don't know. It was just a class set. What   | 23  | three times.   |
| 24  | she did is she put book covers on them and number them  | 24  | Q Only three times you had homework?   |
| 25  | so she could keep track of what books were missing and  | 25  | A Three times a week because it would be Monday  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   | Page 191  |   | Page 193   |
| 1   | what books she would have.  | 1   | through Wednesday that we have homework and then that  |
| 2   | Q Did you ever ask her if you could take the  | 2   | Thursday the homework would be to study for the test and   |
| 3   | textbook home?  | 3   | then Friday we didn't have any homework.   |
| 4   | A Yes.  |   |  |
|   | 11 100.   | ו ב   | O Would you take the test on Friday?   |
|   | O How many times?   | 4   | Q Would you take the test on Friday?   |
| 5   | Q How many times?   | 5   | A Yes. We had a test every Friday.   |
| 5<br>6  | A Maybe about three times.  | 5<br>6  | <ul><li>A Yes. We had a test every Friday.</li><li>Q How would you study for the test?</li></ul>   |
| 5<br>6<br>7   | <ul><li>A Maybe about three times.</li><li>Q All semester three times?</li></ul>  | 5<br>6<br>7   | <ul><li>A Yes. We had a test every Friday.</li><li>Q How would you study for the test?</li><li>A What she did was she gave us like these packets</li></ul>   |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | <ul><li>A Maybe about three times.</li><li>Q All semester three times?</li><li>A Yes.</li></ul>   | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | <ul><li>A Yes. We had a test every Friday.</li><li>Q How would you study for the test?</li><li>A What she did was she gave us like these packets and she had the day of the week on there and for a while</li></ul>  |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | <ul><li>A Maybe about three times.</li><li>Q All semester three times?</li><li>A Yes.</li><li>Q What did she say?</li></ul>   | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | <ul><li>A Yes. We had a test every Friday.</li><li>Q How would you study for the test?</li><li>A What she did was she gave us like these packets and she had the day of the week on there and for a while I was working on numbers. And she would give us math</li></ul>   |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | <ul> <li>A Maybe about three times.</li> <li>Q All semester three times?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What did she say?</li> <li>A No.</li> </ul>   | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | A Yes. We had a test every Friday.<br>Q How would you study for the test?<br>A What she did was she gave us like these packets<br>and she had the day of the week on there and for a while<br>I was working on numbers. And she would give us math<br>problems in the Spanish class and instead of just  |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | <ul> <li>A Maybe about three times.</li> <li>Q All semester three times?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What did she say?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Why did you want to take the textbook home when</li> </ul>  | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | A Yes. We had a test every Friday.<br>Q How would you study for the test?<br>A What she did was she gave us like these packets<br>and she had the day of the week on there and for a while<br>I was working on numbers. And she would give us math<br>problems in the Spanish class and instead of just<br>writing the answer, you have to write the answer and  |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | <ul> <li>A Maybe about three times.</li> <li>Q All semester three times?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What did she say?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Why did you want to take the textbook home when you asked?</li> </ul>   | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | A Yes. We had a test every Friday.<br>Q How would you study for the test?<br>A What she did was she gave us like these packets<br>and she had the day of the week on there and for a while<br>I was working on numbers. And she would give us math<br>problems in the Spanish class and instead of just<br>writing the answer, you have to write the answer and<br>then write it in Spanish and then the numbers   |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | <ul> <li>A Maybe about three times.</li> <li>Q All semester three times?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What did she say?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Why did you want to take the textbook home when you asked?</li> <li>A So that way I could study for the test.</li> </ul>  | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | A Yes. We had a test every Friday.<br>Q How would you study for the test?<br>A What she did was she gave us like these packets<br>and she had the day of the week on there and for a while<br>I was working on numbers. And she would give us math<br>problems in the Spanish class and instead of just<br>writing the answer, you have to write the answer and<br>then write it in Spanish and then the numbers<br>whatever numbers that you worked with in the problems  |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | <ul> <li>A Maybe about three times.</li> <li>Q All semester three times?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What did she say?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Why did you want to take the textbook home when you asked?</li> <li>A So that way I could study for the test.</li> <li>Q Did you use the textbooks during class?</li> </ul>   | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | A Yes. We had a test every Friday.<br>Q How would you study for the test?<br>A What she did was she gave us like these packets<br>and she had the day of the week on there and for a while<br>I was working on numbers. And she would give us math<br>problems in the Spanish class and instead of just<br>writing the answer, you have to write the answer and<br>then write it in Spanish and then the numbers<br>whatever numbers that you worked with in the problems<br>you had to put those in Spanish too. And we will take   |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | <ul> <li>A Maybe about three times.</li> <li>Q All semester three times?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What did she say?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Why did you want to take the textbook home when you asked?</li> <li>A So that way I could study for the test.</li> <li>Q Did you use the textbooks during class?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>   | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | A Yes. We had a test every Friday.<br>Q How would you study for the test?<br>A What she did was she gave us like these packets<br>and she had the day of the week on there and for a while<br>I was working on numbers. And she would give us math<br>problems in the Spanish class and instead of just<br>writing the answer, you have to write the answer and<br>then write it in Spanish and then the numbers<br>whatever numbers that you worked with in the problems  |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | <ul> <li>A Maybe about three times.</li> <li>Q All semester three times?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What did she say?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Why did you want to take the textbook home when you asked?</li> <li>A So that way I could study for the test.</li> <li>Q Did you use the textbooks during class?</li> </ul>   | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | A Yes. We had a test every Friday.<br>Q How would you study for the test?<br>A What she did was she gave us like these packets<br>and she had the day of the week on there and for a while<br>I was working on numbers. And she would give us math<br>problems in the Spanish class and instead of just<br>writing the answer, you have to write the answer and<br>then write it in Spanish and then the numbers<br>whatever numbers that you worked with in the problems<br>you had to put those in Spanish too. And we will take   |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | <ul> <li>A Maybe about three times.</li> <li>Q All semester three times?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What did she say?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Why did you want to take the textbook home when you asked?</li> <li>A So that way I could study for the test.</li> <li>Q Did you use the textbooks during class?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>   | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | A Yes. We had a test every Friday.<br>Q How would you study for the test?<br>A What she did was she gave us like these packets<br>and she had the day of the week on there and for a while<br>I was working on numbers. And she would give us math<br>problems in the Spanish class and instead of just<br>writing the answer, you have to write the answer and<br>then write it in Spanish and then the numbers<br>whatever numbers that you worked with in the problems<br>you had to put those in Spanish too. And we will take<br>that home and they were always due on Friday. The whole  |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | <ul> <li>A Maybe about three times.</li> <li>Q All semester three times?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What did she say?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Why did you want to take the textbook home when you asked?</li> <li>A So that way I could study for the test.</li> <li>Q Did you use the textbooks during class?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What else did you use?</li> <li>A We used the Spanish dictionary. She encouraged</li> </ul>   | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | A Yes. We had a test every Friday.<br>Q How would you study for the test?<br>A What she did was she gave us like these packets<br>and she had the day of the week on there and for a while<br>I was working on numbers. And she would give us math<br>problems in the Spanish class and instead of just<br>writing the answer, you have to write the answer and<br>then write it in Spanish and then the numbers<br>whatever numbers that you worked with in the problems<br>you had to put those in Spanish too. And we will take<br>that home and they were always due on Friday. The whole<br>packet all together for the week was due on Friday. So<br>we had to turn that in on Friday, which is the day of   |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | <ul> <li>A Maybe about three times.</li> <li>Q All semester three times?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What did she say?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Why did you want to take the textbook home when you asked?</li> <li>A So that way I could study for the test.</li> <li>Q Did you use the textbooks during class?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What else did you use?</li> <li>A We used the Spanish dictionary. She encouraged us to go buy a Spanish dictionary. Most of the students</li> </ul>   | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | A Yes. We had a test every Friday.<br>Q How would you study for the test?<br>A What she did was she gave us like these packets<br>and she had the day of the week on there and for a while<br>I was working on numbers. And she would give us math<br>problems in the Spanish class and instead of just<br>writing the answer, you have to write the answer and<br>then write it in Spanish and then the numbers<br>whatever numbers that you worked with in the problems<br>you had to put those in Spanish too. And we will take<br>that home and they were always due on Friday. The whole<br>packet all together for the week was due on Friday. So<br>we had to turn that in on Friday, which is the day of<br>the test, which means we wouldn't need it anymore. And   |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | <ul> <li>A Maybe about three times.</li> <li>Q All semester three times?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What did she say?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Why did you want to take the textbook home when you asked?</li> <li>A So that way I could study for the test.</li> <li>Q Did you use the textbooks during class?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What else did you use?</li> <li>A We used the Spanish dictionary. She encouraged us to go buy a Spanish dictionary. Most of the students in the class had Spanish dictionaries. We used those.</li> </ul>   | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | A Yes. We had a test every Friday.<br>Q How would you study for the test?<br>A What she did was she gave us like these packets<br>and she had the day of the week on there and for a while<br>I was working on numbers. And she would give us math<br>problems in the Spanish class and instead of just<br>writing the answer, you have to write the answer and<br>then write it in Spanish and then the numbers<br>whatever numbers that you worked with in the problems<br>you had to put those in Spanish too. And we will take<br>that home and they were always due on Friday. The whole<br>packet all together for the week was due on Friday. So<br>we had to turn that in on Friday, which is the day of<br>the test, which means we wouldn't need it anymore. And<br>then we had work sheets that she would pass back.  |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | <ul> <li>A Maybe about three times.</li> <li>Q All semester three times?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What did she say?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Why did you want to take the textbook home when you asked?</li> <li>A So that way I could study for the test.</li> <li>Q Did you use the textbooks during class?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What else did you use?</li> <li>A We used the Spanish dictionary. She encouraged us to go buy a Spanish dictionary. Most of the students in the class had Spanish dictionaries. We used three different kinds of Spanish dictionaries.</li> </ul>   | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | A Yes. We had a test every Friday.<br>Q How would you study for the test?<br>A What she did was she gave us like these packets<br>and she had the day of the week on there and for a while<br>I was working on numbers. And she would give us math<br>problems in the Spanish class and instead of just<br>writing the answer, you have to write the answer and<br>then write it in Spanish and then the numbers<br>whatever numbers that you worked with in the problems<br>you had to put those in Spanish too. And we will take<br>that home and they were always due on Friday. The whole<br>packet all together for the week was due on Friday. So<br>we had to turn that in on Friday, which is the day of<br>the test, which means we wouldn't need it anymore. And<br>then we had work sheets that she would pass back.<br>Q Anything else that you would use to study for   |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | <ul> <li>A Maybe about three times.</li> <li>Q All semester three times?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What did she say?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Why did you want to take the textbook home when you asked?</li> <li>A So that way I could study for the test.</li> <li>Q Did you use the textbooks during class?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What else did you use?</li> <li>A We used the Spanish dictionary. She encouraged us to go buy a Spanish dictionaries. We used three different kinds of Spanish dictionaries.</li> <li>She had work sheets. We copied work off the overhead</li> </ul>   | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | A Yes. We had a test every Friday.<br>Q How would you study for the test?<br>A What she did was she gave us like these packets<br>and she had the day of the week on there and for a while<br>I was working on numbers. And she would give us math<br>problems in the Spanish class and instead of just<br>writing the answer, you have to write the answer and<br>then write it in Spanish and then the numbers<br>whatever numbers that you worked with in the problems<br>you had to put those in Spanish too. And we will take<br>that home and they were always due on Friday. The whole<br>packet all together for the week was due on Friday. So<br>we had to turn that in on Friday, which is the day of<br>the test, which means we wouldn't need it anymore. And<br>then we had work sheets that she would pass back.<br>Q Anything else that you would use to study for<br>the test?  |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | <ul> <li>A Maybe about three times.</li> <li>Q All semester three times?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What did she say?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Why did you want to take the textbook home when you asked?</li> <li>A So that way I could study for the test.</li> <li>Q Did you use the textbooks during class?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What else did you use?</li> <li>A We used the Spanish dictionary. She encouraged us to go buy a Spanish dictionaries. We used three different kinds of Spanish dictionaries.</li> <li>She had work sheets. We copied work off the overhead projector. And we had that's about it. That's the</li> </ul>   | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | A Yes. We had a test every Friday.<br>Q How would you study for the test?<br>A What she did was she gave us like these packets<br>and she had the day of the week on there and for a while<br>I was working on numbers. And she would give us math<br>problems in the Spanish class and instead of just<br>writing the answer, you have to write the answer and<br>then write it in Spanish and then the numbers<br>whatever numbers that you worked with in the problems<br>you had to put those in Spanish too. And we will take<br>that home and they were always due on Friday. The whole<br>packet all together for the week was due on Friday. So<br>we had to turn that in on Friday, which is the day of<br>the test, which means we wouldn't need it anymore. And<br>then we had work sheets that she would pass back.<br>Q Anything else that you would use to study for<br>the test?<br>A The Spanish dictionary. And then sometimes on   |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>A Maybe about three times.</li> <li>Q All semester three times?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What did she say?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Why did you want to take the textbook home when you asked?</li> <li>A So that way I could study for the test.</li> <li>Q Did you use the textbooks during class?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What else did you use?</li> <li>A We used the Spanish dictionary. She encouraged us to go buy a Spanish dictionaries. We used three different kinds of Spanish dictionaries.</li> <li>She had work sheets. We copied work off the overhead projector. And we had that's about it. That's the only thing we used.</li> </ul>   | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | A Yes. We had a test every Friday.<br>Q How would you study for the test?<br>A What she did was she gave us like these packets<br>and she had the day of the week on there and for a while<br>I was working on numbers. And she would give us math<br>problems in the Spanish class and instead of just<br>writing the answer, you have to write the answer and<br>then write it in Spanish and then the numbers<br>whatever numbers that you worked with in the problems<br>you had to put those in Spanish too. And we will take<br>that home and they were always due on Friday. The whole<br>packet all together for the week was due on Friday. So<br>we had to turn that in on Friday, which is the day of<br>the test, which means we wouldn't need it anymore. And<br>then we had work sheets that she would pass back.<br>Q Anything else that you would use to study for<br>the test?<br>A The Spanish dictionary. And then sometimes on<br>Thursday she will tell us that we will have time to                        |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>A Maybe about three times.</li> <li>Q All semester three times?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What did she say?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Why did you want to take the textbook home when you asked?</li> <li>A So that way I could study for the test.</li> <li>Q Did you use the textbooks during class?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What else did you use?</li> <li>A We used the Spanish dictionary. She encouraged us to go buy a Spanish dictionaries. We used those.</li> <li>We used three different kinds of Spanish dictionaries.</li> <li>She had work sheets. We copied work off the overhead projector. And we had that's about it. That's the only thing we used.</li> <li>Q Did you have a Spanish dictionary?</li> </ul> | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | A Yes. We had a test every Friday.<br>Q How would you study for the test?<br>A What she did was she gave us like these packets<br>and she had the day of the week on there and for a while<br>I was working on numbers. And she would give us math<br>problems in the Spanish class and instead of just<br>writing the answer, you have to write the answer and<br>then write it in Spanish and then the numbers<br>whatever numbers that you worked with in the problems<br>you had to put those in Spanish too. And we will take<br>that home and they were always due on Friday. The whole<br>packet all together for the week was due on Friday. So<br>we had to turn that in on Friday, which is the day of<br>the test, which means we wouldn't need it anymore. And<br>then we had work sheets that she would pass back.<br>Q Anything else that you would use to study for<br>the test?<br>A The Spanish dictionary. And then sometimes on<br>Thursday she will tell us that we will have time to<br>study for the test. |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>A Maybe about three times.</li> <li>Q All semester three times?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What did she say?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Why did you want to take the textbook home when you asked?</li> <li>A So that way I could study for the test.</li> <li>Q Did you use the textbooks during class?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q What else did you use?</li> <li>A We used the Spanish dictionary. She encouraged us to go buy a Spanish dictionaries. We used three different kinds of Spanish dictionaries.</li> <li>She had work sheets. We copied work off the overhead projector. And we had that's about it. That's the only thing we used.</li> </ul>   | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | A Yes. We had a test every Friday.<br>Q How would you study for the test?<br>A What she did was she gave us like these packets<br>and she had the day of the week on there and for a while<br>I was working on numbers. And she would give us math<br>problems in the Spanish class and instead of just<br>writing the answer, you have to write the answer and<br>then write it in Spanish and then the numbers<br>whatever numbers that you worked with in the problems<br>you had to put those in Spanish too. And we will take<br>that home and they were always due on Friday. The whole<br>packet all together for the week was due on Friday. So<br>we had to turn that in on Friday, which is the day of<br>the test, which means we wouldn't need it anymore. And<br>then we had work sheets that she would pass back.<br>Q Anything else that you would use to study for<br>the test?<br>A The Spanish dictionary. And then sometimes on<br>Thursday she will tell us that we will have time to                        |

.

|               | Page 194   |          | Page 196   |
|---------------|--|----------|--|
| 1             | A Yes.   | 1        | it would be in the back because it is that one white   |
| 2             | Q Could you use the textbooks then?  | 2        | page. There was writing back there, but there were like  |
| 3             | A Yes. We could use the textbooks anytime during   | 3        | one or two torn pages but not completely torn out and  |
| 4             | class as long as we return them or unless she is giving  | 4        | that was about it.   |
| 5             | instructions during the time that the students would   | 5        | Q That was the book you used?  |
| 6<br>7        | like to use the textbooks. If she was teaching the class and sometimes we would like to use the textbooks, | 67       | A Yes.<br>Q Do you know about any of the other textbooks?  |
| 8             | then she will tell us to wait until she finishes,  | 8        | A No. Wait. Let me rephrase that. There was  |
| 9             | something like that.   | 9        | maybe about one or two where they actually had writing,  |
| 10            | Q You said that you wanted to take the textbook  | 10       | but again it was in the back of the book.  |
| 11            | home three times during the semester, right?   | 11       | Q Those were the ones that you actually used in  |
| 12            | A Yes.   | 12       | the class?   |
| 13            | Q Why did you want to take the textbook home   | 13       | A No. Those were two books that other people   |
| 14<br>15      | A Because then at first I was having somewhat  | 14<br>15 | used.<br>Q How did you know that?  |
| 16            | like a difficulty studying because the first semester I  | 16       | A Because they showed me the book.   |
| 17            | had like my Spanish teacher – I got an A in the class  | 17       | Q For your 9th grade Spanish did your teacher  |
| 18            | but then I wanted to brush up on, you know, because I  | 18       | ever tell you that he had purchased work sheets?   |
| 19            | knew Spanish my second year of Spanish is going to be  | 19       | A For my 9th grade year of Spanish? He said a  |
| 20            | a little bit harder, it is going to be a little bit more   | 20       | few times that the printer was down or something like  |
| 21            | demanding. And so what I did, I wanted to take the book  | 21       | that or he had to go buy a book to make copies out of it   |
| 22<br>23      | home so I could refresh myself on what I learned the first year in Spanish.                                | 22       | or something like that.  |
| 24            | Q Were all of these three times towards the  | 23<br>24 | <ul><li>Q Is that something he said to the whole class?</li><li>A Yes. Because sometimes he would give us work</li></ul> |
| 25            | beginning of the semester in the 10th grade, the first   | 25       | sheets that we had to copy down what was on the work   |
|               |  |          |  |
|               | Page 195   |          | Page 197   |
| 1             | semester in the 10th grade?  | 1        | sheet and we couldn't write on the work sheet.   |
| 2             | A Yes, I think it was all the first semester of  | 1<br>2   | Q Why couldn't you write on the work sheet?  |
| 3             | the 10th grade year.   | 3        | A Either because – I know at one time the  |
| 4             | Q Did you ask in September or was it throughout  | 4        | teachers told us there was a paper shortage in the   |
| 5             | the semester?  | 5        | school so they couldn't make a lot of copies. They   |
| 6             | A It was throughout the semester.  | 6        | would have to keep those copies.   |
| 7<br>8        | Q Your textbooks that you had in your 10th grade   | 7        | Q Was this just in the Spanish class or others?  |
| 9             | Spanish, were they in good condition?<br>A Yes.  | 8<br>9   | A It was other classes too.  |
| 10            | Q Did any of them have writing in them?  | 10       | <ul><li>Q Do you remember which ones?</li><li>A It was in Spanish. It was in sometimes health</li></ul>                  |
| 11            | A I wouldn't be able to describe the outside of  | 11       | because it was only a few times. It was like a few   |
| 12            | the book because all of them have book covers to protect   | 12       | times where we had to write out of I mean write off  |
| 13            | the outside of the book, but the inside, some of them  | 13       | the work sheet because most of the time we used our  |
| 14            | had writing in them, but it wasn't like really, really   | 14       | book. Another class was let's see. There was a few   |
| 15<br>16      | bad.<br>Q How many do you think had writing in them?   | 15       | classes, but I can't remember what class it was.   |
| 17            | A I really couldn't tell you because I use the   | 16<br>17 | Q Do you remember if it was your 9th grade year  |
| 18            | same book like all the time because we had numbers on  | 18       | or your 10th grade year?<br>A It happened in both years.   |
| 19            | our seat so that when we did get one of the textbooks we   | 19       | Q With the Spanish?  |
| 20            | had to choose the textbook that had our number on it.  | 20       | A What the Spanish? With the writing? What do  |
| 21            | That way she could keep track of who the last student  | 21       | you mean by "With the Spanish"?  |
| 22<br>23      | was that used the textbook and if it came up missing she would know what seat number.                      | 22       | Q You said your Spanish teacher told you that he   |
| 23<br>24      | But the book that I used there was very few  | 23<br>24 | had to purchase some work sheets?<br>A Um-hum.   |
| - <del></del> | Dul uic Duuk uizi i isen mere was verv tew   |          |  |
| 25            |  |          |  |
|               | writing. Like I said, if you found writing in the book   | 25       | Q Was that just in your 9th grade year?  |

T

|  |   | _  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| 1  | A No. It was both years.  | 1  | A Yes.   |
| 2  | Q How many times did your Spanish teacher tell  | 2  | Q How many times?  |
| 3  | you that in 9th grade that he had to purchase a work  | 3  | A Maybe about ten times.   |
| 4  | sheet?  | 4  | Q Did she explain to you why?  |
| 5  | A In the 9th grade it was maybe about one or two  | 5  | A No.  |
| 6  | times.  | 6  | Q How about algebra, how many times?   |
| 7  | Q That was all year?  | 7  | A For algebra it happened like on a weekly basis.  |
| 8  | A Yes.  | 8  | Maybe about two or three times a week.   |
| 9  | Q Is that when he did he explain that because   | 9  | Q That was you couldn't write on the work sheet?   |
| 10   | of the paper shortage in the school?  | 10   | A Yes.   |
| 11   | A Yes.  | 11   | Q Did your algebra teacher explain to you why?   |
| 12   | Q How about your 10th grade year, how many times?   | 12   | A No.  |
| 13   | A 10th grade year in my Spanish class it happened   | 13   | Q How many times couldn't you write on the work  |
| 14   | almost every week.  | 14   | sheet in world history?  |
| 15   | Q Every week your teacher would tell you that he  | 15   | A For world history maybe about one or two times.  |
| 16   | had to purchase something, purchase a work sheet?   | 16   | Q Did your teacher explain why?  |
| 17   | A We had to copy a work sheet. We couldn't write  | 17   | A No.  |
| 18   | on the work sheet.  | 18   | Q Other than when your teacher told you not to   |
| 19   | Q Why was that in your 10th grade year?   | 19   | write on the work sheet, did any of your teachers tell   |
| 20   | A I guess because they couldn't make enough   | 20   | you that they had to buy a work sheet with their own   |
| 21   | copies. They needed to collect those copies back to   | 21   | money?   |
| 22   | give to their other classes.  | 22   | A No. The only thing they told us is that they   |
| 23   | Q How do you know that?   | 23   | needed those work sheets for their other class. That's   |
| 24   | A That is what they told us. They said they only  | 24   | the only reason we couldn't write on them because they   |
| 25   | have enough for all the classes. They don't have enough   | 25   | needed those for their other classes. Now, for my  |
|  |   |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |
|  | Page 199  |  | Page 201   |
| 1  | to pass around to everybody to make some more copies.   | 1  | Spanish class in my 10th grade year, she told us that  |
| 2  | Q Did they explain why they didn't have enough?   | 2  | she had to buy her own work sheets.  |
| 3  | A No.   | 3  | Q When did she tell you that?  |
| 4  | Q Did you ask?  | 4  | A She told us it was sometime during the first   |
| 5  | A No.   | 5  | semester, like close to the beginning when she first   |
| 6  | Q Other than your Spanish class, did any other,   | 6  | came, maybe about the second week she was there.   |
| 7  | either in 9th or 10th grade, did your teacher tell you  | 7  | Q Did she tell you why?  |
| 8  | that they had to buy a work sheet with their own money?   | 8  | A She just told us that she had to buy her own   |
| 9  | A Yes.  | 9  | work sheets.   |
| 10   | Q What other class?   | 10   | Q But she didn't tell you why she had to buy   |
| 11   | A My English class.   | 11   | them?  |
| 12   | Q This is English 9th or 10th grade?  | 12   | A No.  |
| 13   |   | 13   | Q Did she tell you if she had been reimbursed by   |
| 12   | A 10th grade. My biology class 10th grade. My   | 1 1 5  |  |
| 13   | algebra class 10th grade. My it was sometimes, not  | 13   | the school?  |
| 1  |   |  | the school?<br>A No, she didn't tell us.   |
| 14<br>15<br>16   | algebra class 10th grade. My it was sometimes, not  | 14   |  |
| 14<br>15   | algebra class 10th grade. My it was sometimes, not<br>all the time, maybe about one or two times my world   | 14<br>15   | A No, she didn't tell us.  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | algebra class 10th grade. My it was sometimes, not<br>all the time, maybe about one or two times my world<br>history 10th grade.<br>Q How many times did your 10th grade English<br>teacher tell you that she had to buy a work sheet?  | 14<br>15<br>16   | <ul><li>A No, she didn't tell us.</li><li>Q How many times did she say that?</li></ul>   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | algebra class 10th grade. My it was sometimes, not<br>all the time, maybe about one or two times my world<br>history 10th grade.<br>Q How many times did your 10th grade English  | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | <ul><li>A No, she didn't tell us.</li><li>Q How many times did she say that?</li><li>A She said it maybe about once or twice.</li></ul>  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | <ul> <li>algebra class 10th grade. My it was sometimes, not all the time, maybe about one or two times my world history 10th grade.</li> <li>Q How many times did your 10th grade English teacher tell you that she had to buy a work sheet?</li> <li>A She didn't tell me she had to buy a work sheet. She had said don't write on the work sheet. That</li> </ul>   | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | <ul> <li>A No, she didn't tell us.</li> <li>Q How many times did she say that?</li> <li>A She said it maybe about once or twice.</li> <li>Q Do you remember why she told you that in class?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Other than everything we just talked about, is</li> </ul>  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | algebra class 10th grade. My it was sometimes, not<br>all the time, maybe about one or two times my world<br>history 10th grade.<br>Q How many times did your 10th grade English<br>teacher tell you that she had to buy a work sheet?<br>A She didn't tell me she had to buy a work sheet.<br>She had said don't write on the work sheet. That<br>happened maybe one or two times.   | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | <ul> <li>A No, she didn't tell us.</li> <li>Q How many times did she say that?</li> <li>A She said it maybe about once or twice.</li> <li>Q Do you remember why she told you that in class?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Other than everything we just talked about, is</li> <li>there any other time you remember a teacher telling you</li> </ul>   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | <ul> <li>algebra class 10th grade. My it was sometimes, not all the time, maybe about one or two times my world history 10th grade.</li> <li>Q How many times did your 10th grade English teacher tell you that she had to buy a work sheet?</li> <li>A She didn't tell me she had to buy a work sheet. She had said don't write on the work sheet. That happened maybe one or two times.</li> <li>Q Did she explain to you why?</li> </ul>   | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | <ul> <li>A No, she didn't tell us.</li> <li>Q How many times did she say that?</li> <li>A She said it maybe about once or twice.</li> <li>Q Do you remember why she told you that in class?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Other than everything we just talked about, is there any other time you remember a teacher telling you that they had to buy a work sheet for class?</li> </ul>   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>algebra class 10th grade. My it was sometimes, not all the time, maybe about one or two times my world history 10th grade.</li> <li>Q How many times did your 10th grade English teacher tell you that she had to buy a work sheet?</li> <li>A She didn't tell me she had to buy a work sheet. She had said don't write on the work sheet. That happened maybe one or two times.</li> <li>Q Did she explain to you why?</li> <li>A No.</li> </ul>  | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>A No, she didn't tell us.</li> <li>Q How many times did she say that?</li> <li>A She said it maybe about once or twice.</li> <li>Q Do you remember why she told you that in class?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Other than everything we just talked about, is there any other time you remember a teacher telling you that they had to buy a work sheet for class?</li> <li>A No.</li> </ul>  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>algebra class 10th grade. My it was sometimes, not all the time, maybe about one or two times my world history 10th grade.</li> <li>Q How many times did your 10th grade English teacher tell you that she had to buy a work sheet?</li> <li>A She didn't tell me she had to buy a work sheet.</li> <li>She had said don't write on the work sheet. That happened maybe one or two times.</li> <li>Q Did she explain to you why?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q For biology, was this also you just couldn't</li> </ul> | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>A No, she didn't tell us.</li> <li>Q How many times did she say that?</li> <li>A She said it maybe about once or twice.</li> <li>Q Do you remember why she told you that in class?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Other than everything we just talked about, is there any other time you remember a teacher telling you that they had to buy a work sheet for class?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Any other time you remember a teacher telling</li> </ul> |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>algebra class 10th grade. My it was sometimes, not all the time, maybe about one or two times my world history 10th grade.</li> <li>Q How many times did your 10th grade English teacher tell you that she had to buy a work sheet?</li> <li>A She didn't tell me she had to buy a work sheet. She had said don't write on the work sheet. That happened maybe one or two times.</li> <li>Q Did she explain to you why?</li> <li>A No.</li> </ul>  | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>A No, she didn't tell us.</li> <li>Q How many times did she say that?</li> <li>A She said it maybe about once or twice.</li> <li>Q Do you remember why she told you that in class?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Other than everything we just talked about, is</li> <li>there any other time you remember a teacher telling you</li> <li>that they had to buy a work sheet for class?</li> <li>A No.</li> </ul>  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>algebra class 10th grade. My it was sometimes, not all the time, maybe about one or two times my world history 10th grade.</li> <li>Q How many times did your 10th grade English teacher tell you that she had to buy a work sheet?</li> <li>A She didn't tell me she had to buy a work sheet.</li> <li>She had said don't write on the work sheet. That happened maybe one or two times.</li> <li>Q Did she explain to you why?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q For biology, was this also you just couldn't</li> </ul> | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>A No, she didn't tell us.</li> <li>Q How many times did she say that?</li> <li>A She said it maybe about once or twice.</li> <li>Q Do you remember why she told you that in class?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Other than everything we just talked about, is there any other time you remember a teacher telling you that they had to buy a work sheet for class?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Any other time you remember a teacher telling</li> </ul> |

1.30 8 1

526

|  | Page 202  |  | Page 204  |
|--|---|--|---|
| 1  | A Not my teacher personally, but Ms. Smith, she   | 1  | A Yes. H-a-r-r-i-s.   |
| 1  | told me she had to buy her own textbooks.   | 2  | Q So other than Ms. Smith and Ms. Coreley buying  |
| 2  | •   | 3  | the supplies for the class, any other teachers that you   |
| 3  | <ul><li>Q Who is Ms. Smith?</li><li>A She is another algebra teacher. I'd been to</li></ul>   | 4  | know of that had to buy books or supplies for the class?  |
| 4<br>5   | her class a couple of times.  | 5  | A That's it. That's all I know.   |
| 6  | Q Did you go to her class in 9th grade or 10th  | 6  | MS. VANSE: Okay. I think we are done for  |
| 7  | grade?  | 7  | today.  |
| 8  | A In 10th grade.  | 8  | MS. LHAMON: Thanks very much.   |
| 9  | Q Why did she do that?  | 9  | THE WITNESS: I have a question about the  |
| 10   | A Because my brother was upstairs and I was going   | 10   | document here.  |
| 11   | to talk to him.   | 11   | BY MS. VANSE:   |
| 12   | Q And she told you she had to purchase textbooks  | 12   | Q For me or your attorney?  |
| 13   | for her class?  | 13   | A For you. I wanted to know about the second  |
| 14   | A She was talking about it during the time.   | 14   | page where it says "To Plaintiff D'Andre Lampkin." It   |
| 15   | Q She was talking about it to her class?  | 15   | has my name here, but then it has my brother for the  |
| 16   | A Yes.  | 16   | deposition. So I wanted to know if you guys made a  |
| 17   | Q Do you remember what she was saying?  | 17   | mistake or what.  |
| 18   | A No. All I remember she was saying because I   | 18   | Q For the record you are looking at Exhibit 1,  |
| 19   | had just walked in. She was talking about how she   | 19   | the first document that I handed you today?   |
| 20   | something about somebody is not paying her enough or  | 20   | A Yes. It's located on page 2.  |
| 21   | something like that. That she can't afford to buy her   | 21   | Q And it says it's noticed of D'Andre. And  |
| 22   | own textbooks when the school should be providing them.   | 22   | then it says "Notice is hereby given that the deposition  |
| 23   | Q Was she talking to the class?   | 23   | upon oral examination of Delwin"?   |
| 24   | A Yes.  | 24   | A Yes.  |
| 25   | And my biology teacher also.  | 25   | Q Yes. That does look like it was a typo error.   |
|  |   |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |
| 1  | Page 203<br>O For Ms. Smith did vou ever ask her about it?  | 1  | Page 205  |
| 1  | Q For Ms. Smith did you ever ask her about it?  | 1 2  | I apologize.  |
| 1<br>2<br>3  | Q For Ms. Smith did you ever ask her about it?<br>A No.   | 1<br>2<br>3  | I apologize.<br>MS. VANSE: May we stipulate copies of the   |
| 2  | Q For Ms. Smith did you ever ask her about it?  | 2  | I apologize.<br>MS. VANSE: May we stipulate copies of the<br>documents attached to the deposition may be used as  |
| 2<br>3   | <ul><li>Q For Ms. Smith did you ever ask her about it?</li><li>A No.</li><li>Q Do you know if she was ever reimbursed by the</li></ul>  | 2<br>3   | I apologize.<br>MS. VANSE: May we stipulate copies of the   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | <ul><li>Q For Ms. Smith did you ever ask her about it?</li><li>A No.</li><li>Q Do you know if she was ever reimbursed by the school?</li></ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4  | I apologize.<br>MS. VANSE: May we stipulate copies of the<br>documents attached to the deposition may be used as<br>originals?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | <ul> <li>Q For Ms. Smith did you ever ask her about it?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you know if she was ever reimbursed by the school?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Was this your brother's algebra teacher?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | I apologize.<br>MS. VANSE: May we stipulate copies of the<br>documents attached to the deposition may be used as<br>originals?<br>MS. LHAMON: Yes.<br>MS. VANSE: May we stipulate that the original<br>of this deposition be signed under penalty of perjury  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | <ul> <li>Q For Ms. Smith did you ever ask her about it?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you know if she was ever reimbursed by the school?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Was this your brother's algebra teacher?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know if he ever asked her?</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | I apologize.<br>MS. VANSE: May we stipulate copies of the<br>documents attached to the deposition may be used as<br>originals?<br>MS. LHAMON: Yes.<br>MS. VANSE: May we stipulate that the original<br>of this deposition be signed under penalty of perjury<br>and be delivered to the offices of the ACLU?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | <ul> <li>Q For Ms. Smith did you ever ask her about it?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you know if she was ever reimbursed by the school?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Was this your brother's algebra teacher?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know if he ever asked her?</li> <li>A He told me he asked her about it. Because</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | I apologize.<br>MS. VANSE: May we stipulate copies of the<br>documents attached to the deposition may be used as<br>originals?<br>MS. LHAMON: Yes.<br>MS. VANSE: May we stipulate that the original<br>of this deposition be signed under penalty of perjury<br>and be delivered to the offices of the ACLU?<br>MS. LHAMON: Yes.  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | <ul> <li>Q For Ms. Smith did you ever ask her about it?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you know if she was ever reimbursed by the school?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Was this your brother's algebra teacher?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know if he ever asked her?</li> <li>A He told me he asked her about it. Because</li> <li>Ms. Smith was kind of angry and I asked my brother why</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10   | I apologize.<br>MS. VANSE: May we stipulate copies of the<br>documents attached to the deposition may be used as<br>originals?<br>MS. LHAMON: Yes.<br>MS. VANSE: May we stipulate that the original<br>of this deposition be signed under penalty of perjury<br>and be delivered to the offices of the ACLU?<br>MS. LHAMON: Yes.<br>MS. VANSE: That the reporter is relieved of   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | <ul> <li>Q For Ms. Smith did you ever ask her about it?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you know if she was ever reimbursed by the school?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Was this your brother's algebra teacher?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know if he ever asked her?</li> <li>A He told me he asked her about it. Because</li> <li>Ms. Smith was kind of angry and I asked my brother why was she mad and he told me. And I said, yeah, that's</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11   | I apologize.<br>MS. VANSE: May we stipulate copies of the<br>documents attached to the deposition may be used as<br>originals?<br>MS. LHAMON: Yes.<br>MS. VANSE: May we stipulate that the original<br>of this deposition be signed under penalty of perjury<br>and be delivered to the offices of the ACLU?<br>MS. LHAMON: Yes.<br>MS. VANSE: That the reporter is relieved of<br>liability for the original of the deposition;  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | <ul> <li>Q For Ms. Smith did you ever ask her about it?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you know if she was ever reimbursed by the school?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Was this your brother's algebra teacher?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know if he ever asked her?</li> <li>A He told me he asked her about it. Because</li> <li>Ms. Smith was kind of angry and I asked my brother why was she mad and he told me. And I said, yeah, that's what I heard her saying. And that was the end of the</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   | I apologize.<br>MS. VANSE: May we stipulate copies of the<br>documents attached to the deposition may be used as<br>originals?<br>MS. LHAMON: Yes.<br>MS. VANSE: May we stipulate that the original<br>of this deposition be signed under penalty of perjury<br>and be delivered to the offices of the ACLU?<br>MS. LHAMON: Yes.<br>MS. VANSE: That the reporter is relieved of<br>liability for the original of the deposition;<br>That the witness will have 15 days from the   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | <ul> <li>Q For Ms. Smith did you ever ask her about it?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you know if she was ever reimbursed by the school?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Was this your brother's algebra teacher?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know if he ever asked her?</li> <li>A He told me he asked her about it. Because</li> <li>Ms. Smith was kind of angry and I asked my brother why was she mad and he told me. And I said, yeah, that's what I heard her saying. And that was the end of the conversation.</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13   | I apologize.<br>MS. VANSE: May we stipulate copies of the<br>documents attached to the deposition may be used as<br>originals?<br>MS. LHAMON: Yes.<br>MS. VANSE: May we stipulate that the original<br>of this deposition be signed under penalty of perjury<br>and be delivered to the offices of the ACLU?<br>MS. LHAMON: Yes.<br>MS. VANSE: That the reporter is relieved of<br>liability for the original of the deposition;<br>That the witness will have 15 days from the<br>date of the court reporter's transmittal letter to the   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | <ul> <li>Q For Ms. Smith did you ever ask her about it?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you know if she was ever reimbursed by the school?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Was this your brother's algebra teacher?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know if he ever asked her?</li> <li>A He told me he asked her about it. Because</li> <li>Ms. Smith was kind of angry and I asked my brother why was she mad and he told me. And I said, yeah, that's what I heard her saying. And that was the end of the conversation.</li> <li>Q And you said your biology teacher also had to</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14   | I apologize.<br>MS. VANSE: May we stipulate copies of the<br>documents attached to the deposition may be used as<br>originals?<br>MS. LHAMON: Yes.<br>MS. VANSE: May we stipulate that the original<br>of this deposition be signed under penalty of perjury<br>and be delivered to the offices of the ACLU?<br>MS. LHAMON: Yes.<br>MS. VANSE: That the reporter is relieved of<br>liability for the original of the deposition;<br>That the witness will have 15 days from the<br>date of the court reporter's transmittal letter to the<br>ACLU to sign and correct the deposition.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | <ul> <li>Q For Ms. Smith did you ever ask her about it?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you know if she was ever reimbursed by the school?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Was this your brother's algebra teacher?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know if he ever asked her?</li> <li>A He told me he asked her about it. Because</li> <li>Ms. Smith was kind of angry and I asked my brother why was she mad and he told me. And I said, yeah, that's what I heard her saying. And that was the end of the conversation.</li> <li>Q And you said your biology teacher also had to buy books?</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | I apologize.<br>MS. VANSE: May we stipulate copies of the<br>documents attached to the deposition may be used as<br>originals?<br>MS. LHAMON: Yes.<br>MS. VANSE: May we stipulate that the original<br>of this deposition be signed under penalty of perjury<br>and be delivered to the offices of the ACLU?<br>MS. LHAMON: Yes.<br>MS. VANSE: That the reporter is relieved of<br>liability for the original of the deposition;<br>That the witness will have 15 days from the<br>date of the court reporter's transmittal letter to the<br>ACLU to sign and correct the deposition.<br>And the ACLU will notify us of any changes up  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | <ul> <li>Q For Ms. Smith did you ever ask her about it?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you know if she was ever reimbursed by the school?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Was this your brother's algebra teacher?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know if he ever asked her?</li> <li>A He told me he asked her about it. Because</li> <li>Ms. Smith was kind of angry and I asked my brother why was she mad and he told me. And I said, yeah, that's what I heard her saying. And that was the end of the conversation.</li> <li>Q And you said your biology teacher also had to buy books?</li> <li>A Yes. She also had to buy by her own science</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   | I apologize.<br>MS. VANSE: May we stipulate copies of the<br>documents attached to the deposition may be used as<br>originals?<br>MS. LHAMON: Yes.<br>MS. VANSE: May we stipulate that the original<br>of this deposition be signed under penalty of perjury<br>and be delivered to the offices of the ACLU?<br>MS. LHAMON: Yes.<br>MS. VANSE: That the reporter is relieved of<br>liability for the original of the deposition;<br>That the witness will have 15 days from the<br>date of the court reporter's transmittal letter to the<br>ACLU to sign and correct the deposition.<br>And the ACLU will notify us of any changes up<br>until that time?  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15   | <ul> <li>Q For Ms. Smith did you ever ask her about it?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you know if she was ever reimbursed by the school?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Was this your brother's algebra teacher?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know if he ever asked her?</li> <li>A He told me he asked her about it. Because</li> <li>Ms. Smith was kind of angry and I asked my brother why was she mad and he told me. And I said, yeah, that's what I heard her saying. And that was the end of the conversation.</li> <li>Q And you said your biology teacher also had to buy books?</li> <li>A Yes. She also had to buy by her own science supplies, but I guess books are included with the</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                                     | I apologize.<br>MS. VANSE: May we stipulate copies of the<br>documents attached to the deposition may be used as<br>originals?<br>MS. LHAMON: Yes.<br>MS. VANSE: May we stipulate that the original<br>of this deposition be signed under penalty of perjury<br>and be delivered to the offices of the ACLU?<br>MS. LHAMON: Yes.<br>MS. VANSE: That the reporter is relieved of<br>liability for the original of the deposition;<br>That the witness will have 15 days from the<br>date of the court reporter's transmittal letter to the<br>ACLU to sign and correct the deposition.<br>And the ACLU will notify us of any changes up<br>until that time?<br>MS. LHAMON: That's fine except that we will   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17   | <ul> <li>Q For Ms. Smith did you ever ask her about it?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you know if she was ever reimbursed by the school?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Was this your brother's algebra teacher?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know if he ever asked her?</li> <li>A He told me he asked her about it. Because</li> <li>Ms. Smith was kind of angry and I asked my brother why was she mad and he told me. And I said, yeah, that's what I heard her saying. And that was the end of the conversation.</li> <li>Q And you said your biology teacher also had to buy books?</li> <li>A Yes. She also had to buy by her own science supplies, but I guess books are included with the science supplies.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | I apologize.<br>MS. VANSE: May we stipulate copies of the<br>documents attached to the deposition may be used as<br>originals?<br>MS. LHAMON: Yes.<br>MS. VANSE: May we stipulate that the original<br>of this deposition be signed under penalty of perjury<br>and be delivered to the offices of the ACLU?<br>MS. LHAMON: Yes.<br>MS. VANSE: That the reporter is relieved of<br>liability for the original of the deposition;<br>That the witness will have 15 days from the<br>date of the court reporter's transmittal letter to the<br>ACLU to sign and correct the deposition.<br>And the ACLU will notify us of any changes up<br>until that time?<br>MS. LHAMON: That's fine except that we will<br>request that there will be 30 days and we will do our  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | <ul> <li>Q For Ms. Smith did you ever ask her about it?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you know if she was ever reimbursed by the school?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Was this your brother's algebra teacher?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know if he ever asked her?</li> <li>A He told me he asked her about it. Because</li> <li>Ms. Smith was kind of angry and I asked my brother why was she mad and he told me. And I said, yeah, that's what I heard her saying. And that was the end of the conversation.</li> <li>Q And you said your biology teacher also had to buy books?</li> <li>A Yes. She also had to buy by her own science supplies, but I guess books are included with the science supplies.</li> <li>Q Is this what we talked about earlier, she had</li> </ul>   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                         | I apologize.<br>MS. VANSE: May we stipulate copies of the<br>documents attached to the deposition may be used as<br>originals?<br>MS. LHAMON: Yes.<br>MS. VANSE: May we stipulate that the original<br>of this deposition be signed under penalty of perjury<br>and be delivered to the offices of the ACLU?<br>MS. LHAMON: Yes.<br>MS. VANSE: That the reporter is relieved of<br>liability for the original of the deposition;<br>That the witness will have 15 days from the<br>date of the court reporter's transmittal letter to the<br>ACLU to sign and correct the deposition.<br>And the ACLU will notify us of any changes up<br>until that time?<br>MS. LHAMON: That's fine except that we will<br>request that there will be 30 days and we will do our<br>best to get it back within 15 days. But because of the  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | <ul> <li>Q For Ms. Smith did you ever ask her about it?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you know if she was ever reimbursed by the school?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Was this your brother's algebra teacher?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know if he ever asked her?</li> <li>A He told me he asked her about it. Because</li> <li>Ms. Smith was kind of angry and I asked my brother why was she mad and he told me. And I said, yeah, that's what I heard her saying. And that was the end of the conversation.</li> <li>Q And you said your biology teacher also had to buy books?</li> <li>A Yes. She also had to buy by her own science supplies, but I guess books are included with the science supplies.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                   | I apologize.<br>MS. VANSE: May we stipulate copies of the<br>documents attached to the deposition may be used as<br>originals?<br>MS. LHAMON: Yes.<br>MS. VANSE: May we stipulate that the original<br>of this deposition be signed under penalty of perjury<br>and be delivered to the offices of the ACLU?<br>MS. LHAMON: Yes.<br>MS. VANSE: That the reporter is relieved of<br>liability for the original of the deposition;<br>That the witness will have 15 days from the<br>date of the court reporter's transmittal letter to the<br>ACLU to sign and correct the deposition.<br>And the ACLU will notify us of any changes up<br>until that time?<br>MS. LHAMON: That's fine except that we will<br>request that there will be 30 days and we will do our<br>best to get it back within 15 days. But because of the<br>boys' work schedule and class schedule and their  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | <ul> <li>Q For Ms. Smith did you ever ask her about it?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you know if she was ever reimbursed by the school?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Was this your brother's algebra teacher?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know if he ever asked her?</li> <li>A He told me he asked her about it. Because</li> <li>Ms. Smith was kind of angry and I asked my brother why was she mad and he told me. And I said, yeah, that's what I heard her saying. And that was the end of the conversation.</li> <li>Q And you said your biology teacher also had to buy books?</li> <li>A Yes. She also had to buy by her own science supplies, but I guess books are included with the science supplies.</li> <li>Q Is this what we talked about earlier, she had to buy like some glass slides and stuff?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | I apologize.<br>MS. VANSE: May we stipulate copies of the<br>documents attached to the deposition may be used as<br>originals?<br>MS. LHAMON: Yes.<br>MS. VANSE: May we stipulate that the original<br>of this deposition be signed under penalty of perjury<br>and be delivered to the offices of the ACLU?<br>MS. LHAMON: Yes.<br>MS. VANSE: That the reporter is relieved of<br>liability for the original of the deposition;<br>That the witness will have 15 days from the<br>date of the court reporter's transmittal letter to the<br>ACLU to sign and correct the deposition.<br>And the ACLU will notify us of any changes up<br>until that time?<br>MS. LHAMON: That's fine except that we will<br>request that there will be 30 days and we will do our<br>best to get it back within 15 days. But because of the<br>boys' work schedule and class schedule and their<br>mother's work schedule we would like to have a 30-day   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | <ul> <li>Q For Ms. Smith did you ever ask her about it?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you know if she was ever reimbursed by the school?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Was this your brother's algebra teacher?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know if he ever asked her?</li> <li>A He told me he asked her about it. Because</li> <li>Ms. Smith was kind of angry and I asked my brother why was she mad and he told me. And I said, yeah, that's what I heard her saying. And that was the end of the conversation.</li> <li>Q And you said your biology teacher also had to buy books?</li> <li>A Yes. She also had to buy by her own science supplies, but I guess books are included with the science supplies.</li> <li>Q Is this what we talked about earlier, she had to buy like some glass slides and stuff?</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                   | I apologize.<br>MS. VANSE: May we stipulate copies of the<br>documents attached to the deposition may be used as<br>originals?<br>MS. LHAMON: Yes.<br>MS. VANSE: May we stipulate that the original<br>of this deposition be signed under penalty of perjury<br>and be delivered to the offices of the ACLU?<br>MS. LHAMON: Yes.<br>MS. VANSE: That the reporter is relieved of<br>liability for the original of the deposition;<br>That the witness will have 15 days from the<br>date of the court reporter's transmittal letter to the<br>ACLU to sign and correct the deposition.<br>And the ACLU will notify us of any changes up<br>until that time?<br>MS. LHAMON: That's fine except that we will<br>request that there will be 30 days and we will do our<br>best to get it back within 15 days. But because of the<br>boys' work schedule and class schedule and their<br>mother's work schedule we would like to have a 30-day<br>time period.   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | <ul> <li>Q For Ms. Smith did you ever ask her about it?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you know if she was ever reimbursed by the school?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Was this your brother's algebra teacher?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know if he ever asked her?</li> <li>A He told me he asked her about it. Because</li> <li>Ms. Smith was kind of angry and I asked my brother why was she mad and he told me. And I said, yeah, that's what I heard her saying. And that was the end of the conversation.</li> <li>Q And you said your biology teacher also had to buy books?</li> <li>A Yes. She also had to buy by her own science supplies, but I guess books are included with the science supplies.</li> <li>Q Is this what we talked about earlier, she had to buy like some glass slides and stuff?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>A Iso I forgot to tell you for my 9th grade year</li> </ul>  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | I apologize.<br>MS. VANSE: May we stipulate copies of the<br>documents attached to the deposition may be used as<br>originals?<br>MS. LHAMON: Yes.<br>MS. VANSE: May we stipulate that the original<br>of this deposition be signed under penalty of perjury<br>and be delivered to the offices of the ACLU?<br>MS. LHAMON: Yes.<br>MS. VANSE: That the reporter is relieved of<br>liability for the original of the deposition;<br>That the witness will have 15 days from the<br>date of the court reporter's transmittal letter to the<br>ACLU to sign and correct the deposition.<br>And the ACLU will notify us of any changes up<br>until that time?<br>MS. LHAMON: That's fine except that we will<br>request that there will be 30 days and we will do our<br>best to get it back within 15 days. But because of the<br>boys' work schedule and class schedule and their<br>mother's work schedule we would like to have a 30-day   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | <ul> <li>Q For Ms. Smith did you ever ask her about it?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Do you know if she was ever reimbursed by the school?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Was this your brother's algebra teacher?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know if he ever asked her?</li> <li>A He told me he asked her about it. Because</li> <li>Ms. Smith was kind of angry and I asked my brother why was she mad and he told me. And I said, yeah, that's what I heard her saying. And that was the end of the conversation.</li> <li>Q And you said your biology teacher also had to buy books?</li> <li>A Yes. She also had to buy by her own science supplies, but I guess books are included with the science supplies.</li> <li>Q Is this what we talked about earlier, she had to buy like some glass slides and stuff?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>A Iso I forgot to tell you for my 9th grade year I had Mr. Hill for the first semester and for the second</li> </ul> | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | I apologize.<br>MS. VANSE: May we stipulate copies of the<br>documents attached to the deposition may be used as<br>originals?<br>MS. LHAMON: Yes.<br>MS. VANSE: May we stipulate that the original<br>of this deposition be signed under penalty of perjury<br>and be delivered to the offices of the ACLU?<br>MS. LHAMON: Yes.<br>MS. VANSE: That the reporter is relieved of<br>liability for the original of the deposition;<br>That the witness will have 15 days from the<br>date of the court reporter's transmittal letter to the<br>ACLU to sign and correct the deposition.<br>And the ACLU will notify us of any changes up<br>until that time?<br>MS. LHAMON: That's fine except that we will<br>request that there will be 30 days and we will do our<br>best to get it back within 15 days. But because of the<br>boys' work schedule and class schedule and their<br>mother's work schedule we would like to have a 30-day<br>time period.<br>MS. VANSE: I thought it was stipulated that it |

|   | Page 206  |   | Page 208  |
|---|---|---|---|
|   | return time, but we would like to stipulate to 30 days.<br>MS. VANSE: I'm just not sure if I have kind of<br>the authority. I am not sure of what is in place. I<br>don't know if I can agree to that, but if you need more<br>time, I'm sure we can work it out.<br>MS. LHAMON: Just so you know, your co-counsel<br>in other depositions have stipulated to 30 days.<br>MS. VANSE: If that's true, then I have no<br>problem with that.<br>MS. LHAMON: And we will do our best to get it<br>done in 15.<br>MS. VANSE: That sounds fair. | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25 | I, the undersigned, a Certified Shorthand<br>Reporter of the State of California, do hereby<br>certify:<br>That the foregoing proceedings were taken<br>before me at the time and place herein set forth; that<br>any witnesses in the foregoing proceedings, prior to<br>testifying, were placed under oath; that a verbatim<br>record of the proceedings was made by me using machine<br>shorthand which was thereafter transcribed under my<br>direction; further, that the foregoing is an accurate<br>transcription thereof.<br>I further certify that I am neither<br>financially interested in the action nor a relative or<br>employee of any attorney of any of the parties.<br>IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have this date<br>subscribed my name.<br>Dated:<br>JACQUIE NEMOR<br>CSR No. 4834 |
|   | Page 207  |   |   |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25 | I, D'ANDRE DeVON LAMPKIN, do hereby declare         under penalty of perjury that I have read the foregoing         transcript of my deposition; that I have made such         corrections as noted herein, in ink, initialed by me, or         attached hereto; that my testimony as contained herein,         as corrected, is true and correct.         EXECUTED this  |   |   |